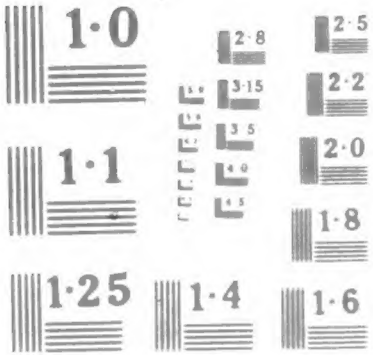


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

290

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 290

Fourth Infantry, Mo - Ra

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Monroe Charley

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Compare & see with

Mentz Charles

Montgomery Joseph

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053159 4	20	
2	1698	21	
3	1797	22	
4	1827	23	
5	1987	24	
6	2100	25	
7	2225	26	
8	2339	27	
9	2447	28	
10	2548	29	
11	2644	30	
12	2735	31	
13	2822	32	
14	2894	33	
15	2965	34	
16	3034	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

M	(CONFEDERATE) 4	TEX

J. W Montgomery

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

J. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature J. M. Montgomery

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Sealey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

J W Montgomery

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

J W Montgomery

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Dec 6, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Montgomery

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grinds Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Never
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 June, 1861.

Where Griffins Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C N Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

Mr. J. N. Montgomery

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When 1 July, 186 1.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Nutcheson

Period For The war

Last paid:

By whom L Wade

To what time Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt Capt.

(68)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jos N. Montgomery

Cpt, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Sprigfield Texas
By whom Jno N. Hutchison
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

N. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Co Texas
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 **Texas.**

Jas N. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Henderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in the rear
Since June 28 62
Was in the
battle June 27 1862
at Grains Mill

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ills. 4 **Texas.**

J. W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom W. H. Anderson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of Manassas Aug 29th sent to the rear

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

116 | 4 **Texas.**

J. A. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 14, 1861.
Where Galveston Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutchison
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom C V Wade
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Manassas Aug 30th 62 Furloughed Sept 16th for sixty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

111 **4 Texas.**

J. W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes & Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Sept 16 1862 for sixty days.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

J. W. Montgomery

Asst, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 19, 1861.

Where Pendleton County Ky.

By whom W Hunt Esqr

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. O. Fick

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 **Texas.**

W. H. Montgomery

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 14, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Wilkerson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Rowark

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm Montgomery

Capt. Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861

Where Auburn Ga Time O Bk

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom T D Wade

To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(sig) J B Hyatt Comdg

(Confederate.)

M 4 Texas.

J. N. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Grimes Co Tex
By whom C. V. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. N. Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Vol. | 4 | **Texas.**

J. W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 14, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Cochran
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To be Charged with one bayonet & Scabbard

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

Ill. | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Madison Gaines's Pct
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed sick
Boy to Slat

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: July 14, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt H Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

for 1863.

Dated July 1 1863

Enlisted:

When 19 July 1861

Where Tuskegee

By whom Capt Anderson

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How

Last paid

By whom Maj Wade

To May

Present or Absent

How

Book mark

Clerk

(645)

1137

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M ... Tex

J. W. Montgomery
Pvt Co. G. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.

at Richmond, Va.

for to May 1, 1864
dated June 11. 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861
Where Anderson
By whom Capt Hutchinson
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When ..., 186
How employed

Last paid:
By whom ... of Cav ...
To what time Nov 1, 1863

Present: [illegible] Present

Remarks

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(1615) Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 4 | Regt.

Joseph H. Wilcox's company

(Co. H, 4th Regiment)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date ..... July 2, 1862.

Co. Commander ..... Capt. Hutchinson

Complaint ..... Chills

In private quarters ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ..... July 10, 1862.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

(225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted ____, 186__.

Disposition ____

Date ____, 186__.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 146

(825) ____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 4 Tex.

Montgomery

Co. E, 7 Inf, Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chronic Dysentery

Admitted May 25 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 33.

(625) J. L. Ishman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | H | Tex.

J. W. Montgomery
Pvt. Co. H. 10th Regt Tex

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid Capt. Weath

To what time May 1. 1864.

Remarks:

A. F. Sykes

(225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va. " Tex.

W. H. Montgomery

Pvt Co G 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease .....

Admitted ..... May 23 ..... 1864.

Returned to duty ..... July 18 1864

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 170.

W. H. Thomas
Copyist.

(635) 4718

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 4 | Cav.

Montgomery

H. A. R. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5, Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "List of convalescents to be transferred to Convalescent Camp from 5th Division."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 29.

J. L. Johnson

(6—) 1634 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease +Contused wound of leg

Admitted ..... June 29 ..... 186 2.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

+ as [illegible]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 55. page 191

[illegible]

(C.S.) Copyist.

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

4 Texas

X

Jos. W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. x . 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment at the battle of Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated

Sept. 2 , 186 2.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in hand.

Series I. Vol. 12. part 2. page 614.

E. Booker

Copyist

( )

1371

No 28

Confederate States

of Montgomery

Montgomery S. H.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5506-2 7518	21	
2	7584	22	
3	7648	23	
4	7705	24	
5	7749	25	
6	7797	26	
7	7839	27	
8	44826 8332	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(842) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Washington P.O. Texas

By whom Capt Robertson

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 4 **Texas.**

S. W. Fontaine

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Fontaine

Period Twelve Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vol. | 4 | **Texas.**

L. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County Texas
By whom Capt Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names present as E. W. Montgomery

Book mark:

J. A. Bonnie

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ala. | 4 **Texas.**

J. W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Dated Aug 5. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Quitman, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Wade

To what time July 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taliaferro

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 4 | Texas.

Sergt. Wm. Gentry

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Decatur, Wise County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 4 | Texas.

[illegible] Whitfield

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Neal
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Harris

Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

4 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

399

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

S W Montgomery

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Oct 10, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

E W Montgomery

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 22 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

M | (CONFEDERATE) 4 | TEX

S W Montgomery

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

[redacted]

Date of issue Nov 18

Signature

Remarks

Roll No. [redacted]

[redacted]stein

[redacted]

Copyright

Roll No. [redacted]

Reading

Copyist.

1287

Montz Charles

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3052428	
4528	
4627	
4713	
4797	
4857	
4934	
5027	
5073	
5142	
5205	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

Last title

(Confederate.)

Mc	4	Texas.

Charley Mountz

Pvt. , Co. A , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Joined: [illegible]

From March 18, 1862.

To [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Last muster:

2 Bat

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Charley Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom C.S.A. Knox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present on furlough.

Entitled to pay to

June 30 '62.

Book mark:

J. Key

Captain.

(Confederate.)

No. 4 | Texas.

Charles Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales.
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Descrip List
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Fredericksburg since Aug. 20. '62.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(9822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Charley Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt J. C. G. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Reid
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent P

Remarks: Died of Wounds
received at battle of Sharpsburg

Book mark:

P Camp

Captain.

(282)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Chas. Thos.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Returned furlough
Aug. Aug. 15. 62.

Book mark:

T. Clay

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas. Mones

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough
since Aug. 15 '62.

Book mark:

J. Caig
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Charley Mountz

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent wounded
May 27. 1862, in
Texas.

Book mark:

S. Cain

(Confederate.)

Mo | 4 | Texas.

Charles Mooty

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent wounded, now in Texas since the Battle of Gaines' Farm.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

File | 4 | Texas.

Charles Monty

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded
since the battle of Raines
Farm in Texas.

Book mark:

T. Bayne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Charley Montz

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 1861.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Kay
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas. Permanently disabled from wound rec'd 27 June, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Hubbard
(copy)
Comp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

Charles Munz
Pvt Co A. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Vulnus Sclopeticum

Admitted June 28, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

On furlough July 2, 1862.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 8.

C F Taylor

(Surg.) in Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Charles Monty

Priv , Co. A , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 18 Mch, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in Texas, permanently disabled since battle Gaines Farm, June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard

(CONFEDERATE)

M	4	Texas.

C. Munt[z]

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker
Copyist.

( )

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 2 1[illegible] Abst. A. ____ Dr. 186

C. Pierce
Co. A 4 Ky

Dollars 59. 75

Paid 18 of August 1862

Mar 18 to June 30 1862

$37.40

Clothing 25.

$62.40

Deduct for Clothing 2.75

$59.65

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. Monroe Co. A 1st Regt Va Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Pay from June 6th to June 30th 62		
	25 days at $1.50 per M	37	40
	Clothing	25-	
	Amt.	62	40
	Deduct for clothing drawn	2	75-
		$ 59	65-

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on the ~~property return for the quarter ending on the~~ day of ~~186~~ C. Monroe

John Chandler maj & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 18th day of Aug 186 2

of Maj John Chandler Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Fifty nine Dollars

and Sixty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) C. Monroe

J. S. Thomas

1255

Mooney James M

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-24020	2	
3	4107	4	
5	4204	6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Jr. 4 | Texas.

James [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached duty July 19 to Aug. 25

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vol. | 4 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 4 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:
When June 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Ordered to Arkansas Dec. 1861.

Book mark:

T. Kay

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

James Mooney

Pvt Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- Oct 28 ----------, 1861.

Returned to duty ---------- Nov 7 ----------, 1861.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 8

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(625) 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 | Texas

James Mooney

Pvt Co A. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted Dec 3, 1861.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died Dec 9, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 15.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(625) 2002

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Dec, 186 !

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death Dec ? , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(665) 53 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

Jas. M. Mooney

Pvt. Co. A 4 Texas Cols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 30 Nov, 1861.

Date of payment 5 Dec, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 427

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Co. A. 4th Reg

James M. McCoy

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. July 21st 1863.

It appears from the Muster Roll of ..... Company,

(A) of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers,

on file in this office, that Pr James M Mooney of his Company

was enlisted 11th July 1861, and ~~is~~ for war

Discharged ~~not~~ for disability Dec. 13th 1861

Ed A Palfrey

Adt & Insp Genl

Returned Sept 1st 1863
Certificate of Identity
Enlisted 50 Reg. for
3 yrs by the Amount
due Thomas Mooney for
services of his son James
Mooney dec'd late
Co A 4th Texas Regt
Vols to Wm D Mooney
Father of Dec'd Mooney
Noah Bassett

Agent Texas
Depot Richmond
Va

No 1059

Account

James H. Mooney dec'd late
Private Co A 4th Regiment
Texas Vols

Due $50

Appropriation

Pay Officers & Privates of the
Army Vols Militia &c

Certificate
Delivered to Noah Bassett
Agent Texas Depot
Sept 1 1863

Returned Aug 25th 1863
Returned Aug. 24. 63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES. To Thomas Mooney Father of

James McMooney, deceased,

late Private of Capt. Co. D.

4th Regt. Texas Vols, Dr.

For ~~pay from~~ Bounty $ 50.00

Payable to Wm D Mooney Attorney of Thos Mooney
father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Aug 24th 1863

Wm S Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

August 24 1863

E. H. Hunter

Clerk.

M. 148

Hd Qrs Texas Brigade
Dumfries, Va
Nov 28th 1861

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

James M. Mooney

a Private in Co. A

Fourth Regt of Texas Vol

Approved
Chas T Wigfall
Brig Genl
Comdg.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received (A.A.I.G. Office) Dec 11th

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James M. Mooney, of Captain J. C. G. Key's Company, (A,) of the Fourth Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt. J. C. G. Key, of the Texas 4th Regiment of Texas Infantry, at Camp Clark Texas on the Eleventh day of July, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Alabama, is Eighteen years of age, five feet, five inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Millwright. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here specify directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.:

STATION Near Dumfries Va.
DATE November 28th 1861.

J. C. G. Key
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Mooney of Captain Key's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 343, and directions to Form 18, p. 388, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia
I recommend the above Private also Consum with the Acting Surgeons and thinks the Service Requires his discharge
Certified Med Board
Texas Brigade

John C. Jones Act Surgeon.
4th Regt Texas Vols

DISCHARGED this 30 day of Nov, 1861. Near Dumfries,

Jas Wood Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

James M. Mooney
Pt. Co=
A. 4 Texas.

W. D. Mooney
ally

R. May 13. 18
Certificate

Note 1st & 2nd Regt June 15. 1863

The State of Texas } On this day personally came
County of Caldwell } before me the undersigned
authority Thomas Mooney
John S. Pricter and Jas S. Carnell
who having been by me duly sworn depose
and say that they are well acquainted with
the above named Thomas Mooney one of the
affiants herein and have known him
with James M. Mooney deceased late of
in Company A Fourth Regiment of
Texas Infantry in his life time that said
James M. Mooney was the son of the above
named Thomas Mooney and that said
James M. Mooney died leaving neither wife
or child or any other person entitled to receive
the amount due from the Confederate States
to said James M. Mooney as a soldier aforesaid
than his said father Thomas Mooney.

And I the undersigned authority do hereby
certify that all three of the above named affiants
or witnesses are altogether respectable and credible.
Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 13th day of March 1863
G. W. Shoffner

Thomas Mooney
John S Pricter
Jas. S. Carnall

The State of Texas } I C. M Chandoin Clerk of the County
Caldwell County } Court of Caldwell County aforesaid
do hereby certify, that G. W. Shoffner whose name
is signed to the foregoing affidavit as a Justice of
the Peace in this was, at the time of signing the
same an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the
County of Caldwell aforesaid that his signa-
ture to said affidavit is genuine that all his
official acts as such are entitled to full faith
& credit. Witness my hand and official seal
this 13th day of March A D 1863.
C M Chandoin Clk C Ct C Co Texas

State of [illegible]
County of [illegible]

Know all men by these presents,
that I [illegible] a resident citizen of said
State and County [illegible] and held and firmly
bound unto [illegible] in the penal sum of [illegible]
Dollars, current money of the United States of America,
to the payment of which well and truly to be made I bind
myself my heirs executors and administrators firmly by these
presents. Sealed with my seal and dated this
day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and [illegible].

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas
the above bounden [illegible] hath this day made application
to the Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the County
aforesaid for the benefit of the insolvent laws of this State
passed [illegible] and the several supplements thereto.

Now if the said [illegible] shall appear at the next
Court of Common Pleas to be held for the County aforesaid
at the Court House in [illegible] on the first Monday in
[illegible] next, then and there to answer such interrogatories
as may be exhibited against him touching the matters
contained in his petition, and shall abide by and perform
such order and decree as the said Court shall make in the
premises, and shall not depart the Court without leave
thereof first had and obtained, then this obligation to be
void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

Given under my hand and seal this
[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1813.

Thomas Mooney [illegible]

Witness:
Robert Wellwright
Lehn & Drake

Jno. L. Gassaway

1289

Mooney William O.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 52 4021	21	
2	4106	22	
3	4183	23	
4	4257	24	
5	4331	25	
6	4421	26	
7	4523	27	
8	4622	28	
9	4665	29	
10	4750	30	
11	4832	31	
12	4910	32	
13	4988	33	
14	5056	34	
15	6-121	35	
16	6-179	36	
17	44368300	37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

G. W. S. Hickey

Pvt. , Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Clark

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.	4	Texas.

William S. Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hardey
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Dan

Copyist.

(Confederate)

No.	4	Texas.

Pvt. G. W. Lewis

Pvt. ..., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No.	4	Texas.

Wm. A. Feaney

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Ward
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Camp Van Dorn Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

J. Claiborne

Captain.

(2)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

Wm. D. Mooney

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

No	4	Texas.

William F. Gurney

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key,
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [x] ~~Left in Tullahoma~~
~~sick June 1862~~

[x] So on roll

Book mark:

T. Cary

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

Wm D. Mooney

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Kay

Copyist.

(22)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Wm. D. Mooney

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom J. C. G. Key (capt)
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. A. $105.00

Book mark:

J. Clay

Copyist.

(Rec.)

(Confederate.)

4th | 4 | Texas.

William S. Gormley

4th Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enl. 4th Sgt. Dec. 27, 62.

Book mark:

(Rank) J. Key Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Wm. A. Mooney

4 Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cary
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Wm D. Mooney

4th Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Cary

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Ga. | 4 | Texas.

Cpl. A. Mooney

4 Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Guadelupe Co.
By whom Capt. J. C. C. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Clark
To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Mooney

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Mo | 4 | Texas.

Wm D. Mooney

4 Sgt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Blank,
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Bayl

Adjt. Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

M. A. Mooney

4th Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11., 186 .
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Wm. D. Mooney

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3 Sergt from 6 May, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hubbard Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. D. Mooney

3 Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Rusk
To what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard
Copyist.

(962)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 | Tex.

W. D. Money

Sgt. Co. C 4 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dec 1, 1864

Remarks: Retd to duty
Jany 17/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 154

J. Bruns

(Confederate.)

(1) | 4 | Texas.

3rd Sergt., Co. I, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 399

(552)

J. Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted ____, 1864.

Disposition ____

Date ____, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 451

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

H. D. Mooney

Sgt Co A 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 9, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 345, page 23

A. S. Douglas
Comm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. A 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for ..... Jan. 18 ..... , 1865.

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... Jan. 17 ....., 186 .

Retired ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

When furloughed ..... , 186 .

Time .....

When transferred ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A P Allechin

(254) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for ..... Dec 2 , 1864.

Admitted ..... 1 c 1

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time , 186 .

When transferred

Where , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664) 228 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted ____, 1864.

Disposition ____

Date ____, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 457

L P Allsbrook

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va. | 4 | Tex.

W. L. Mooney

Sgt. Co. A, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 9, 1864.

Remarks: Rtd to duty Oct 24/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252.

J. Brown

Capt.

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

Lt. A. Mooney

Sgt Co A 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 1, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 247

A S Douglas

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 Texas

Wm Mooney

Pvt Co A 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---- Nov 6 ----, 186 1.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Left without the Knowledge of the Surgeon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 12

O T Taylor

(2385) 1862 Copyist.

Mooney, W. B.

Co. A, 4 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. D 34 page.....

Retd to duty
Dated Jan 17, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the fi
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. Meeney

Pvt. Co. A, 4th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1392

Roll No. A

Stier

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

L B Mooney

CO A FOUR TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 QT, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 5

M | (CONFEDERATE.) | 4 | Tex

W. D. Mooney

N. C. Staff 4 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue ____, 1864.

Signature ____

Remarks: ____

Roll No. ____

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Mooney

Sgt. Co. A. 4th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich. Va.
for ..., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 14, 186 4.

Signature William Mooney

Remarks: Hosp Gd

Roll No. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.D. Mooney

Sgt. Co. A, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.
for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 17, 1864.

Signature William Mooney

Remarks: Clothed GD

Roll No. .....

GRAHAM, Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

W. D. Mooney

Pvt., Co. A, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 5, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Beasley
Copyist.

Moore b

Co. b, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore M b

1291

Moore M b

Co. b, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005-26712	19	
2	6812	20	
3	6914	21	
4	7010	22	
5	7112	23	
6	7204	24	
7	7248	25	
8	7330	26	
9	7402	27	
10	7472	28	
11	75-42	29	
12	7610	30	
13	7673	31	
14	7723	32	
15	7772	33	
16	7850	34	
17	3586	35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

C. H. Moore

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas.
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Starnes
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

C. Harper

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj Sutton to 2 M, & Sept
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Comptr.

(over)

(Confederate.)

Mc	4	Texas.

Mc C. McCoore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jno D. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Comp.

(Confederate.)

Vic	4	Texas.

W. A. Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Joseph D. Matthews A.A.G. 1st Sub

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(902) J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

J. E. C. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(902) J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 4 | Texas.

M. C. Culbreath

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Westfield

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	4	Texas.

[illegible]

5th Sergt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. C. Moore

5 Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom C K Winston
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Norris
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

C. E. C. Brown

5 Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Simmons

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Field

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(562) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 16 | 4 | Texas.

W. C. Cochran

5 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M6	4	Texas.

W. C. Moore

5 Serg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C M | 4 | Texas.

M. C. Moore

4 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. C. Moore

4 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C	4	Texas.

Lt. C. C. Moore

1 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Captured Aug 5. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Owensville, Carleton County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed July 12. 1864

near Petersburg Va

Book mark:

(Sign) J. Adjutant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co.	4	Texas.

L. E. C. Moore

1 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Dimmitt, Bowie County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Major Ambler
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded & in Hospital at Richmond

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(282) Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. C. Moore

1 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 1861.
Where Owensville Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Major Stubblefield
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the trenches July 12. 1864 at Petersburg Va

Book mark:

(2027) J. Taylor Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

M. L. Moore

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Slight in head May 6. Killed Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Speller
Copyist

(882)

(CONFEDERATE.)

MX 4 Tex.

W. C. Moore

Sgt. Co. C 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease G.S. Right heel

Admitted May 12, 1864.

Returned to duty July 2, 1864.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

When transferred ....., 186 .

Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 65

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

J. C. Moore

Sgt Co C 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ---- May 9, 1864.

Disposition ---- H. Grove

Date ---- May 16, 1864.

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 332.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 | 4 | Tex

A. G. Moore

Sergt Co. C. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Apr 30, 1864.
dated June 1864.

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where Owensville Tex

By whom Capt Townsend

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When May 10, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 1, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay as
1st Sergt from Feb 1. 64
Absent on furlough

Book mark:

A. G. Ballard

(565) Copyist.

FEB.18. 52010253 1916.

Column of Names Present
as Mb. E. allows -

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

M. C. Moore

Pvt. Co. C. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Nov. 1, 1861.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Trans. to Ft. Chas. Hospl. Nov. 10/61

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 8

D. D. Moore

(2M) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

Wm L Wood

Pvt Co G 4 Tex Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Nov 5, 186 1.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Transfd to 4th Ward Nov 14 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 8

L P Attaches

Copyist.

(2)

4218

(CONFEDERATE.)

M	4	Tex

M G Moore

Sgt Co G 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 12, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 29

A S Douglas
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas

M. L. Moore

Sgt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas

...ears on a

Register

...f Payments on Descriptive Lists.

...riod of service:

...rom May 1, 1864.

...o June 30, 1864

...hen paid July 2d, 1864.

...y whom J. Ambler

...mount 40

...emarks:

...ded. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 354

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

[redacted]

Paid July 2 1864

M. C. Moore
1st Sergeant
Co. C 4 Texas

From May 1864 to June 30 1864

Pay $ 4 11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To M C Moore

1st Lieut to Co 4 Regt C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	May 1	1864 to June 30	1864		
being	2 months, — days, at	$20	per month,	40	
"	By Clothing Act				
Deduct, due				4	
			Amount paid,	40	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 2nd day of July 1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty ——— Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates] M. C. Moore

Richmond, 1 186

Personally appeared before me, a Co ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

[redacted]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible] C. S. Army.

[illegible] C. S. Army

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For [illegible] Pay, from June 26 — 1862 to Aug. 31 — 1862		
2 months, days, at $17 — per month,	34	—
1 C. Clothing	21	—
	55	—
	3	25
	$55	25

Amount paid

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

the Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

Received this 11 day of Sept. 1862

from [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty five 55/100 Dollars,

in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Moore N P

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5706296 2	21	
2	9629	22	
3	9727	23	
4	9819	24	
5	9913	25	
6	9993	26	
7	9935	27	
8	5300834	28	
9	0105	29	
10	0172	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein — —

Book Mark: ____

See also L L Harris

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. P. Moore

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Camp near Dumfries, Va.

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Substitute for

L L Horne

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. D. Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J D Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. T. Mann

Pvt, Co....., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks At Richmond
wounded in hand

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Pierce

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt. E. D. Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Trial
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: on Richmond wounded June 27
Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

(842) J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. P. Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 1.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Joined from absent wounded Oct 29/62

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tx | 4 | Texas.

W. C. Moore

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 3, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark;

(982) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

2d Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Pilot Pt
By whom Capt E. P. Ryan,
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Frank
To what time Oct 3, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt from private Dec 62

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. F. Moore

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(682) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N C Moore

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Q M Trade
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. O Moore

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period Dur

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

Comdg.

(562)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. " Tex.

M

N. P. Moore

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot flesh wound of thigh

Admitted June 30, 1862

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed July 24 40 days, 1862

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 495.

Copyist.

(955) 2963

(CONFEDERATE)

M | 4 | Texas.

W.P.Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Bunker
Copyist.

( )

1371

Moore R. E.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6706-2 6711	20	
2	6813	21	
3	6916	22	
4	7011	23	
5	7114	24	
6	7205	25	
7	7291	26	
8	7372	27	
9	7448	28	
10	7513	29	
11	7580	30	
12	7644	31	
13	7706	32	
14	7750	33	
15	7798	34	
16	7840	35	
17	3378	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Capt Townsend's Co Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

R. E. Moore

Pvt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

eriod of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid May 31, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount $ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 340

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Harper

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186[illegible];

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Last payment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(2572)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186/.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj Hutton 12th Cav.
To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

(4)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc	4	Texas.

F. C. Herron

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186/.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Simmons
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jno D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Norris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. S. Green

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Galveston County Texas
By whom Lt. Wm. P. Townsend
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Wm. Hord 15th C.S.A.
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams

(7423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ms | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Lucas

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Fairchild
Period Ten Months

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Wade
To what time 4th Feb 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. D. Townes

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Haas

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15, 186 1.

Where Edgefield County, S. C.

By whom Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(162) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

B. E. Emerson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm. P. Townsend
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Grimes
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. D. Thomas

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(968) [signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

P. S. Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain.

(2)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Dated Aug 5. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Owensville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded July near Petersburg.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain

(965)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Queenstown, Pickens County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Moore

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Owensville Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom D. M. Richmond
To what time Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded, now in Hospital Richmond

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(1)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. E. Mace

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound S. Light in leg July 24. 64. (accidental)

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill
Capt.

(882)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

R. E. Moore
Pvt Co E. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 19th, 1864.

Remarks: ~~Transferred to Camp Lee July 27th 64.~~
Transferred back to Ward P. Aug 12.
Aug 21.

+ as on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 111

G M Rose.

(988) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 4 | Tex

R. E. Moore

Co. C. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howards Grove Hosp

Period to Sept, 1864.

Remarks: Fayetteville, Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 160

(988) 1908 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms | — | Tex.

P. C. Moore
Capt. Co. E 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- January 20 ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ---------- September 5 ----------, 1864.

When transferred ----------, 186 .

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 31

A. P. Moore
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

R. E. Moore
Pvt Co E 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept 3, 1864.

Remarks: Furloughed Sept 17. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page [illegible]

G W Moore
Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

R. E. Moore

Pvt Co C, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 20, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 45

Copyist.

1719

[redacted]

Paid March 31 1864

R. E. Moore

Private

Co. G 4th Texas

From Feby 1864 to 29 Feby 1864

Pay, $ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To R E Moore

Pvt Co C 4th Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from January 1 1864 to February 29 1864

being 2 months, 2 days, at 11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00

Furlough

Deduct, due

Amount paid, 22 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Muster Rolls

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, from Maj John Taylor Wood this 31 day of March 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty two 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.] R E Moore

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Twenty two 00/100 Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Mooring Charles G

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-3 2092	21	
2	2221	22	
3	2336	23	
4	2444	24	
5	25-43	25	
6	2640	26	
7	2735	27	
8	2819	28	
9	2892	29	
10	2961	30	
11	3031	31	
12	5-23666	32	
13	44368390	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 | Texas.

Chas G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

ited: Mar 10, 1862.

ere Anderson Grimes Co Tex

when R H Bassett

ited For the War

t paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

resent or absent Absent

marks: Recruit reported for duty May 1 62 Sick in Charlottesville since June 17

k mark:

J. R. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 | Texas.

C. G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes & Tex

By whom R H Barrell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col of Names present as Chas G. Mooring

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom R H Bassett
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1862
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom R H Bassett
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

C G Mooring

Inf, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 10, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex
By whom R.T. Barrett
Period Forbidden

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Barrett
Captain

(62)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas. G. Mooring

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 10, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom R. H. Barnett
Period Forthe war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Tuffish

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

C. G. Mooring x

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1862
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom R. H. Bassett
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present x

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col of names present as Chas G. Mooring

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas G. Mooring

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Auburn Virginia C.D.

By whom R. K. Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 10, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom R. H. Barrett
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

C. G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Texas

By whom Capt Bennett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk
Capt.

(908)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Mc

C. G. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp

(982)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Date and character of wound [illegible]

in [illegible] May 6. 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(652)

(Confederate.)

Va. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Private, Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:
399

(862) J. Vockoper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex

C. G. Mooring

Pvt. Co. G 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for 1st June 30, 1863.

dated July 17. 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 Nov, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Lt Bassell

Period ... Wear

Attached to Hospital

When , 186

How employed Patient

Last paid

By whom Capt Wade,

To what time May, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

(615) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Ms. | 4

C. G. Morning

Priv. | Co. G. 4th Regt. Texas
Capt. Hutchinson

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Acute Diarrhoea

Admitted June 17, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital June 17, 1862.

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 86

J. Cary
Copyist.

(625) 2445

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala 1 Lt 1st Tex

Co. [illegible]

Regt 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 15, 1863.

Disposition Texas Regt

Date July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 186

Copyist.

(835)

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

4

C H Mooring

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864.

Signature C H Mooring

Remarks:

Roll No.

	(CONFEDERATE.)	
E	4	TEX

Charles Mooring

CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 19, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. stein

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

Chas Mooring

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. stein

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M / 4 Inf. Tex.

C. G. Mooring

Priv. Co. G. 1st Regt. Texas

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease G.S.W. Right Thigh lower 3rd Hosp. Gangrene.

Furloughed 60 days Sept. 5, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Residence Grimsville, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

T. Carey

Copyist.

(835) 1871

(CONFEDERATE)

4th | Tex.

Chas. Mooring

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ...., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature ....

Remarks: ....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

C. L. Mooring

Voucher No 8.

Recd Anderson Texas March
10th 1862 of R. H. Bond
Capt 4th Texas C.S.A.
Recruiting Officer the
sum of fifty dollars
the same being my bounty
as a New Recruit in
Co "G" 4th Regt Texas Vols

C. G. Herring

+ 1295

Mooring James S.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50831598	19	
2	1654	20	
3	1792	21	
4	1891	22	
5	1982	23	
6	2091	24	
7	2229	25	
8	2335	26	
9	2443	27	
10	2542	28	
11	2641	29	
12	2734	30	
13	2818	31	
14	2891	32	
15	2962	33	
16	3030	34	
17	3664	35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. Robt S. Mooring

Appears on { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186 1.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Never
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186 1.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Handy
To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J M Hutcheson
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty near
from Nov 28 until
Dec 21 1861 Q M
Dept as Teamster

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(902)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom Jno W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Tyler Smith Co Texas
By whom J M Hutcheson
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Hardeman Grimes Co Texas
By whom J. H. Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Fredericksburg since June 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Hardeman Co Texas
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Surgeon Orderly since Aug 9 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Hempstead Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Nutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W H Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Adjt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 1.
Where Henderson County Texas
By whom J. H. Hutchison
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 9, 1861.
Where Anderson County Texas
By whom J. W. Hutchison
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom J. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as Brigade Teamster since March 7. 1863.

Book mark:

Lewis

Captain.

(948)

(Confederate.)

TN | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes & Tex
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: T 20234 24 5

(sig) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of Names present as Jas S. Mooring

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp.

(682)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.
Where Anderson Texas
By whom Capt. Hutchison
Period 2 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ward
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing at Wilderness May 6 64 Disabled

Book mark:

Ro Reid
Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mooring

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimm Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Wilderness May 6 /64 Disabled

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comm

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Date and character of wound [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

J. S. Mooring
Pvt Co. G 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct. 4, 186 4

Military station Anderson, Tex

Assignment to duty

When , 186 .

Date of reëxamination , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 28

W. N. Collins
Compiler

Mooring Robert S

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mooring James S.

1397

Morgan A B

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 29220	20	
2	9324	21	
3	9429	22	
4	9526	23	
5	9627	24	
6	9725	25	
7	9811	26	
8	9911	27	
9	9992	28	
10	530071	29	
11	0140	30	
12	0230	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. B. Morgan

Pvt, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period 6 mos Enl

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vs | 4 | Texas.

A. B. Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enrolled:
When July 13, 186/.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C Whitaray
To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Richmond as nurse Oct 2nd

Book mark: [illegible]

J W Williams
Captain.

(Confederate.)

m | 4 | Texas.

A B Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186/.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ed Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks: Joined from Absent Sick Dec 4th/ Waiting on sick in Dumfries

x Name appears in Co's of names present

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Capt.

(162)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A B Morgan

Pvt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Hospital attendant in Dumfries since Jan 1, 1862

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(282)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A B Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. B. Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left in Richmond since May 1

Book mark:

J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(983)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A B Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ed Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in sick in Richmond

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

A. B. Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Joined from sick
Camp. Oct 5, 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Millican
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A B Morgan

Pvt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 3, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(562) J W Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. B Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 2, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Richmond since Feb 20, 61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

On | 4 | Texas.

A B Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Chagett
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
Feby 28, 63

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. B. Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability, June 2nd 63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(962)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va. | 4 | Tex.

A. C. Thompson

Pvt Co. C 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas Hospital

Admitted July 20, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 702

A B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas

J. B. Morgan
Cpt. Co E. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 2, 1863.
Date of payment July 23, 1863.
By whom J. Ashbler.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 454

A. T. Taylor
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 14 Tex.

A. B. Morgan

Co. E, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Feb 22, 186 3.

Transferred to Tex. Hospl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 1651.

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1907

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vir. | 4 | Tex.

A. B. Morgan
Prt. Co. E. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Contusion of hand
Admitted Mch 30, 186 2.
Returned to duty Apr. 1, 186 2.
Deserted ..... 186 .
Discharged ..... 186 .
Furloughed ..... 186 .
Died ..... 186 .
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 24

Copied.

(225) 6212

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

A. B. Morgan
Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ____

Admitted Nov. 8, 186 1.

Returned to duty Nov. 25, 186 1.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed as Ward master. & dismissed for drunkenness

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 8.

Copyist.

No. 1379

Pilot July 23rd 1862

A. B. Morgan

Co. C. 4th Tex. Vol

From 30 Apr 1863
to 2 June "

Pay	11.76
For traveling	17.71
" Co.	56.69
	86.12
Co. over drawn	20.50
	$65.62

Co. C 4 Texas Inf

I CERTIFY, That the within named A B Morgan
a Private of Captain J C Billingsley Company (E) of the
Fourth Regiment of Texas Vols, born in Hancock Co
in the State of Texas, aged 28 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt E D Logan
at Waco Texas on the 13 day of July 186 1,
to serve During the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surrender
& Consequent Disbandment of Army

The said A B Morgan was last paid by Capt J D Wood
to include the 30th day of April 186 3, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ——— Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond Va, the place of discharge, to Waco Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commutation for Clothing from Jany 1st 1863

He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty ——— 50/100 Dollars
on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at Hdqrs 4th Co, this 2 day of June 186 3.

J C Billingsley
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 30 of April 186 3, to 2 of June 186 3, being 1 months and 2 days, at Eleven Dollars per month, - - -	11	76
For pay for traveling from Richmond Va to Waco Texas, being 1422 miles, at 1½ cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - -	17	77
Clothing from Jan 1 1863 being 5 mos 1 day, June 2 at 11.16 mos	56	59
Amount, - -	86	12
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	20	50
Balance paid, - -	65	62

RECEIVED of Major John Austin U. S. Army, this 23d
day of July 1863, Sixty five Dollars and Sixty two
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) A Luston B Morgan

WITNESS: ———

Rec'd Camp Jackson May 26th 1861
from Capt Wm Mullins Co Quarter
Master Fifty eight 75/100 Dollars in
full to date
Witness
Wm Mellon Capt

Allen Morgan

Rec'd Nov 6th

Paid May 26/61
Allen Morgan
Quarter Mast C.S.A.

Camp Cook 23 1861
to Camp 26 1861

Paid $58.75

Morgan

I Certify that the Within named Allen Morgan a private in Capt Hilton's Company (E) Bates Regiment, was born in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years five feet 8 inches high, black eyes, light hair and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Capt Wm Hilton in Warren County on the 22d day of October 1861 to serve one year and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability. The said Allen Morgan has pay due him from the 22d October 1861, to the present day, There is due him for Travelling allowance from Warren County to Milliken 130 miles at 10 cents per mile, and from Milliken to Warren on his return home 130 miles at 10 cents per mile making 260 miles at 10 cents, Twenty six Dollars. Transportation being furnished by the Govt from Milliken to Defiance and from Defiance to Milliken

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States

Given in duplicate at Defiance this 26th day of January 1862

Wm Hilton Capt.

Commanding Company

To pay from 22d of October 1861 to 26th of January 1862 being 3 months and 3 days @ $11 per Month } $34.10

Travelling from Warren to Milliken and from Milliken to Warren 260 miles @ 10 per M } 26.00

$60.10

— 6 2/3 —

By Clothing over drawn 11.39

$48.71

Over.

1298

Morris A. C.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-33071	20	
2	3174	21	
3	3353	22	
4	523735	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

4 Regt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

G. B. Evans

(8427) Copyist.

N C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186/.
Where [illegible]
By whom James A. Hunter
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(622)

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Montgomery

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. W, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease [illegible]

Date of discharge from service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of death [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) [illegible] Copyist.

1299

Morris Charles L

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-25-290	11	
2	5384	12	
3	5480	13	
4	5576	14	
5	5687	15	
6	5810	16	
7	5920	17	
8	6027	18	
9	6122	19	
10	6218	20	
11	6313	21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

C. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. N. Harvey
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(N. St. Bozarth
Copyist.

(922)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

C. L. Morris

Cpt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(962) W. H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Thomas L. Morris

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Lubbock, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(982) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Chas. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Trimble
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman Comdg.

(842)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Thos. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Ware
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(622)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Ware
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

C. L. Morris

Pri. , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:
When July 11 , 1861.
Where Camp Cobb, Ky.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. B. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 | Texas.

A. L. Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom
Period 1 Y. War

Last paid:
By whom A. T. Fair
To what time Dec 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Edwards
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

C. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1862.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

E. T. Morris

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Jefferson

By whom J. R. Taliaferro

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Buck Capt.

(602)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M	4	Texas.

C.L. Morris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

( ) E.Meaher

Copyist.

1371

1905

Morris T. R.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505343 5-2	21	
2	4 4 5-1	22	
3	4 4 9 6	23	
4	4 5-9 2	24	
5	4 6 7 3	25	
6	4 7 5-6	26	
7	4 8 4 3	27	
8	4 9 3 4	28	
9	5-0 9 2	29	
10	443 & 5-3 3 4	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Morris

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Morris

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 186 .

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt C M Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt T A Hutter A A G M

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names present as J. R. Morris

Book mark:

W. A. Ragsdale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

M

J. R. Morris

3rd Sgt, Co. ____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 17 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Texas
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Nadenbousch
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Promoted from Private Nov. 1861

Book mark:

R. A. Radley

(over)

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Morris

3rd Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Texas
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Hudgins
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on recruiting service Feby 1st 1862

Book mark:

W. S. Rodley

(902)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Morris

B't Sgt Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Capt Wm Kimbell
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.C.S.
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks On recruiting service since Feb 7 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
(Adjt)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

J. K. Morris

3rd Sgt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co Tex
By whom Cap. O'M. Winkles
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap J. D. Wade A.A.G.
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley Jr.

(68)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. K. Morris

3rd Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap. J. D. Kadet A.C.S.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle of Manassas Aug 30, 1862
Bounty & back due from C.S.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
Surgeon

(962)

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Morris

3rd Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Wade A.Q.M
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg Md Sept 17/62 Left in hospital
Aug 30/62 Left from C.S.
$50.00 Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
Capt.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Morris

3rd Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died of wounds received at the battle of Manassas Aug 2, Aug 4 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

(over)

(Confederate.)

N | 11 | Co.

C. S. Troops

Sergt Co. I 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton, Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps, Sept. 30, 1862.

Wounded

1

(882)

(CONFEDERATE.)

In + Tex.

T. R. Morris

Pt. Co. I + Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of Oct. , 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pulmonis Sclopeticus Lung.

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death Oct. 3 , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Tayloe Surgeon.

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 4 Tex

C. K. Morris
Sgt. Co. H 4th Tex Inf

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade, at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill) Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded

Remarks: Wounded

Casualties, Va. 311.

Cooper

Copyist.

1902

Morrison R. H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison Robert

1901

Morris William

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570-5304 69	19	
2	05-49	20	
3	0624	21	
4	0699	22	
5	0786	23	
6	0866	24	
7	0979	25	
8	1062	26	
9	1144	27	
10	1221	28	
11	1287	29	
12	1355	30	
13	1407	31	
14	1460	32	
15	15-06	33	
16	15-19	34	
17	52-3637	35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Cunningham's Co. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm Morris,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 11th July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas,
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War,

Last paid:
By whom Maj Hunter C.S.A.
To what time 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hawkett
Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm Morris,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S Wade A.Q.M.
To what time 1st Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Morris

(over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

William Morris,

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyt Feby, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period during the war,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. O. Wade A. A. M.
To what time 1st Jany, 186 2.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Rawlett, Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

William Morris,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 .

Enlisted:
When 11th July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Barcroft
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jim Morris,

Pvt , Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11th July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Wounded in battle June 27, 62. In Hospl at Richmond.

Book mark:

W. H. Bankhead
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

William Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 1.
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A. & I. M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded June 27 / 86 x
at Hospital in Richmond.

Book mark:

W. Kendall Scott
Captain.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Williams Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kindred A A G'r
To what time June 30, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded June 27 1862
at Hospital in Richmond
Due C S $13.20

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

William Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R E Jones
Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm. Morris.

Cpt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks A. A. M. Clerk.

Since 1st Jany.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle.

(2)

Copyist.

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

W Morris

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Morris

Pvt. Co. F. 4 Tex.

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty

ring month of Aug., 186 5.

whose order employed

ture of service Amb. Sergts.

OF SERVICE:
From Aug 1 to Aug. 31, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

3135

GOLDMAN

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Morris

Pvt. Co. F 4 Tex.

pears on a ROLL
non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
ring month of July, 186 4.

whose order employed

ture of service Amb. Sergt.

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 28 to July 31, 186 .
To , 186 .

Remarks:

ll No. 2137

GOLDMAN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Morris
Pvt Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty by ..... during month of Oct, 186 3

By whose order employed Genl. Smith

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From 10/1, 186 .
To 10/31, 186 .

Remarks: .....

207

Roll No. .....

[illegible] THEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Morris
Pvt Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at ____ during month of Sept, 1863.

By whose order employed ____

Nature of service Asst Surg

TERM OF SERVICE:
From 9/1-9/30, 186 .
To ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Roll No. 2105

WATIES

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

William Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as Cor Mo's Clerk

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Sign) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

William Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as Regimental Q.M. Clerk

Book mark:

H E Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt C
Period For three years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm Morris,

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt Co.
Period For 3 years the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kaufeatle
Captain.

(887)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

William Morris,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Carroll,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

New Morris,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cantrell
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm Morris.

Pvt, Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded of the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Description:
Age 36 years; eyes Hazel; hair Dark.
Complexion Dark; 5 feet 8 inches.

Where born Beaufort Co N.Car.
Occupation Farmer.

Enlisted:
When July 11 186/.
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade.
To what time Apr 30 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 | Texas.

Wm. Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Slight

in hip May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Appleton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

W. Morris

Pvt Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 2, 1864

Disposition Duty

Date Apr 3, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 348

(Signed) J. B. Hyatt Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va. | .. | ..

Name of Soldier

Co. [illegible] Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. Francis de Sale

Admitted Nov 22, 1862.

Returned to duty Nov 24, 1862.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

752

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 754

A. B. Duncan

(225) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Morris

Sgt. Co F. 4 Regt Tex Vols

Trans to
Lt 7. Willis' Batt Tex Cav.

Roy 18 8 0 36 1 1920 Feb 12/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded severely in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Emeker

( ) Copyist.

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

Wm Morris

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 10, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Morris, William

Pvt.

Co. F, 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred
Co. F, Willis' Bn. Tex. Cav.

Special Order Number 36/18

Feb 15 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

3447

[redacted]

Paid Oct 16 186 2

H. Morris

Per F. H. Smith

From 1 May 1862 to 31 Aug 186 2

Pay $ 22

B 50

C 25

97

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To William Morris

6th Va Regt

C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862			
being 2 months, days, at $11 per month,		22	
Clothing		25	
Bounty		50	
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		$97	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Rolls

Descriptive Roll.

Lt Col Cmdg

Maj 2 Va

RECEIVED, Richmond this 16 day of Oct 1862

from Maj John Ambler

Ninety seven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J T Brooks

Sergt Sword

[Signed Duplicates.]

William Morris

his

mark

Morrison Robert

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505279201	19	
2	7991	21	
3	5080	22	
4	8165	23	
5	8278	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Extra Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

[illegible], Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 27, 186 1.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 27, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Robert Morrison
Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 4 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A B Mosstain
Copyist.

(29)

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Camp Cook
By whom Pat Benton
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Nat Burton
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Burton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in military
in Richmond Hospital
Oct 28
X Name changed on
Colonel's Muster Roll

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R

Pvt, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 2.

Enlisted:
When ..... July 7, 186 .
Where ..... Camp Clark
By whom ..... W. Baylor
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 1, 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Enlisted at
Fairoaks Louisiana

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 Texas

R. A. Morrison

Capt. & D. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 2 Dec, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 427

R. T. Taylor

Comptr.

1304

Morse George T.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570531595	19	
2	1701	20	
3	1800	21	
4	1932	22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

G. T. Morse

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined: 19 July, 1861.

When Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time ——, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt, Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc	4	Texas.

G. T. Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Fredericksburg Co Texas
By whom Capt J W Nutt[illegible]
Period 1 Yr the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Nancy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

G. D. Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Griffins Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom C W Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in Richmond
since 25 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Geo T. Morse

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Muster in,
When July 19, 1861.
Where Sycamore Co Texas
By whom Jno W. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom C W Nardy
To what time Aug 31 C, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in Richmond Nov 20 1861. Due C.S. for knapsack, Haversack, Cartridge box, Bayonet Scabbard, Shoulder & waist belts Canteen

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 4 | Texas

Ge. T. Moise

Pvt. Co. G. 4. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 20. , 1861.

Date of payment Nov 20. , 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 3/8

T. Cary

Copyist.

1905

Morse William

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535874	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

William Morse

Pvt. Co K. 4 Regt Tex. Vols

Discharged May 29/62

S. O. 43 A. G. O. 62, Par. 6

or S. C. O.

(Confederate.)

H	4	Texas.

Wm. Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov. [illegible], 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Lt. J. T. Barnes
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability May 30. 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brimmell
Captain.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1904
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H 242

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William Morse

Private Co. D

4th Regt of Texas Inf

S.H.O. May 21/62.

Recommended his discharge for disability.

Simpson
Surgeon

This soldier was ill when enlisted & should be discharged to refund bounty.

Simpson
Surgeon

Jul Vol. Camp Near Falmouth Va.
May 9th 1862.

A. G. Discharge
By order Secretary
of War

Received (A. & I. G. Office, May 24th 1862.
1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Morse, of Captain William Martin's Company, (K,) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Lieutenant Burns, of the 4th Regiment of Texas at Athens Tex on the 8th day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Waterford in the State of Maine, is fifty one years of age, five feet, nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, Grey is hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Winden Hospital
DATE: May 23 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Morse of Captain Martin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 369, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Chronic Rheumatism & decrepitude of old age. He should be discharged.

A. G. Lane P.A.C.S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

3 Div.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William Morse

Private Co. K

4th Regt of Texas.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____
186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Moore, of Captain William Martin Company, (K,) of the 11th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Lieutenant Burrows, of the 2d Regiment of Texas at Athens Tex on the 8th day of March 1862, to serve War years; he was born in Waterford in the State of Maine, is Fifty one years of age, five feet, seven inches high, Fair complexion, ~~blue~~ eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 60 days. (See special directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Winder Hospital
DATE: Albany 22nd 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Moore of Captain Martins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 980, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism & decrepitude of Old Age. He should be discharged

Alex Lane P.A.C.S. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 1

Re-enlisted at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

O.K. 4 Tex. Regt

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
: that the
years of age; and I
of
in
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period
of THE WAR.

Given at
This day of

Witness:

STATE OF Texas TOWN OF Athens

I, William Moses born in Town of Waldoboro in the State of Maine aged Forty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily "Re-enlisted" this Eight day of March 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America,** for the period of THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the *President of the Confederate States,* and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Athens, this 8th day of March 1862 Before me D A Owen Chief Justice of Henderson County Texas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from *all bodily defects* and *mental infirmity,* which would *in any way,* disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lt John T. Burnap Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier William Moses *previously* to his re-enlistment, and that he was *entirely sober,* when enlisted: that to the best of my *judgment and belief,* he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have *strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.*

The soldier has Blue eye, Grey hair Fair complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

1st Lt John T. Burnap Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of 1st Lieut John T. Burnap of the Confederate States Army, this Eight day of March 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

$ 50 00

William Moses

WITNESS: Sgt R B Martin

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty Five Dollars and ——— Cents,

for Clothing

William Moore

1306

Morseland S. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley S. E.

1307

Mosel S E

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley S E

1908

Mosley S. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-052-5293	46686776
2	5-386	"
3	6-482	"
4	5-5-78	"
5	5-690	"
6	5-742	"
7	5-860	"
8	5-970	"
9	6066	"
10	615-9	"
11	625-4	"
12	6345	"
13	6423	"
14	6498	"
15	6573	"
16	3560	"
17	3-77	"
18	47833263 7	"
19	46683920	"

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Carters Co. Ref Serv

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

S. E. Moseley

Sgt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1864.

To June 30, 1864.

When paid July 11, 1864.

By whom J. J. Ambler

Amount 34

Remarks:

...nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 357

L. E. Fehl

...ness Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Mosely

B 4 Tex Inf

ers on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr, 186 4.

of issue July 7, 186 4.

ature S.R. Mosely

rks:

632

J.C. Avery

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Moseley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. R. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Texas

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Moseley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. E. Mosley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

2 Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. O. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Corp. July 24th 62

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

1 Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

In | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

2 Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tx.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. D. Brown
Comp'n.

(842)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

C. E. Mooney

2nd Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Bunch

(6481) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

PM | 4

S. E. Moseley

2 Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital in Richmond Va since Apl. 4th /63.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth Capt.

(643)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

2d Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Claggett

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reported from absent

sick since 10/63.

Book mark:

J. B. Tunnell Capt.

(462)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Moseley

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(862)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

S. E. Mosely

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Roll dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Carter.

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

S. E. Mowley

2d Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Lieut B. F. Carter
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks On commuted furlough since June 16/64. 60 days

Book mark:

J. B. French
Captain.

(6837)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

L. E. Moseley

2 Sgt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Umsted
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogarth
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Moorley

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound severely

in right leg Oct 7.

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

[illegible], 186 .

Date and character of wound Severely in left leg (amputated) Capture Col. Spear

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(682)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined ....., 186 5.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Captured by .....

Charges, &c. .....

When released ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page 53

(588) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 4 Tex

S. E. Massey

Sergt Co B. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Darbytown Va.

When captured October 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Joined from Camp Hamilton

May 2. 1865

Number of roll:

5

A. Cooke

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Newport News, Va., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Austin Texas

Complexion dk ; hair blk

Eyes blk ; height ... ft. ... in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at Newport News, June 16, '65, as per General Order No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

2 & 3 sheet 2 A. Cooke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 | Tex

L C Mauldin

Pvt Co. G 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted July 17, 1864.

Disposition Furl.

Date July 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 42F

L C Mauldin

(Name)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M	4	Texas.

S.E.Mossley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in ankle.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

City of Raleigh, to wit:

Personally appeared before me this day J. E. Moseley and made oath that the aforesaid account amounting to Sixty Eight ..... dollars is just and true, that this sum has not been paid or any part thereof, and that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Command-ing Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of July 1864

J. E. Moseley

A. Pannell N. P.

1864

Pay, $ 68.00

Clothing, ...

Bounty, ...

Total, $ 68.00

Confederate States. Sergt [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt

	68

Pay and clothing pay from 1st Jany 1864 to 30th April 186

being 4 months days at $ 17 per month.

Pay for Commutation clothing not drawn in kind, from 186

to 186

Bounty not received,

I certify, on honor, that I have endorsed this payment on the descriptive list furnished [illegible] by Capt J. F. McLaurin commanding Co. [illegible] Regiment; that the descriptive list presented and on which I have paid him the amount endorsed thereon by me was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the Officer Commanding the Company; that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid him except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the Company.

M W Pearce Quartermaster.

Received at Raleigh, this 2nd day of July 1864 of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Sixty Eight C dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

J E Mabley

Witness, H F Schenck

1689

[redacted]

Paid July 11th 1864

J. E. Mueckle

Sgt

Co B 4th Texas

From May 1 1864 to Dec 31 1864

24.00

Pay. $

To S. E. Mosely C. S. Army.

2d Co. 6th Bn Va Heavy Artillery

				DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	May 1	186 4 to	June 30	186 4	
being 2 months,		days, at	17	per month,	34 00
Furloughed.					
Deduct, due					
				Amount paid,	34 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on S. E. Mosely Descriptive Roll.

Volunteer Co

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 11th day of July 186 4

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty four ONE Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

S E Mosely

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a Reg't Vols., and made oath

Co. ( ).

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to ONE Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Morseland, S. E.
Pvt Sgt B 4 Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

41 6 44 6
11 2 3 6 44
6 4 0 4 4 8 1
1 2 1 2 8 16
6 8 7 2 1 23

Book Mark

M.	C	Texas.

D. E. Marsland

Rank, P.; Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Va.

Complaint, G. S. Ampt Left Leg.

Admitted C. V. T., 1864

To F. H. H. 10 A. C. Hosp.

A. of J. M. Petersburg, Va.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. C. V. T., 1864.

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: .....

46 Reg. No. 345; Hos. No. —; Page 46.

Ramsey

(2004) (p. 3—3/2) Copyist.

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Complaint

Admitted Oct 9, 1864,

To Case Hosp.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. Oct 9, 1864

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Reg. No. 9, Hos. No. 5345; Page

Cole

Copyist.

(Corrected)

Wm. L. Orr.

S. E. Mosely.

Rank Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas.

Complaint,

Admitted Nov. 13, 1864,

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Fort Monroe, Va.

Ret'd to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Disch'd from service , 186 .

Sent to G. H. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Confederate prisoner of war. Released from military prison May 4, 1865.

Ward 6-96. Section

Va. Reg. No. 155; Hos. No. ; Page 494

Howard

4

, Co. , Reg't

Age years.

Admitted , 1864.

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Fort Monroe, Va.

Injury,

W'd at , 186 .

Date of operation , 186 .

Operation

Result

g'l Operations, Quarter 186 ; Sheet No. 29

Surgeon.

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 1864,

To —

U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

Fort Monroe, Va.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , Sept 7, 1864.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 1865.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age

Va. Reg. No. ; Hos. No. ; Page

1909

Mosley S. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley S. E.

1310

Moss, William E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505259294	19
2	53871	20
3	54833	21
4	55791	22
5	56911	23
6	58171	24
7	59211	25
8	60258	26
9	61233	27
10	62206	28
11	63153	29
12	63866	30
13	64773	31
14	65466	32
15	66211	33
16	44EEC181	34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

4th | Tex.

W. V. Moss

Co. B, 4th Tex. Regt.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186 .

of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

nature

rks:

ll No.

Mealey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

Thos

W V [illegible]

CO B FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. N. Handy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick at Upperville, Va. Sept 22nd/61.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Texas
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. C. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt. , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11 , 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Wade
To what time Dec. 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bryant
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. A. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarth Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital in Lynchburg Va. since June 15th 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Left sick at Lynchburg Va. since June 16/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade.
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital in Lynchburg, Va., since June 13/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

711	4	Texas.

Wm. V. Moss

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital in Lynchburg Va. since June 13/62.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm T. Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent in Hospital
Remarks: Absent sick in Lynchburg since June 1st/62

Book mark:

G W Branch

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 4 | Texas.

* W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Rejoined from absence sick Apr. 1st/63.

* Name appears in column of names present as W. V. Moss

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 | Texas.

Wm. Neal

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.
Where Camp Texas
By whom
Period 3 Yr the War

Last paid:
By whom Pvt
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Erwin
Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Texas.

W. V. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Lt. Lambert.
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave in Va. since 10th Jan. 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Compiler

(822)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. V. Moss

Cpt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom Capt. Custer
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Wheeler
To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transfer with arrival
27th March 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Dixon

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Nelson
By whom Lieut B. F. Carter
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Veale
To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Stewart
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Moss

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moss

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Wm | 4 | Texas

Wm [illegible]

Co K 4 Regt Texas Inft

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 8 to June 21, 1865, at various places in Virginia.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible] dated, 186 .

Date May 5, 1865.

By whom given Lt Col Granger 2nd Md Cav

Where given Winchester Va.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

G E Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ____, 1864.

Disposition ____

Date ____ 1864

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 44

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 4 | Tex

W. L. Moore

Co. B. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howards Grove Hosp

Period to Oct 14, 1864.

Remarks: Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 172

(286) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

N. T. Moss

Pvt Co B, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 27, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 215

H. S. Douglas
Surgeon.

(9215) 3100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

W. V. Moss

Pvt. Co. B, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---Sept. 27---, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed 60 days Oct. 13, 1864.

When transferred ----------, 186 .

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 84

W. V. Moss
Copyist.

3165

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co A, 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 1st, 1864.

Remarks: Furloughed Oct 13th 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 56.

(2116) Copyist.

No 19

Confederate States

2

W V Mss

#9806

V

1863 The United States of America D^r
To Wm. J. McLaurin Co B 44th Tex Vols
For Commutation for rations while
temporarily detained in Private Hospitals
on the order of Lieut Lupton A.A.
Depts of Virginia & North Carolina
for 28 days from June 15th 1863 to July
28th 1863 both days inclusive at 15 cts
per diem making in all
28 days @ 15 cts per day $4.20

I hereby certify that the above
account as stated is correct

J. M. McLaurin 1st Lt
Comdg Co B 44th Tex Vols

I certify that the above account is
correct and that the commutation was rendered
by me and was necessary for the
public service as being entitled to
rations in kind

R. W. Coutts
1st Lt & C.S. Comdg

Chimborazo Hospital No 1 Richmond Va. July 1st 1863
Received from Lieut Wm. J. McLaurin Co B 44th Regt Tex Vols
the sum of Four Dollars and Twenty cents in full of above account, not having
received rations in kind nor commutation for the time specified
therein

Wm J McL

Moss, William V

, Co. B 4 Tex, Reg't Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

WINCHESTER, VA., May 8th 1865.

I, Wm. J. Cross

of Co. B. 4th Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

Wm. J. Cross

DESCRIPTION:

Age, 20 Height, 5.4 Complexion, Fair

Hair, Dk. Eyes, Hazel

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 8th day of May 1865.

R. F. Saugir

Asst. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

London & Co.

1311

Mossley S. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley S. E.

1312

Mildred John T.

Co. L, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muldrow John T.

1313

Muldren J. F.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muldrow John F.

1314

Muldrew J. T.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muldrow John T.

1915

Muldron J T

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muldron John T.

1316

Muldrow John T.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531590	21
2	1693	22
3	1793	23
4	1892	24
5	1983	25
6	2097	26
7	2222	27
8	2337	28
9	2445	29
10	2544	30
11	2642	31
12	2736	32
13	2820	33
14	2893	34
15	2963	35
16	3032	36
17	3665	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

J. T. Muldrew

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Never

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrew

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186/.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C N Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since 15 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

Co.	4	Texas.

J. T. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned to service
on 22 Dec 1861

Book mark:

(902) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

Jno T. Muldrew

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom Jno W Hutchesson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick sent to Richmond February 7, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comp.

(987)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jno T. Muldrew

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Sycamore Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcherson
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom J A West
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since February 27 1862

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jno D. Muldrew

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Hendersonville N.C.
By whom J. W. N. Patterson
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Charlottesville since June 17 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(902)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J T Muldrow

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson's Prairie Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B. Hyatt
Captain.

(2)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrow

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Abbeville Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period 4 yr the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptn.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Adams Springs Co. Tex.
By whom J. C. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jno. J. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutchinson
Period Dur the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Reid
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

Miss. | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrow

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson County, Texas
By whom J. M. Matheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John T. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchesson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed to Ala for 40 days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Mc

Jno T. Muldrow

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Q.M. Dept Richmond
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

(942)

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted: When July 19, 186 1.

Where Anderson Jenins Co. Tex

By whom Capt Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Captain.

(682)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Mulvaud

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Hudson Prairie Co Tex.
By whom Capt Hutchinson
Period Dur the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(522) J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muldrew

, Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Slight in ankle May 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(952) W. W. Heartsill Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 4 | Ky

J. T. McCraw

Priv. Co. G. 4. Regt. Texas

Capt. Hutcherson

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Act. Diarrhoea

Admitted June 17, 1862.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital June 19, 1862.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: 27 Lynchburg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 86

J. Bass

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas

John T. Muldrow

Pvt. Co. G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 30 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount $96.63

Remarks: Clothing Fund

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 327

L E Fehl

Copyist.

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

Jno T
J Mulderen

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TE

Muldrew—?

J T Muldrens

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Dec 6, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

Muldrow

Jas Muldrow

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 21, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Muldron,

Co. C., 4 Texas.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Feb. 2, 186 .

Signature John T. Muldron

Remarks: Furlough, detailed

2107

No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

Jno. Maldrow

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 8, 186 4.

Signature Jno. T. Maldrow

Remarks:

No.

Healey

Copyist.

Muldrow, John T.

....., Co. 4 Reg't Miss.

(Confederate.)

2 X Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record X 2
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...ty	

uldrow John T
4 Texas Regt

PAROLE.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

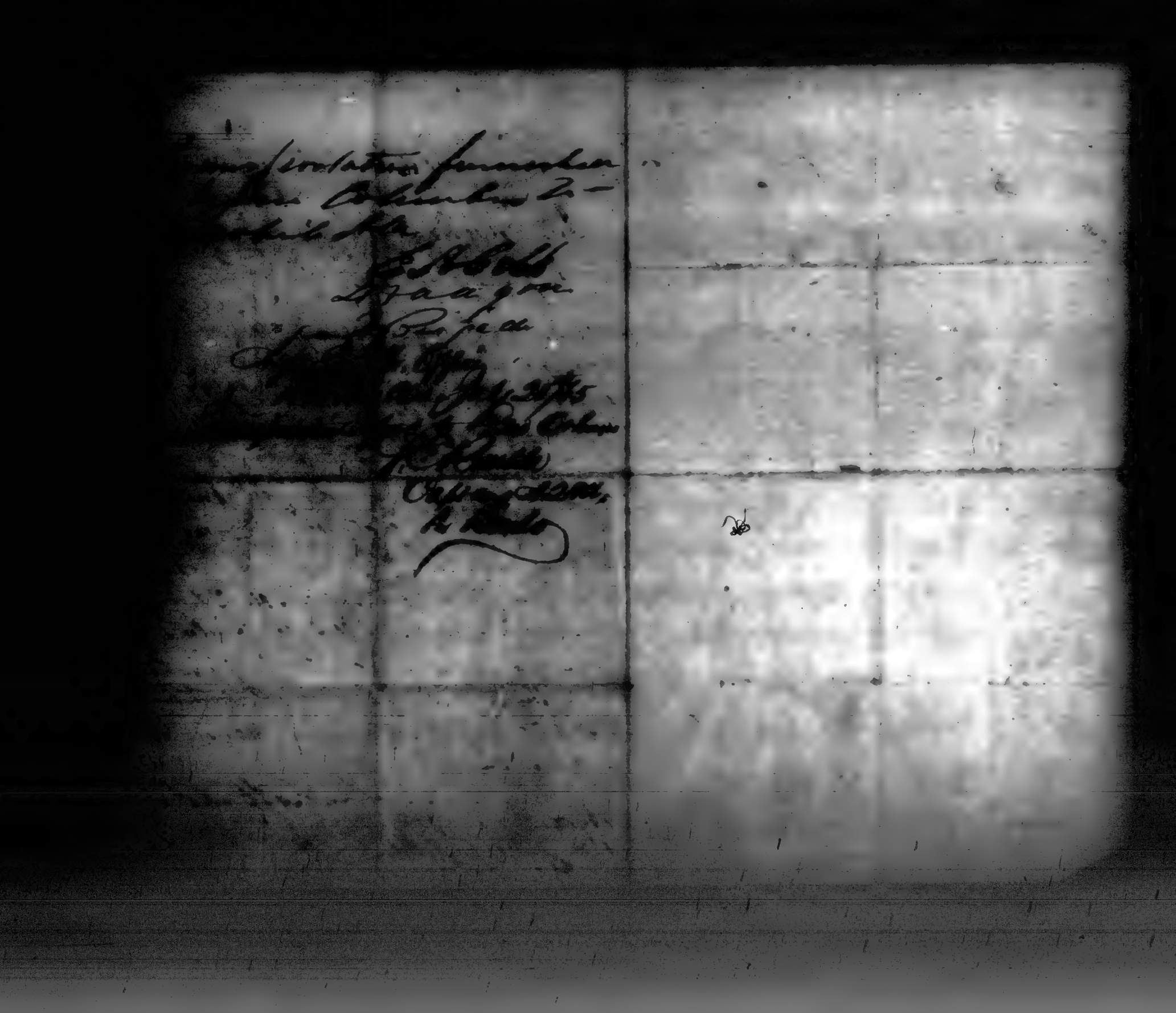
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, La. July 22 1865.

I, the undersigned, hereby give my Parole of Honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States, until duly exchanged, or, by the authority of the United States, released from the obligations of this my Parole.

Robert Middleton
4 Texas Regt
Residence Anderson Texas

WITNESS: Wm Stebbins
Capt 1st U S Cav
Asst Prov Marshal



1885

5

Paid Jan 30 1885.

John T. Muldrow
Pri

G. & Texas

From Mar 1885, to Aug 1885

Pay, $ 22.

Clothing	134.15
Medicine	59.50
Paid	$ 193.65

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John T Mulhow

Private Co G 4 Texas C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863			
being 2 months, days, at $11 per month,		22	
For Clothing from Jan 1st 1863 to Jan 1st 1864		134	13
Furloughed			
		156	13
Deduct, due		59	50
Amount paid,		96	63

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Lt Colonel Cumbie
Co.

Received, Richmond this 30 day of Jan 1864
from Maj Johnson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Ninety six 63/100 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. T. Mulhow

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1217

Mullens F. L

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5705302 04	20	
2	0260	21	
3	0318	22	
4	0352	23	
5	0399	24	
6	44368365	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. C. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 9, 1863.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Lt Selman
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. C. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1863.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Lt Silman
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Elliott.
To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. C. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 9, 1863

Where

By whom Lt Selman

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Elliott

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Mch 16/64

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. C. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 9, 1863.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Lt Selman
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Elliott
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. C. Mullens

Pvt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1863.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Lt Silman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(882) F. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O/ | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Private, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll: 399

(862) J. Workman Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

J. C. Mullins

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 28, 1864

Remarks: Retd to duty
Nov 22/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 1 of 2.

J. C. Mullins Comdg.

(OVER) 5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill | 4 | Texas

F. C. Hutchins

Pvt Co. H. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 29, 1864.

Remarks: Ret to duty Nov 22 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

F. C. Mullins

Co E 4 Tex

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted Oct 28, 1864.

gnosis

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 237

A S Douglas
Compiler.

(2)

2100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | " | Texl

J. L. Pruitt

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Oct. 27, 1864.

Disposition Toward Grove

Date Oct. 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 457

L Pallacha

Copyist.

(825) 1906

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for ..... , 1864.

Admitted		, 186 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Retired		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
When furloughed		
Time		, 186 .
When transferred		
Where		
Remarks		

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

F. L. Mullins
Co. E. 4 Regt Fla

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll
of Hospital of Camp of Convalescents,
Rome, Ga.,
for Sept & Oct 1863.
dated Oct 31, 1863.

in

at

Enlisted:
When
Where Wake Co
By whom Capt Tisdale
Period 3 yrs

, 186 .

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed Capt Nurse
Last paid
By whom
To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Convalescent
Name appeared on Muster Roll of Hospital
F. L. Mullins

Book mark:

F L Mullins
Copyist.

(OVER)

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	Tex

F.C.Mullens

Pvt. Co. E 4th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Nov. 12, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 311

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

A C Mullens

CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

4th | Tex.

F. C. Mullens

Pvte. Co. E, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 186 4.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

No. _____

Muster

Copyist.

1318

Mullens T M

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 5-2 9 2 1 8	20	
2	9 3 2 2	21	
3	9 4 2 6	22	
4	9 5 2 4	23	
5	9 6 2 5	24	
6	9 7 2 2	25	
7	9 8 1 5	26	
8	9 9 0 9	27	
9	9 9 5 9	28	
10	5-3 0 0 3 9	29	
11	0 1 0 8	30	
12	0 1 7 5	31	
13	0 2 3 8	32	
14	0 2 9 0	33	
15	0 3 3 5	34	
16	0 3 8 2	35	
17	4 4 3 7 9 1 4 5	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M | 4 | Texas.

T M Smith

Pvt., { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period "to the War"

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

T M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

T. M. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enrolled:
When July 13, 186/.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C Wittardy
To what time Aug 31 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams
Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex.
By whom Capt E. D. Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Walls Plt
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F M Mullens
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Millens

Pvt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 1.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom West
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams
Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 3, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in rear Aug 15

Book mark:

J W Williams
(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J M Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from sick Camp Sept 20, 1862

Book mark:

(sgd) J M Mullins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

C. [illegible] Williams

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. A. Ryan

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862) C. [illegible] Williams

Corpl.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Mullens

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Gullens

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wake Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

(4427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Mullins

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Corporal.

(942)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. H. Williams

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T M. Mullens

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

T. M. Mullens

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 1.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent sick at the Division Hospital

Book mark 20230332

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

I. M. Mullins

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on sick furl Richmond since July 29/64

To Cancelled on roll

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. M. Mullins
Sergt Co. E 4th Regt Texas Infty.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

J. C. Ballou

(1867) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MM | 4 | Tex

J. M. Mathis

Sgt Co E 4th Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Detached Sept 8, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt. Lipscomb

Period for war

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom Capt A. Lipscomb

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Collings

Captain.

(838) 186

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. | 4 | Tex.

T. M. Chilton

Asst. Co. E, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea chron

Admitted Aug 23, 186 4.

Returned to duty Oct 3, 186 4.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

When transferred ____, 186 .

Where transferred ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 12

(888) W. S. Johnson Compiler.

3104

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

T. M. Middleton

Corp. Co. E, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted July 31, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred Aug. 23, 1864.

Where transferred 3 Div. H. L.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 42

O. D. Moser

Copyist.

(2000) 5108

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

T. W. Mullins

Co. K Co E 7 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 30, 1864.

Diagnosis C

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 161

N. S. Douglas
Compiler.

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

T. M. Mullens

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease --- Fever, Cont.

Admitted --- May 16, 186 2.

Returned to duty --- May 27, 186 2.

Deserted ---, 186 .

Discharged ---, 186 .

Furloughed ---, 186 .

Died ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 67.

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. M. Mullens

Pvt. Co. E, 4th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
in Hosp. Howards G. Rich. Va.
for ____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 16, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

M | (CONFEDERATE.) 4 | TEX

T M Mullens

SGT CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Nov 18, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1314

Mullens W. T.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505'29219	10	49682220
2	9323	11	
3	9423	12	
4	9525	13	
5	9626	14	
6	9724	15	
7	9816	16	
8	9910	17	
9	9991	18	
10	530070	19	
11	0139	20	
12	0203	21	
13	0259	22	
14	0309	23	
15	0353	24	
16	0400	25	
17	495'59372	26	
18	1290	27	
19	51353	28	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Dated Sept 16, 1861

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period Mustered in

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Lt Col Miller's Texas Regt Hospital Sept 8

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Enrolled:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in hospital
At Knoxville Tenn
since Sept 5th 64
due from enlistment

Book-keeper

J. M. Williams
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 1.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 3 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Joined from Absent sick Nov 1 /61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Mullens

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. P. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 2, 186 .
Present or absent Present
Remarks Sick in Hosp Aug
8/62

Book mark:

(Sgd) J W Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from sick
Camp Oct 1, 1862

Book mark:

(sgd) J. M. Millican Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. F. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(922) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 9, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. W. C. Mullins

Capt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Texas.

W. C. Mullins

Pvt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wade Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan 2nd 63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullens

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 3d, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg, Penn. July 2/63. Left in field hospital

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(462)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent without
leave since Apr 24,
63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(Adjt.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Mullins

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 3c, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks. Absent without leave since Nov 24/63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.; captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11th sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M [illegible]

[illegible]

Pr. [illegible] Hosp. Pa.

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint Ball Shoulder severe

....., 186 .

Admitted ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. (V) ....., 186 .

Died .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ Left not [illegible]

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page .....

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

M [illegible] Va.

W. H. Walker

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., August 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured July 3, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded.

Hospital roll:

13 sheet 12

C. D. Skippon Capt.

(2386)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas

W. G. Mullins

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at U. S. A. General Hospital, West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md., September 25, 1863, to be transferred to City Point.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Signs by mark

Roll indorsed: Received, City Point, Va., Septr. 27th. 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 3d Infty., N. Y. Vols., Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat, on within rolls Five Hundred and thirty-eight paroled Confederate prisoners of war.

W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

194 sheet

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex

W F. Mullins

Pvt Co E 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1863.

To 31 Aug, 1863.

When paid 15 Oct, 1863.

By whom paid Jno Mason

Amount 3 - -

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 319

Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 4 | Tex

W. G. Mullins

P. A. C. & 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 28, 1863

Disposition Texas

Date Sept 29, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 175

J. B. Hyatt
Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

M 4

W. T. Mullins

Pvt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Texas

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease W.S. left shoulder, fractg. scapula.

Furloughed 40 days Oct. 14, 1863.

Discharged , 186

Residence Scottsville, Va.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

T. Carey

Copyist.

(835) m

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 Texas

W. T. Mullins

Pvt Co. E, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Dec 1, 1863.

Date of paper Nov 28, 1863.

Where from Ft Grove

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks. For [illegible] Gen Hill

exchanged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 65

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

1915

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

W. T. Mullins

Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Vul. Adopt. Left Shoulder

Admitted Nov. 20, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Dec 11 Still on hand, 186 .

When transferred ----------, 186 .

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 53

C. Kline

Copyist.

(835) 8788

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 7 | Tex

Pt. T. O'Mullins

Pvt Co E 7 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 20, 1863.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 21.

R. S. Douglas

Copyist.

Mullens, W. T.
Co. E 4th Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

21431/15

Book-Mark:

Rank, ... Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas

Complaint, ...

Admitted ... Aug. 15 ..., 1863,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18..

Deserted ..., 18..

Disch'd from service ..., 18..

Sent to G. H. ..., 18..

On furlough ..., 18..

Died ..., 18..

Remarks: ...

Md. Reg. No. 75; Hos. No. ...; Page ...

Turner

(324-73; ... 3-69)

Copyist

W. D. Mullins

Richmond, Va. Sept 18 1863

Personally appeared before me, [illegible] Pvt Co. (C), 44th Regt Va Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now [illegible] the within account, amounting to [illegible] dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this account to his Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

Paid 15 Oct 1863

[illegible]

Pvt Co C 44 Va Regt

By [illegible]

From Sept 1 1863

To Sept 15 1863

By [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. T. Mullins
Pvt. C. E. 4th Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st May 186 3 to 31st August 186 3
being 4 months, days, at $11 00 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
44	00
44	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

W. T. Mullins Sergt
Jno Mason
Capt

Received Richmond Va. this 16th day of Oct 186 3
from Capt John Mason A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
Witness, L. L. Cabell

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. T. Mullins
Sergt

1920

Mullins W. T.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mullens W. T.

1321

Mullins F. C.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mullens F. C

1392

Mullins W. G.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mullens W. F.

1323

Munford Thomas 26

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-24027	19
2	4108	20
3	4184	21
4	4258	22
5	4332	23
6	4419	24
7	4521	25
8	4620	26
9	4709	27
10	4824	28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

Inf. | 4 | **Texas.**

Thos. L. Crawford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick and absent on furlough granted Aug. 14, '61.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

T. Caul

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Thomas F. Hillingsworth

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled: July 11., 1861.
When Camp Clark.
Where Capt. D. G. Key.
By whom
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Richard Hillingsworth
on furlough since
granted Aug 15th

Book mark:

J. Kemp.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Inf. | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Joined Co. from Sick, [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Law

(Copy.)

(Confederate.)

Inf.	4	Texas.

Thomas H. Mumford

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present. Recruit
Texas. Dec. Aug. 18,
1861.

Book mark:

T. Cave

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

Thomas H. Mumford

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 18, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in Texas since Aug. 18. 61.

Book mark:

J. Bailey

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.	4	Texas.

Thomas H. Mumford

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key,
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined company since May 1. 1862. Rec'd 4 months pay since returning. Left Co. on furlough Aug. 61, rec'd. no pay in entering.

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Thos. H. Mumford,

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cay

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Sam. H. Swafford

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11., 1861.

When Camp Clark,

Where

By whom J. C. G. Key, (capt)

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 1st Sept.

Book mark:

A. Cain

Captain.

(9423)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Thomas H. Hungford

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

116	4	Texas.

S. H. Mumford

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Kelly's company Ward's Legion.

Book mark:

S. Camp

Copyist.

(622)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

J. H. Mumford

Pvt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Ulcer

Admitted Sept. 7, 186 2.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed:

When ----------, 186 .

Time ----------

Transferred:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Transfd to Chimborazo Oct 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 116.

W. H. Collings Compiler.

(885) 4210

Montford, Thomas

Pvt.

Capt. J.C.C. Keys' Co.

Ashby Co. Inf. M. Mem.

Subject: Transferred Cofet

Special Order Number 56/2

Mch 11 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1460

[redacted]

Pd. 6 Dec 100 lbs

St. de Manufacture

Co. de la Seine et Marne

Pd. 3 Jan 1861 100 lbs

Pay 3 3/4

182

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. H. Mumford C. S. Army.

Qua. M. 4th Inf. Regt

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1st June 1862 to 31st August 1862	33	
being 3 months, days, at $11 per month.		
	$33	

Deduct, dee

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on J. H. Mumford's Descriptive Roll.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED, Richmond this 6 day of Sept 1862

from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Three Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates] J H mumford

Thurgee G.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Menefee Q. M.

1325

Murphy Jeremiah

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-24023	*	45-831761
2	4109	*	213392
3	4183	*	467165
4	4259	*	478592
5	4333	*	46549010
6	4422	*	
7	4524	*	
8	4623	*	
9	4711	*	
10	4794	*	
11	4875	*	
12	4954	*	
13	5021	*	
14	6089	*	
15	6147	*	
16	5202	*	
17	46661312	*	
18	5-8075-3	*	
19	45-873278	*	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Texas.

K

J. Murphy

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in leg, slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker
Copyist.

( ) 1371

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled: July 11, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick from Aug. 1. to Aug. 15. '61

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6475)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. J. G. Key,
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hardey
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

Jerit W. Hudson

T. A.

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 186/.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Key

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kay

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Jasper Murphy

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached duty at Curtis Farm since Feb. 25

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Jerry [illegible]

Pvt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11., 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 18., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

ready

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Corporal Thurber

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: June 11, 1861.

When

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Coy,

Period During the War

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. Harris present as Corporal Thurber

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Henry Fairchild

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Bay

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ala.	4	Texas.

Jerry Fullerton

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom J. C. G. Key, (capt)
Period

Last paid:
By whom affidavit
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cary

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Inf.	4	Texas.

Jenkins's Brigade

Capt. [illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. J. C. F. Key.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Copyist.

Murphy, Jeremiah
Pvt. Co. A.
4 Texas Regt.

Subject:

detail

Title of record: S.W. #146/5

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

Date: May 30, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

No. 4 | Texas.

Jerry [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade,

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick since

Feb. 22. 63.

Book mark:

J. Key

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 4 **Texas.**

Daniel Pilmer Key

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Gregorian Murphy

Pvt. ; Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Camp

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

M 4 Texas.

Corp'l [illegible]

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When July 11., 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Ms. | 4 | Texas.

Capt. E. Kirby Smith's Staff, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 .
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key,
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Reports: Detailed Report
to Surgeon Hamilton at
Bristol 15 Apl. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(8427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Jeremiah Murphy

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Permanently disabled & detailed as hospital nurse since 15 May 1864.

Book mark:

(SIG) H. H. Hibbard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jeremiah Murphy

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Permanently disabled & detailed by Medical Examining Board as Hospital Nurse since 15 March, 64.

Book mark:

H. K. Hillard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 11, 1864.

Where captured Sullivan Co. Tenn

Disposition Sent to Chattanooga

Tenn Nov 25. 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 208

Copied

(230)

(Confederate.)

M 24 Ser

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Bristol, Tenn

When captured Dec 14th, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky. Jan 20 - 1865.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 157
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(888)

M (Confederate.)

4 Texas

Drumrah Murphy
Pvt. Co A 4 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 20, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn

When captured Dec 14 . 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 403; sheet 3

(Copy) J N Hammer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible]

Jeremiah Murphy.
Private 2nd Tenn Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn.

When captured Dec 14, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn,

Remarks:

Number of roll:
187; sheet 7 W. Hardcastle Captain.
(8196)

(Confederate.)

Pvt Co H 11th Texas

Jeremiah Winship

Bvt 2d Lieut 8th Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jany 21, 186 .

Where captured Bristol Tenn

Date when captured Dec 14, 1864.

Date when discharged Jany 23, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 99

G M Bowen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Where captured Bristol, Tenn

When captured Dec 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered; sheet 4

(Signed)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 4

Remarks: [illegible]

110

(Signature)

(Office)

(Confederate.)

M 4 Tex.

Jeremiah Murphy
Pri Co. H, 4 Regt Tex. Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence Pulaski Co. Va.
Complexion Dk ; hair Blk
Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 9 in.
Age 69 years.
Where captured Bristol, Tenn.
When captured Dec. 14, 1864.
Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O., June 6th, 1865.

Number of oath
184

J. W. Douds
Captain

(866)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 T

Co. [illegible] Virginia

1st Lieut. 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. Francis de Sale

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed 30 days Oct 14, 1862.

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

...nfed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 718.

...ge) [illegible]

...ms Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas Hospital

Admitted Feby 24, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 702

[illegible]

Copyist.

(836) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. [illegible] Texas

Co. [illegible]

Polk's Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186 .

Hospital Tex Hospital

Complaint _____

Remarks: To duty Mar 31. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 539

[illegible] Sawyer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 - Inf.

11. Tex.

Pvt.

Jermah Murphy

Co. C. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men and employees on duty

in

Wayside Hospital,

at Dublin, Va.

Report dated Oct. 30, 1864.

Brigade G. Iggs

By whom detailed Lt. Genl. Longstreet

Date Oct. 7, 1864.

Disability Deafness & old age being

69 years of age

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews, Captain.

(834)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of detailed men and employees in hospitals in Department of East Tennessee and Southwest Virginia

List not dated.*

In Wayside Hospital

At Dublin Va

Date Oct 30, 1864.

When detailed Oct 1, 1864.

By whom detailed Genl Longstreet

When attached to this hospital , 186 .

By whose order

How employed

Complaint Injuries + old age

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Richmond, Va., Feb. 28, 1865.

Inspection Report C, No. 62; inclosure 71

F Ham

Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

Jeremiah Murphy
Ld. Co. A 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan. 1, 1864

To June 8, 1864

When paid Sept. 1, 1864

By whom J. Horace Lacy

Amount $57.93

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 258

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

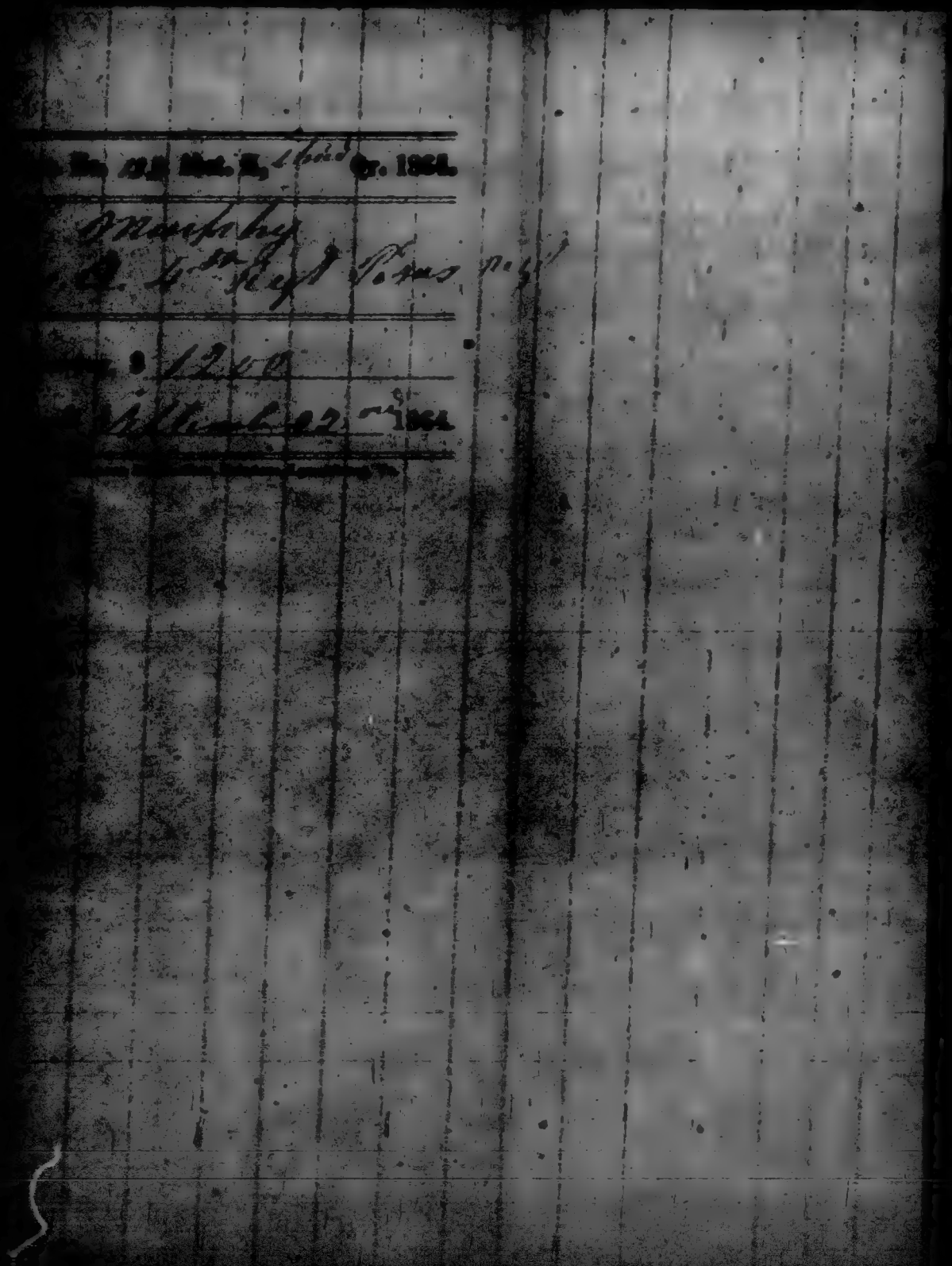
Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(645) .....

Copyist.



...DEPOT, VA.

Sept 22 1864.

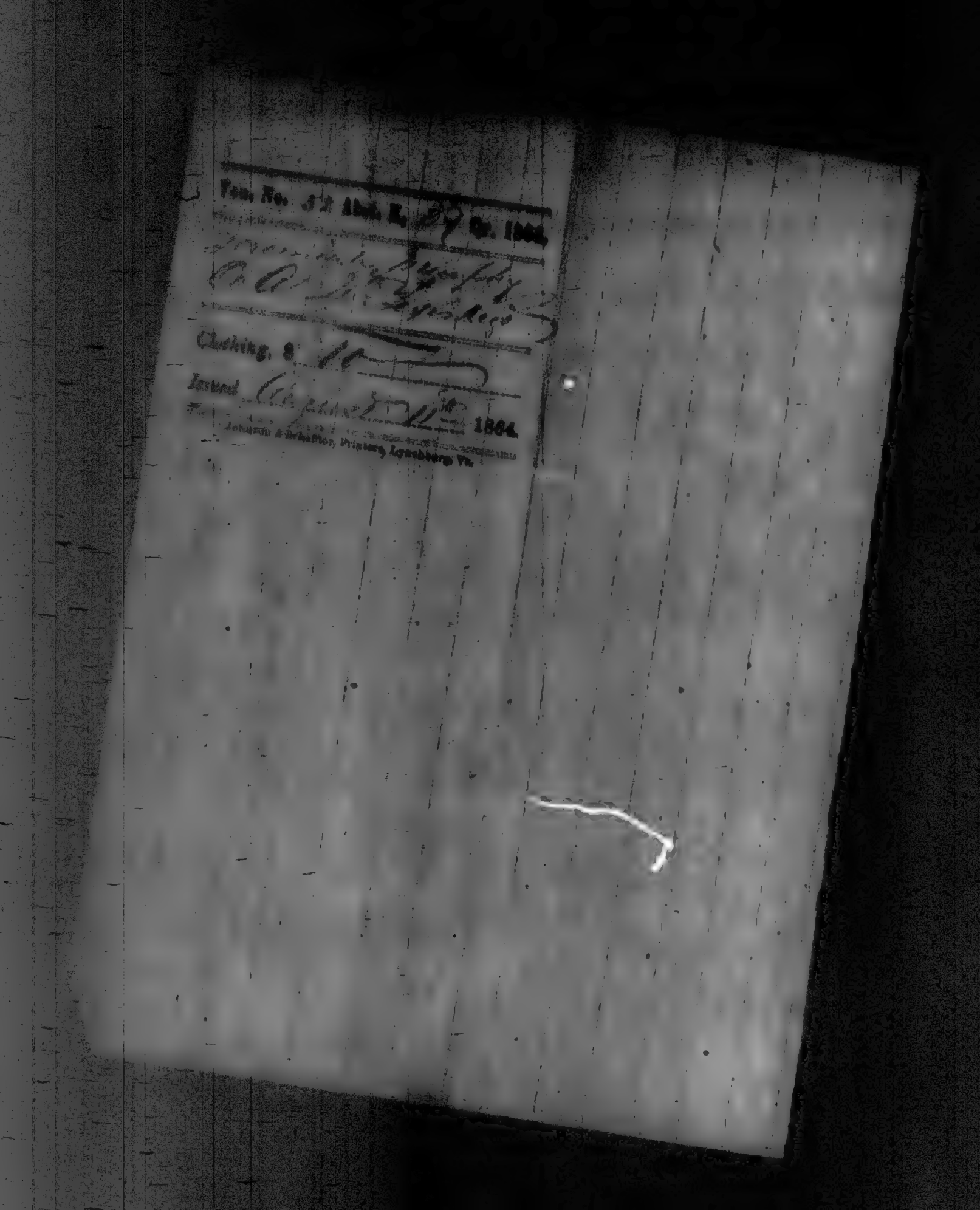
I Certify, That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. L. BROUN, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(1) Compensation $1200

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

Witness: H Mumie

J. L. Murphey
Maj. & Q.M.



August 11th 1864.

I Certify, That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. L. BEOUN, Quartermaster U. S. Army,

(1) One pr Shoes $10.00

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

Witness,

H Winn

Jeremiah Brophy
Co A 2d Regt

1326

Murray A. H.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray Robert H.

Error.

Index Cards withdrawn,

1927

Murray, James C.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530785	11	
2	0889	12	
3	0780	13	
4	1017	14	
5	1103	15	
6	1176	16	
7	1249	17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 4 Texas.

Private C. Murray.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 23 March, 186 2.

Where San Antonio Texas,

By whom Lt L. O. Hughes.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Leon Scott, Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

[illegible]

James D. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 186 2.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Lt. L. Haughes.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Hadden

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott, Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

Pvt James C. Murray

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 23, 1862.

Where Fort Anton Tex

By whom Lt. L P Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E T Kinard a a.g.m.

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. $16.00

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Inf. | 4 | **Texas.**

James [illegible]

3rd Corps, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 23, 1862.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Lt L P. Hughes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Promoted from Private to 3rd Corporal Nov 22/1862
Due C S $23.75

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(443)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

James C. Murray.

3cpl, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Febry, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 23, 1862.
Where San Antonio.
By whom Lt La C. Hughes.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

In | 4 | Texas.

James C. Murray

3d Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 23, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt. L P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F	4	Texas.

Darius C. Murray

1st Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 23, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Lt Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 3rd Corpl to 1st Corpl May 20th 1863

Book mark:

G E Jones

(9427) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4 Ward

J. C. Murray

Co. F. 4th Regt. Texas

Inf., Capt. Cunningham

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Acute Diarrhoea

Admitted June 19., 1862.

Returned to duty June 30., 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 90

J Bay

(635) 244 Copyist.

1328

Murray John O.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5705 3042 1	21	
2	0505	22	
3	0583	23	
4	0657	24	
5	0724	25	
6	0832	26	
7	0926	27	
8	1013	28	
9	1097	29	
10	1172	30	
11	1245	31	
12	1316	32	
13	1373	33	
14	1425	34	
15	1476	35	
16	4436 8370	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cunninghams Co Fay Co

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John L. Murray.

5 Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 .

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter A.A.G. 2 M.C.S.A.

To what time 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in Hospl at Richmond since Oct 19th Promoted from Corp to Serg't Oct 1st

Book mark:

W. Tom Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John D. Murray.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Wade A. Q. M.
To what time 1st Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Rejoined company from Hospl in Richmond Nov 17. 1861.

Book mark:

W. Kas. Scott
Capt.

(663)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John L. Murray,

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Nash A.A.G.

To what time 1 Jany, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Vaughan
Capt.

(6627)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John L. Murray.

Sergt Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 62, 186 .

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Nash A.Q.M.
To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kaufscott
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

W 4 Texas.

John A. Murray,

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital Danville,

Book mark:

W. Hen. Scott

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

W

John F. Murray

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harcourt, Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

2 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kinard 4 reg't Tx
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg
Sept 17th 1862
Absent on Furlough.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John F Murray

1st Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J B Hill
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Sept 17. 1862.
& absent on furlough

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John D. Murray

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Hill.
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kaufeth
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 | Texas.

John D. Murray

2d Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(247) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

John D. Murray

2d Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt. Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(165)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jno. D. Murray,
Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt C.
Period Ten days or the war,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks: On detached service
at Dam yard,

X Hereon appears in column of
Names Present examined by him,

Clerk mark:

W. Hon Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jno. F. Murray

2d Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt C
Period For three years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(6337)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

John D. Murray.

1st Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade,

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barr Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jno. D. Murray.

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

| | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

1st Sergt, Co. —, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

399

J. Vorhauer

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

J. D. Murray
Pvt Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 10, 1862.

Period 20 ds

Surgeon's name D M Thomas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 101

G E Wright
Copyist.

(over) 1778

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital [illegible]

Admitted Oct 19, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed [illegible], 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

x Name appears on page
[illegible] J. D. Murray. Hospl
Winder Div 1.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 728

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

G. W. Williams

Lt Co F 4 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 25, 1864

Disposition Howards Grove

Date May 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 450

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

J D Murry
Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Oct 18, 1862.

Transferred to Camp Winder

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 67

C J G West
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for [illegible] to Oct 31, 186 2
Sept 1 to Nov 1, 186 2

Enlisted:
When 11 July 186 1.
Where Staunton Va
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When 29 Oct , 186 .
How employed Patient

Last paid
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark.

W. F. Turnbull
Captain.

(6445) 1736

(CONFEDERATE.)

916 | 4 | Ky

J. D. Murray

Sgt. Co. F 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 28., 1862.
Co. Commander Capt. Cunningham
Complaint Chris Communis Cont.
In private quarters ----------, 186 .
Returned to duty July 13., 1862.
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Discharged from service ----------, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .
Transferred ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Died ----------, 186 .
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(626) J. Bay Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | TEX

[redacted] D Murray

[redacted] F [redacted] TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4 Qr, 1864.

[redacted] of issue Nov 18, 1864.

[redacted]nature

[redacted]marks:

[redacted]ll No.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

J D Murray

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th Tex.

J. D. Murray

Sergt., Co. B, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 5, 186 4.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Beasley

Copyist.

1524

Murray Robert H.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505304716	11
2	03350	12
3	06225	13
4	07000	14
5	07859	15
6	08900	16
7	09871	17
8	10644	18
9	11455	19
10	12224	20
11	12856	21
12	13233	22
13	13800	23
14	14355	24
15	14822	25
16	52 36344	26
17	4434 14844	27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also Capt Cunningham's Co. Tex Inf

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensions, Texas
(Source of communication.)

R. W. Murray
(Name)
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Also borne Robert W. Murray, Pvt. & Corpl. Alone Co. & Regt.
Enl. July 11, 1861.
M R July & Aug. 1864
(last on file) Absent.
Lost a leg at Wilderness May 6, 1864.
In Hosp. at Staunton Va.
No P. of W. record found
Yaust
2 40 12/3/15 T.S. F.F.

C & E Sec:
Nothing additional found Hartley
3rd

Form No. 101—A. G. O.

6790

Dec. 4, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that R. W. Murray, private and corporal, Company F, 4th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted July 11, 1861. On roll for July and August, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported absent, in hospital at Staunton, Virginia, lost a leg at Wilderness May 6, 1864. No later record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

W

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Rd. May 1-15—250,000.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. W. Murray,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When 11 July

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid: Maj Thomas A.A.G.M.C.S.A.

By whom

To what time 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Sick in hospl at Richmond since Oct 19.

Book mark:

W. Hay Asst Surgn.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Murray,

Cor, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Nash A.Q.M.

To what time 31 Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rejoined Company from Hospital in Richmond Jan 17. 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott, Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Robert W. Murray, Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyt Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Asst J. Lewis to 2 M.
To what time 1st Jany, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hawkscott, Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

M

Robt. W. Murray

Cpl, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S Nash A.A.G.

To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hardcastle Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M 4 Texas.

Robt W. Murray

Pvt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 11 July 1861.
Where Camp Black Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Lynchburg since June 15, 62.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott, Copyist.

(8423)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Capt. W. H. Cunningham's

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Nabed, P.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(OR) W. H. Cunningham Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Robt U Murray

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kindred a a g m
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862, Absent on furlough

Book mark:

C E Jones
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Cpl. [illegible] H. Murray

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Camp Clark, Tex

Period Capt Cunningham

Last paid: During the War.

By whom

To what time Capt Wade

Present or absent Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Present

Due CS $30.00

Book mark:

(162) L E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. N. Murray.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. C.

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Robert H Murray

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(622)

(Confederate)

M | 4 | Texas.

Robert W Murray

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. N. Murray,

4 cpl, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt Co.
Period For 3 years the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bar Scott
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R W Murray

4th Cavl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt C.
Period For three years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Robt N. Murray,

4cpl, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Lost a leg at Williamsburg May 6. 1864. in Hospl at Richmond Va.

Book mark:

W Harrison Scott Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. N. Murray,

3rd Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Lost a leg at Wilderness May 6, 64. In Hospl at Staunton Va.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 4 | Texas.

B. F. Murray

Dept., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Disease

Dept Camp Hospital 3d May

to 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Graham Capt.

(682)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Ext.

C. P. W. Murray
Pvt Co. F 4 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo Div 1

Admitted Oct 19, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 724

A B Duncan
Capt. & A.

(685)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186 .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(685) 1224

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

R. W. Murray

Pvt Co. F, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates for Retirement."

When received Oct 5, 1864.

Date of paper Oct [illegible], 1864.

Where from Howards Grove

Where sent A. A. G.

Remarks App'r for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145. page 189

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 Tex

R. N. Murray
Corp Co. F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct. 1, 186 4.

Military station San Antonio Tex
Ltr Comdt Post 25 Oct San Antonio

Assignment to duty Oct 27, 186

When

Date of reexamination , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 11

W. H. Loeding Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Pvt.

E. [illegible]

Corp Co. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____, 186[illegible].

Admitted Sept 23, 186[illegible].

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 82

Copyist.

(888) 5105

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 25, 1864.

Disposition Charlottesville

Date Aug 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 439

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 4 | Miss.

G. H. Mauck

Co. F. 1st Miss.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 1, 1864.

Disposition June 20 60 days

Date July 2, 1864.

Remarks: Ft. F. De Soto

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 426

L. P. Walsh
Copyist.

(625) 4996

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

R. W. Murry

Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 15, 1862

Transferred to Camp Winder

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 67

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted [illegible] 1864

Disposition [illegible]

Date [illegible], 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 444

[illegible]

Copyist.

(625) 4966

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

R. H. Wingate

Corp. Co. F. 4 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 30, 1864.

Disposition Forward Grove

Date July 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 426

L. C. Allen

Copyist.

(985) 4006

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

R. M. Murry

Pvt Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St Frances de Sale

Admitted Oct 29, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 234

R B Dawson

(815) 1000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

W. D. Murray

Pvt Co A 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____, 186 .

Returned to duty Nov 7, 1861.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 12

R. I. Taylor

(935) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

R. W. Murray
Cpl. Co. F, 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... Jan 1 .....

To ..... Apl 30 ....., 1864

When paid ..... July 1 ....., 1864

By whom ..... J. Annbles .....

Amount ..... 52 ..... 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 357

L. E. Fehr

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of Beneficiaries of the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers, Richmond, Va.

When wounded May 6, 1864.

What battle Wilderness

Date of operation May 6, 1864.

By whom performed Surg Tessill

Seat of operation Right lower 3rd thigh

Residence Del Rio Texas

Present address Richmond

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 450

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

R. H. Murray

Corp Co F, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 23, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 213

A. S. Langley
Copyist.

(825) 3100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms | 4 | Tex

R. W. Murray

Cpl., Co. F. 4th Regt. Texas
Capt. Kindred

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:
Primary ampt. right leg

Secondary

Admitted May 25., 1864.
Returned to duty ., 186 .
Deserted ., 186 .
Discharged from service ., 186 .
Transferred
Furloughed June 21., 1864.
Died ., 186 .
Remarks: For 60 ds.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 330

J. Carey
Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. Francis de Sale

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty Nov 24 , 186 2.

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 754

W J Duncan Comp'g.

(926) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas

R. H. Murray

Cpl. Co. F. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1864.

To Aug 31, 1864.

When paid Aug 31, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 71.12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 361

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(880)

[redacted]

Roll — Aug. 31st 1864

E. P. Murray

Private

Co. K 4 Texas

From May 1. 1864. to Aug. 31 1864.

Pay. $ 31.12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To R. W. Murray

Lt Co F 4 Texas

C. S. Army.

							DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	May 1	186 4 to	June 8	186 4				
being	1	months,	8	days, at	$10	per month,	16	66
June 9 to Aug 31 1864								
2 Mon 22 Days @ $20							52	66
Furlough								
Deduct, due								
						Amount paid,	71	12

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

R. W. Murray Lt. Co F

Received, Richmond, this 31 day of Aug 186 4

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Seventy one 12/100 Dollars,

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

R. W. Murray

Richmond, 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to 100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

[redacted]

Paid ..... July ..... 186 4.

R. W. Money Co
Co F. 4th Texas

From Jan 1 186 4, to Jan 31 186 4.

Pay. $ 4 2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To R. H. Murray Capt

Co F. 4. Texas C. S. Army.

							DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	Jan 1	186 4	to	Apr 30	186 4			
being	4	months,	—	days, at	13/3	per month,	52	
	furlough							
Deduct, due								
						Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Money's Descriptive Roll.

Robt Culler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 1. day of July 186 4

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty Two DOLLARS,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates] R. H. Murray

Richmond, 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ). Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to DOLLARS,

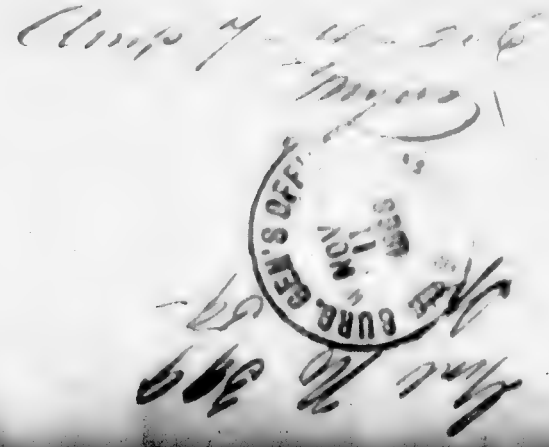
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

C7
4 Lex

C 7

4 Lex.

J. W. Murray.



Sir

I respectfully apply to be furnished with an order on the Mil Storekeeper at Richmond for an artificial limb, — When a Private in Co F 44th Texas Regiment on the 6th of May 1864 at Field Hospital my right leg was amputated by Surgeon Terrill at Lower Field on account of Wound received on the Battle of Chancellorsville Virginia on 6th day of May 1863

My Place of residence is Hendersonville Co

Post Office

To the Hon Secretary of War
Confederate States
Richmond

Affidavit

City of Richmond, to wit: I [illegible]
do solemnly swear that the foregoing
appeal
[illegible]
I further
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1536

Muse James T.

Co. E 4 Texas Infantry.

[illegible]

Private

(CONFEDERATE)
4th Tex.

J. T. Mace

Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

re on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186 .

of issue Sept. 8, 186 4.

ture

rks:

ll No.

Pvt. G

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4

Jas T Muse

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEX

4

Musc

Co. [illegible]

Co G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. 4 Qr, 1864.

for

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1

stein

Gouriet.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. T. Muse

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled: 19 July, 1861.

When Grinder's Ol Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Presents

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

(842)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

J. T. Muse

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C M Handy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Bedford County since 11 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde
Compiler.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muse

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffins Ct Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Bexar County since Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jas T. Muse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Sumner Co Texas
By whom Jno W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jas T. Musel

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jeffersonville C Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C S for 1 Bayonet broken

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(Capt.)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jas T. Muse

Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Henderson Texas Co Tex

By whom W. H. Gutchesson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of the 27 inst. Carried to the rear

Was in the battle June 27 62 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Musick

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Last paid:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Henderson Rusk Co Tex

By whom J. H. Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Com.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. T. Muse

Cpl, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Abbeville Grimes Co Texas

By whom J H Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(968)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Jas. T. Muse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutchison
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(3)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muse

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson County Co Texas
By whom J. W. Hutchison
Period For the war.

Last paid: By whom J. S. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec. Fisk
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muse

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

~~Enlisted:~~

When July 19, 1861.

Where Auguster Springs Co. Ky

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period Forte war

Last paid:

By whom J. Durade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick & in the Hospital at Jerusalem April 10. 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3433)

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

J T Musse

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period 3 yr the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick and sent to the Hospital at Jerusalem Apl 10/63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(2)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Mr. James N. Muse

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Hendersonville Tenn

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(105)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Jas. D. Musse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Prince Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comm'g

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex
By whom Capt Hutchinson
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Muse

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcherson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sig) J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

(XX) | 4 | **Texas.**

[illegible]

Private, Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

J. Yorkspee

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Va.

J. Mann
Pvt. Co. K 11 Va.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Jan 21, 1863.
Disposition To Duty
Date Jan 22, 1863.
Remarks: F. F

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 462

L P Allen
Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex

J. T. Muse

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Tex

ppears on a

Register

f Payments on Descriptive Lists.

riod of service:

om 28 Feb, 1863.

30 June, 1863

hen paid 17 July, 1863.

y whom paid C. S. Wallach

mount $44.

emarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 320

G. L. Wash

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J.T.Muse

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in forehead.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Engler

Copyist.

1371

The Confederate States, Jan 1, mar 64 4th Regt S.C.

For Commutation of Rations on certificate of Surgeon J.M.

Endorsement for furlough of 60 days from

1st July 1863, at 33 cents. 19 80.

I do hereby certify that the above account is correct; that the Commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

W D Reynolds
Capt

Received at Raleigh 14th day of Sept 1863, from Capt. W. D. Reynolds

Quartermaster eighty 80 dollars, in full of the above account.

D L Myers

Received [illegible] 300
Lucius [illegible]
Last [illegible] 1865
Pat. [illegible]
Co. G 4th Texas
Born July [illegible] 1844
Died [illegible] 1864

Buy [illegible] 20

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible]
a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (G) of the [illegible] Regiment of Texas Vol Infty, born in Bedford Co
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty four years, five feet, [illegible]
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, and by
occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt D W Batchman
at Bedford Texas on the 12 day of July 1861,
to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a
furlough & indulgence to visit Bedford Co Va
The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible]
to include the 31st day of Dec 1864, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him [illegible] for Dollars traveling allowance
from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the
place of enrolment; transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him [illegible]
He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] for Dollars
on account of [illegible]
Given in duplicate at [illegible], this 1st day of January 1865.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1864 to 31st of
December 1864, being 6 months and [illegible] days,
at [illegible] Dollars per month, - - - 180
For pay for traveling from [illegible] to
[illegible], being [illegible] miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - - 180

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, [illegible]

Balance paid, - - - $ 180

RECEIVED of [illegible] C. S. Army, this 21st
day of January 1865, [illegible] Dollars and [illegible]
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

1331

Mussey Hart

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1	44340908	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q. C. 4 | Texas

Hart Livsey

Sergeant Co. "C" 4th Texas Infty,

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept 26, 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible] L. M. Rowe Capt.

1333

Myers M F.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533119	16	
2	3218	17	
3	3313	18	
4	3408	19	
5	3498	20	
6	3607	21	
7	3696	22	
8	3785	23	
9	3889	24	
10	3940	25	
11	4017	26	
12	4106	27	
13	4147	28	
14	4208	29	
15	4265	30	
16	52 3681	31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

M. F. Myers
Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 7, 1864.

By whom J. Decker

Amount $22.00

Remarks:

...nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 351

J. M. Williams

...Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Texas

M. F. Myers
L. Co. H. 4 Regt. Texa

ears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

iod of service:
om July 1, 1863.
o Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 11, 1863.
By whom B. F. Bonar
Amount 22
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 336

L. E. Fehl
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H	4	Texas.

M.F.Myers

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in hand.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Engelke
Copyist.

( ) 1371

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. J. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Grimes Co. Texas
By whom Jas T. Hunter
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature] Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

M. G. Myers

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 186 .

Where Grimes Co. Tex.

By whom Jas. T. Hunter

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leach, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Lamar Comp'd.

(942)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. F. Hyatt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1861.
Where Bridgeport, Co. Wise
By whom F. T. Hamlin
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom C. L. Reed
To what time Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted for the war
Last payment Paid
by Capt. Reed

Book mark:

F. B. Brown
Captain.

(822)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. F. Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 186 .
Where Grimes
By whom J. T. Hunter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time 1 Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. French
Captain.

(Confederate.)

NC | 4 | Texas.

W. F. Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb'y, 1861.
Where Gilmer
By whom J. G. Hunter
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom C. S. A.
To what time Dec 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Tench
Copyist.

(2422)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Fuquer

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where Grimes
By whom C. G. Hunter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Tunnah
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Mon F Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Sprins
By whom Lt Hunter
Period 2 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Finch
Copyist.

(982)

M | (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

M. F. Myers,
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where Grimes
By whom J. T. Hughes
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Court martialed and one months pay stopped

Book mark:

G. W. French
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

M. A. Hyatt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: When 7 May, 1861.

Where Grimes

By whom J. P. Hunter

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Lt Vaden

To what time 31 Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred

Feb 1st

1864

Book mark:

J. B. Tunstall Captain.

(6822)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. F. Heyne

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted: 1 May, 1861.

When

Where Grimes

By whom W. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 Mch, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 6 | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Hogue

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May, 1861.
Where Grimes
By whom C. T. Hunter
Period Five

Last paid:
By whom C. T. Hunter
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave from Houston to Camp
June 5, 64

Book mark:

G. B. Finch
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Grimes
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Mayes

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Slight

in leg May 6 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Graham
Copyist.

(2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex

M F Myers

Corp. A 4 Regt Tex

pears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

iod of service:

om 1 Sept, 1863.

31 Oct, 1863.

hen paid 23 Dec, 1863.

y whom paid A B Ragan

mount $22

emarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 326

F C Wait

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex

M. F. Myers

Pvt Co H 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept, 1863.

To 31 Oct, 1863.

When paid 20 Nov, 1863.

By whom paid Jno Decker

Amount $22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 324

G B Wait

Copyist.

(636)

No. 152

Paid November 20 1863

H. F. Bryant Private

Co "K" 41st Regt. Ala. Vols

From Sept. 1st 1863 to Oct 31st 1863

Pay, $ 22.00

Parrow & Dennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To W. C. Myers Private

Company "C" 11th Va. Cav. Regiment Quartermaster

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from April 1st 1863 to Oct 31st 1863		
being 6 months days, at $11 per month,	$ 22	00
Deduct due		
Amount paid,	$ 22	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the Pay Roll

Descriptive List

Soldier or [illegible]

Examined by [illegible]

John Duncan, Capt. & Q.M.

Georgia

Received at this 20th day of November 1863

from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.] W. C. Myers

Witness,

[illegible]

Dollars 9 20/100

16th of Oct 186 5

...ATE STATES,

...Dr.

For commutation of RATIONS while ...

...ounty.

...certify that the above account is correct and just; and that ... service and that ... commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to ...

Sworn to at MONTGOMERY, this the ... day of ..., 1865, before me.

GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army

...

...dollars ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Vol. 2 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1863

Paid W. H. Hayes

Dollars 9 25

Paid 21 of Dec 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] — Pvt. F. Hayes' Dr.
Comp'y. H — 4 Texas

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from [illegible] Dollars. Cents

Accepted Dec. 30/64 inclusive
30 days @ 33¢ — 9 90

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue rations in kind.

[illegible]

Received at Albany Dec. 29th 1863 from Capt. Lo Lamar C.S.
Nine — dollars and Ninety — cents, in full of the above account.

M L Sawyer

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

No 28.

Paid January 7th 1864

H. F. Mayes Private

Co "K" 11th Regt Miss Inf

From November 1 1863

To December 31st 1863

Pay $ 22.00

Amount $ 22.00

Daily Clarion Print. Meridian, Miss.

The Confederate States. Dr.

Company Regiment

DOLLARS CENTS

$22 00

Received Payment

Capt. Co. Cav.

Received at ... 1864

Capt. Co. Cav.

100

No 33 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186 3

W D Myers

Dollars 9.60
100

Paid 9 of Dec 186 8

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To A. H. Myers

Co. F 4th Reg. Vol Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from	Dolls.	Cts.
Dec. 20th to Jan 21st Inclusive.		
32 days	33	60

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

A. H. Myers
Major Comdg Bat

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 28th day of Jany 1863 from A. H. Myers Major Comdg Bat dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

A. H. Myers

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

~~1642~~ Abstract B 4th Qr. 1863

M F Myers

Dollars 9.20

Paid 24 of Dec 1863

[Form 17]

The Confederate States

To C. H. Hyers, Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from	Dolls.	Cents
Dec 23 to Jan 21 at Loche		
30 days 33	990	

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received Montgomery Ala Jan 31 1863 from Capt Geo Danney and Mark dollars and Ninety cents, in full of the above account.

C. H. Hyers

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

1392

Myer A.

Co. 76, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533066	19
2	3166	20
3	3266	21
4	3358	22
5	3542	23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

N. Hunter

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When Jan, 186/.
Where Grimes Co, Tex
By whom Jas P Hunter
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Jas P Hunter
To what time 31 Aug, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Punch
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where Virginia Co Va

By whom James G. Hunter

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Franch

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

N. C. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

N. B. Hunter

1st Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 Feby, 186 .
Where Gainesville
By whom Jas T. Hunter
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Killed, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sworn in recruiting service since 7 Feb 1862

Book mark:

J. B. French

(over)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

1st Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 4 May, 1861.
Where Winter
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

G. B. Erwin
Captain.

(962)

M	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	Texas.

M.A.McIver

Sgt. Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

1934

Myers T. J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5705333501	20	
2	3668	21	
3	3727	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mem:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	4	Texas.

Private

Art, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 20 Mch, 1862.
Where
By whom Jones
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died in Richmond
about June 1862

Book mark:

G Bethune

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July Thru, 1862.

Enlisted: May, 1862.

When

Where Camp Lee Va

By whom C E Jones

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time 1 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not received clothing

since enlisted.

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Jas. Myers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Grimes

By whom C. Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Died in Danville Va Hospital

Book mark: ____

G. B. Lamar

Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex

Thos J Meyers
Pvt Co H 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Post or Station .....

Reg't or Corps .....

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrhoea Chronica

Date of discharge from service, ..., 186 .

Date of death Aug 25, 1862

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Co. F 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
at Danville, Va.,

for the month of August, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease diarrhoea chr

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death Aug 25 , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) J. Nelson

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va | 4 | Tex

Thos. J. Myers

Co. H. 4 Regt Tex. V.

ppears on a

Register

taining a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 27, 186 2.

Died in Hos. Danville

Aug 25, 186 2.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 2 of 3

L E Fall

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 44 | Tex.

Thos. J. Myers

Pvt., { Co. H. 4 Reg't Texas
Capt. Porter

Appears on a Register of Deaths,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Aug 25, 1862.

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Remarks: Died in P. Q. No effects reported. Subsequently rec'd 1 slipper brought in Khirt, 1 pr pants, 1 blanket.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208½, page 25

J. Brown
Compiler.

(822) 3400

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 4 Hospital.

T. J. Owens.

Pvt. Co. K. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 2., 1862.
Co. Commander Capt. Porter
Complaint Pneumonia
In private quarters × Aug 12, 1862.
Returned to duty ....., 186 .
Deserted ....., 186 .
Discharged from service ....., 186 .
Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .
Transferred ....., 186 .
Furloughed ....., 186 .
Died June 25., 1862.
Remarks: .....

Tex on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 456

T. Carey

(2000) Copyist.

1335

Nash H. C

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30529222	20	
2	9326	21	
3	9429	22	
4	9568	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Other Name: _____

See also (2nd & 15th Tex. Inf.) (b).

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

H C Nash

Pvt, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

alled:

om July 13, 186 1.

ere Waco, Tex.

y whom Capt E D Ryan

iod For the War

t paid:

y whom

o what time , 186 .

resent or absent Present

emarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 6th Texas Infantry

k mark:

J W Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N	4	Texas.

H. L. Nash

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enrolled: July 13, 186 1.

When

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C H Hardy

To what time aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 18/61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

H C Nash

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186/.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 18/61

Book mark:

[illegible] J M Williams

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

W. C. Nash
Priv. Co. E. 4th Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 19, 1861.

Date of payment Nov 22, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 363

T Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

H. C. Nash

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E. D. Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 19 1861. Due the C.S. for Ordnance Stores 3.90.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. W. Williams

Copyist.

1336

Nations. Francis

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524431	20	
2	4530	21	
3	4630	22	
4	4717	23	
5	4823	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co.	4	Texas.

Franklin Nations

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 186 2.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bauf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Frank Hatcins

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 18, 1862.

When

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Key

Captain.

(882)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Frank Nations

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined: When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Wade

To what time Aug. 31., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since Sept. 17 62. (Battle of Sharpsburg, Md).

Book mark:

Mann

(2837) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Francis Nations

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 18, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & missing since Battle Sharpsburg.

Book mark:

J. Capt

(9822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Nations

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, , 186 .

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Missing at Sharpsburg, Md. & supposed to have been killed.

Book mark:

Clay

(Signature) Captain.

1337

Nations, Robert H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524430	20	
2	4529	21	
3	4628	22	
4	4716	23	
5	4798	24	
6	4883	25	
7	4960	26	
8	5027	27	
9	5095	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Robert Mathews

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Key
Captain.

(Confederate.)

No.	4	Texas.

Robt. Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Clay

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Robt. Nations,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Wade,
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Key
Captain.

(4432)

(Confederate.)

No	4	Texas.

Robt. Mathews

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ck mark:

J. Ray

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N	4	Texas.

Pvt. Patrick

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Jan. 1., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Key

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Robt. Hatkins

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Caul

(982) Captain.

(Confederate.)

No. 4 Texas.

Robert Harkins

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 1863.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Grady
To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.
Sick May & June

* So on roll.

Book mark:

J. Capt

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

Ric | 4 | Texas.

Rank: Robt. F. Hutchins

Name: Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 5., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Aug. 31., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 13. 1863.

Book mark:

J. Key

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Robt. L. Harrison

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cade
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Desr. Dec 13 Dec., 1863.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(982)

1338

Naurath, William

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 0473	20	
2	0532	21	
3	0626	22	
4	0701	23	
5	0802	24	
6	0891	25	
7	0982	26	
8	1083	27	
9	1166	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Wm Nauraths,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enrolled on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted: 11th July, 186/.

Where: Camp Clark Texas.

By whom: Capt Cunningham,

Term: During the war.

Last paid: By whom: Maj Hamilton A.Q.M. C.P.A.

To what time: 1st Sept, 186.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kaufcott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 4 | Texas.

Wm Navarro,

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Wells A. Q. M.

To what time 1st Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due C.S. for 2 Enamel Rifle Musket $15.60.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Captain

(962)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

William Maunath.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period during the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Wade A. A. M.
To what time 1st Jany, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Charged by error one Bayonet $1.95.

Book mark:

W. Maunath
Corporal.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

William Nauraths

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham .
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J.D. Nadeau A.M.
To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra duty in the Dr. do.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

William Nauraths,

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1 61, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Detached from Co H
to Regimental Band.

X Name appears on column of

Names Present,

Book mark:

W. Kaufcott, Copyist.

(682)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

William Nauratt,
Pvt , Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 1.
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Nade A. & M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sick at Texas Sick Camp
No 1 Richmond Va. since
Oct 8, 1862 a Member of the
Brass Band,

Book mark:

W. Hans Scott.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Wm Hannah

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186/.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kinard a a g m
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Richmond since Aug 8 1862.
Due C.S. $300

Book mark:

E E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

William Maurath

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted from Hospital in Richmond about 1st Oct 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jr

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Wm Naurath.

Prt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Feby, 1863.

Dated:

Then July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wurtis.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Hospl in Richmond Va. About 5th Oct. 62,

Book mark:

W. Tait Capt.

Captain.

(2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex

Naurath

Mus Co F. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of see Wm Naurath

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greaner's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Rheumat

Admitted Nov 19, 1862.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217½, page 47.

A S Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Texas

W Nauvath

Pvt Co F 4 Texas

ears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

e of discharge 25 Feb, 1863.

e of payment 5 Mar, 1863.

whom J Ambler

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 573.

G E Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Texas

N. Naurath

Mus Co F 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard Grove

Admitted Dec 15, 1862

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 24

E M Rose
Copyist.

(686) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 Texas

W. Nauvralin

Mus'n Co F, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of March, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Chro. Rheu. over age

Date of discharge from service, } March 5, 186 .

, 186 .

Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(844) 277

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Te

W. Hannath

Music Co. F 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Variola Conf.

Admitted Dec 15, 1861.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Discharged ——, 186 .

Deserted Mar. 5, 186 .

Died ——, 186 .

Furloughed ——, 186 .

When transferred ——, 186 .

Where transferred ——, 186 .

Remarks: Because of insane
delusions and obsti-
nacy.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 30.

(886) A. A. Chadwick.

1862 Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex.

W. Naurath
Mus Co. F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

, 186 2.

Date Dec 15

From what hospital G. H. No. 18

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 60.

J. Frank
Captain.

(826)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 4 Roy

W Nuckolls

Musician 4th Regt Va Inf

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of discharge Feb 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 144. page 91

G E Moss
Copyist.

(9886) 12M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 4 Tex.

H. Gaurath

Musen. Co. F. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Discharged March 5. 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

T. Lang

(888) 5M

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex

W. Maurath

Pvt. Co. 4 Regt Tex

Age 46 years.

Appears on a Register of

Small Pox Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

First vaccination No yrs. , 186 .

Result took

Revaccination Never , 186 .

Result

If had variola, when Never , 186 .

If had varioloid, when Never , 186 .

When admitted Dec 15 , 1862.

Attacked Dec 8 , 186 .

Sent from C. H. No. 18

Diagnosis Variola Dist.

Remarks Chron Rheumi Old age

Discharged

July 25 '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 247, page 6

Copyist

(685) 108

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

Gen. Hamath

Musician, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 18

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted Jan 8 , 1862

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 14

G M Rowe
Capt.

(6825) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	4	Tex

Wm Nourott

Mus. Co F. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greaner's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Rheumatism

Admitted Oct 23, 1862.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 43.

A. S. Mongle
Surgeon.

(2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Texas

Wm Wm Nourat

Pvt Co F. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 18

Admitted Oct 23, , 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 10

Copyist

V-14

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

W. Maverath
F + S -
Spotsylvania Co.

4th Regt Regt of Infantry
Pvt. Co. C
Richmond Feb. 2nd 1863

To be discharged the service
By Comd. Surg. Med. Dept
Samuel Choppin
A. of Gen'l

Richmond Feb 4 1863
1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. Nanneth, a Physician of Captain _____

_____ Company, (—) of the [illegible] Regiment of Confederate States

_____, was enlisted by Capt. Cunningham, of

_____ Regiment of Texas at Camp Clark Texas

_____ day of July, 186[illegible], to serve _____ years; he was born

_____ in the State of Germany, is forty nine

_____ feet, 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. *(Here enumerate disorders on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Statement: This man has been under my Care & Supervision for 2 months & I consider him that he has Chronic Rheumatism & that is Cause of his disability.

_____ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. Nanneth, a Physician of the [illegible] Regt. Texas Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here enumerate par. 1194, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 909, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Chronic Rheumatism which has ground in on him, and the Age of the Patient.

Wm. P. Sutton Surgeon.

In Chge Gen'l Howard's Grove

DISCHARGED this 25th day of Feby, 1863, at Richmond Va

_____ *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Grant-

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Pt. Hackett

Respectfully attention
attention of Surgeon is
called to Par. 47, Army
Regulations, and said duties
of the appointing & this Regt
have been complied with.

Brvt. Lieut. Col.
Surgeon
Lieut. Col. & Surgeon
Richmond Feb. 2nd 1864

To be discharged the Service
By Command of Maj. Gen. Hardee

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W Nauseth, Asst Surgeon of Captain _____

_____ Company, (—,) of the _____ Texas Regiment of Confederate States

Infantry, was enlisted by Capt Cunningham, of

_____ Regiment of Texas at Camp Bee, Texas

Nauseth day of May, 186 1, to serve 3 years; he was born

_____ in the State of Germany, is 24 years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,

Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 3 days. (Here consult directions on Form ... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Statement: This man has been under my Care & Observation for Chronic Rheumatism & that his case is incurable

Date: _____ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. Nauseth Asst Surgeon

1st Texas Regt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,

because of Chronic Rheumatism, which has proved incurable, and the Cause of the Patient.

Wm J Sutton, Surgeon.

In Charge Ex Wounded from

DISCHARGED this 25th day of May 1863, at Richmond Va

_____ Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

252

[redacted]

Paid Nov. 8— 186 2

R. W. Scarratt

4th Texas

4th Brig 1862 Nov— 186 2

Brig 1.22

50

72

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W Mauratt

6th Tex

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Aug 31 1862 to Nov 1 1862		
being 2 months, days, at $11 per month,	22	
Bounty	50	
Deduct, due		
—		
Amount paid,	$72	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Mauratts Descriptive Roll.

Rob Cuthbert

Received, Richmond this 3 day of Nov 1862

from Maj John Cuthbert Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of

Seventy two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] W Mauratt

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid $ 342.16 186 3

Pvt.

Co. Fauquier Artillery

Capt. H. H. Segar's

From 1st Nov. 1862 to 28th Feb. 1863

Pay $ 42.16

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Lt Barrett Co F 4 Texas Vols* **C. S. Army.**

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from *1st June* 1862 to *25 July* 1863		
being *3* months, *25* days, at *$ 11* per month,	*42*	*16*
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	*$ 42*	*16*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Barrett Descriptive Roll *Brooks &c*

RECEIVED, this day of 186

from Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] *W Barrett*

3505

[redacted]

Paid 15th Sept 1862

Jn Nanrath

C & L Texas

From 12th 1862 to 12th Sept 1862

Pay $ 22

Clo 25

47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. Saunath

Co F. 4. Va Cav

C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	July. 1 — 1862 to Aug. 31 — 1862		
being 2 months,	days, at $11 — per month,	22	—
" Clothing		25	—
		47	—
Deduct, due			
	Amount paid,	$47	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on W. Saunath's Descriptive Roll.

W. Saunath
Lieut Col

RECEIVED, at Richmond this 15 day of Sept. 1862 from Maj Gen Stuart Forty-two Dollars, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] W. Saunath

X 1339

Neal. Frank. S

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531601	1	47319225
2	1703	2	
3	1803	3	
4	1901	4	
5	1992	5	
6	2104	6	
7	2228	7	
8	2343	8	
9	2450	9	
10	2549	10	
11	2647	11	
12	2741	12	
13	2825	13	
14	2897	14	
15	2967	15	
16	3036	16	
17	46021939	17	
18	32993	18	
19	367108	19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. Neal

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffins Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Never

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptd.

(963)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

F. Neal

Pvt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Griffins Ch Texas
By whom Capt J W Hutchinson
Period 4 Yrs the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C N Handy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent Sick
Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since 19 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comp.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E. Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom C W Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
Since 19 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank S. Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Fairfield Co Texas

By whom Jno W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond.
Since Oct 19 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

F. S. Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Corinth Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J B Hill
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in Richmond
since Oct 19 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comd'g

(62)

(Confederate.)

X | 4 | Texas.

Frank S. Neal

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayt & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Harrisburg Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Nettleton

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Gave out and left to the rear June 27 1862

X Name appears in Col's Name's present

Book mark:

J B Hyatt

(OM)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

D. S. Neal

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1862.

Joined: July 19, 1861.

Mustered: Henderson Grimes & Tex

By whom: J W Whitaker

Period: 4 mo the war

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Richmond Aug 9 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J. H. Watkinson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Augt 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neal

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Frank Neale

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: , 1861.

When: July 19

Where: Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom: J.W. Hutchison

Period: For the War

Last paid:

By whom: J.D. Wade

To what time: Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R.W. Finley

Captain.

(902)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neale

Asst. , Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted When July 17, 1861.

Where Auburn Spring Lost

By whom Jas. Hutchison

Period Each war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Fink

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neal

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Gettysburg July 2 / 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comptn.

(982)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neal

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg Pa July 3/63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler

(902)

(Confederate.)

1 | 4 | Texas.

Frank Veal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Guinnels Tex

By whom Capt. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg July 1863.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Frank Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcherson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner July 2 63 at Gettysburg Pa

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 4 Tex

F. Vick

Pvt. Co. G — Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Gettysburg, July 4, 1863.

When received July 7th, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 22.

M. Delaude
Copyist.

(305)

(Confederate.

11 " "

Frank Hall

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from Vicksburg

Date July 7, 1863.

Alterations Released May 20 1865

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 9

L Ballard

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 — Ex

Frank Neale

Pvt Co E 2nd Regt Md Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Place of residence Baltimore Co Md

Complexion Fair ; hair Light-

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Enlisted May 20 64

Was wounded

Number of roll:

1783 Book 19 Oath Allegiance

(965)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Tex.

Frank Male +

Pvt. 4 Regt. Texas Infty

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported May 29, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered

Where Gettysburg Pa.

When July 3, 1863.

Paroled

Oath Oath

By whom administered Capt. Thl.

When May 20, 186 .

Where Fort Delaware

Former residence Grimes Co. Texas.

Destination Mobile

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 368.

J W Conard

(6836) Copyist.

[redacted]

Paid 8 Feb 62 186

Frank Neall
Private Co G 4 Texas
Vols

From Sept 1861 to 31 Dec 186

Pay $ 44
Dep 2730
Amt $16 70

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Isaac Neal Pvt Co K 1st Texas Inf

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 Sept 186 1 to 31 Dec 186 1

being 4 months, — days, at 11 per month, 44 00

Deduct, due Clothing Commutation 44 00

29 00

Amount paid, 61 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Isaac Neal's Descriptive Roll.

J Boothe Neal
Capt Comdg

RECEIVED, Richmond this 5 day of July 186 2

from Capt J Boothe Neal Comdg Expln Co K

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixty Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS;

[Signed Duplicates.] Isaac Neal

1340

Neal. J. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30534358	20	
2	44457	21	
3	44581	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

W. Neal

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

ted: July 17, 1861.

re Navarro Co Texas

when Capt C M Winkler

ion During the war

nt paid:

y whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(902)

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Neal

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Hunter A. A. G.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Roddy Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Neal

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital in Richmond Nov. 14th

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rodby

Neil F

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal Frank S.

1342

Nelms. E. P.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30531599	19	
2	1703	21	
3	1802	22	
4	1896	23	
5	1990	24	
6	2037	25	
7	2165	26	
8	2342	27	
9	2484	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Mark:

See also

E. P. Helms

1. Co. G. 4 Regt. Ky. Vol

Discharged Dec 2 '62.

O. 29. A. G. O. 62, Par. 4

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E. P. Nelms

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Date: July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined: 19 July, 1861.

Term

Where Grimes Co. Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick on furlough dated August 23 1861

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(2427)

(Confederate.)

A	4	Texas.

E P Nelms

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt J W Matthews
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C M Hardy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since 15th Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 **Texas.**

E P Nelms

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grinder's Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned to service on the 8 Nov 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(982)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E O Melvis

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Harrison Co Texas

By whom Jno W Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E O Nelms

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick. left in the rear April 16 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

E. O. Nelms

4 Corps, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson's Brigade Corps

By whom J. W. Whitehead

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Served as private till the 21 inst. Was then appointed Corpl Wounded in the battle of the 27 inst and sent to the rear Was in the battle June 27 62 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyer Comp

(162)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

E. P. Nelms

Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Independence Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E. C. Nelms

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom W H Watkeson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to ranks Sept 11 62 Detailed as agent at Texas Depot Richmond

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt

(162)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E P Jelus

Cpt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period 3 yr or The War

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final statement Dec 12 1862 Richmond Va

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 4 | Texas

E. P. Nelmes

Cpl. Co. G. 4. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 12, 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 13, 1862.

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 366

T Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4 Sol.

Ernest P. Helms

Co. G. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 2., 1862.

Co. Commander Capt. Hutchinson

Complaint Vulnelo pectoris

In private quarters ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty July 4, 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

J. Carr

(935) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

E. P. Nelems

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt Tex.

ppears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

ease By shell Contusion wound of back

dmitted June 29, 186 2.

eturned to duty ----------, 186 .

eserted ----------, 186 .

ischarged ----------, 186 .

urloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 194.

Surgeon.

(OVER)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4 Texas

E. P. Nelms

Pvt Co. G. 4. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. F. De Sales

Admitted Oct 20, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 8

W. H. Rowe

Copyist.

(936) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

I

R.P.Helms

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in hip.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

( ) 1371

., E. P.

.

C. 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Discharged

Special Order Number 291/4

Dec 12 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[redacted]

Paid 1 8 a.c.e.? 186 2

Co. D. Helms

Kinnale

Co. G. 4th Texas

From 1st 186 2 to 12 Dec 186 2

Pay $ 38.06

10 30.

$ 58.06

Vols., and made oath

[illegible] this [illegible] claim from his com-

dollars,

[illegible] that he will present a statement of this

Old

To [illegible]

Co. G. 1st Regt. U. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Oct. 1, 1861 to Oct. 10, 1862 [illegible] months, 10 days, at $13 per month,	4	33
Clothing not drawn to Dec. 31, 62	33	73
2 Rations 2 days at $11.		
Bounty	50	
Deductions		
Amount paid,	88	06

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, [illegible] this 10 day of Dec. 186[illegible]

from Pay Mas. Comstock Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty eight ——— Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] E. F. Stebbins

4361

Paid Sep 19 1862

C P Nelms
Co G 4 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay $26
C 25
$1

6.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To E. P. Nelms

Co. G 4th Texas

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862		
being 2 months, days, at $ 13 per month,	26	
Clothing	25	
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	51	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on E. P. Nelms.

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Major &c

Received, Richmond this 17 day of Sept 1862

from Major John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty One ~~Dollars~~,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] E. P. Nelms

Hon. J. H. Reagan
P. M. Genl
Richmond

Dec 9/62
Order 11598 - &c.
Del'd

Requests the return of the application made by him for the discharge of his brother-in-law.

Also of a letter written him by Capt. Bapista, and sent to the Dept. two weeks ago.

He submitted these papers verbally, because he could not spare the time to go through the circumlocution office, which he is advised requires much time, patience & perseverance, with great uncertainty of a satisfactory result! He is "not inclined to go into the merits of evidence that is determined, and that of the Capt. was true as to his brother's intentions"

Rec'd from Sec of War
Rec'd Dec 9/62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America.

Post Office Department,

Richmond, Dec. 9th 1862.

Hon James A Seddon,
Secretary of War;

I respectfully request the return of the application I made for the discharge of my son-in-law Wm E. P. Nelms of Leon's Co. 4th Texas regiment, and of the letter of Lieut Bassett, which I submitted near two weeks ago. I made the application directly to the Secretary of War because my brother was not physically able and I could ill spare the time to go through the "circumlocution office", which I am advised requires much time, patience and perseverance, with great

uncertainty as to any subsequent
result. [redacted]

I did not make the application
to deprive the service of a soldier
of whom that an only son, who had
served well and faithfully, might
have the care of his Father and
Mother, if he could reach them,
after having done all he could
for his country. The recovery of
his health is not probable if it
is possible. I beg to add that
I have never asked an appoint-
ment, nor until this any favour
of any kind from the Government
for any relative of mine, though
I have many of them, and
those very near & dear, in the
Military Service. And I am
disinclined to ground on the
bare fact of evidence that any
kind of his
statement, and that of his

complain, are true as to my
Brother's Condition.
I am respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
John A. Logan
F. M. General

N 595.

Asst. J. A. Reagan

Richmond

WAR RECORDS DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Resigns for disability

Lieut. 6th Texas Cavalry

Co. G.

Resigns his Captaincy, under the belief that he will not be fit for duty again, from physical disability.

Encl. Certificate of Surgeon

2 papers

(2 Encls)

Rec'd Nov 28/62

Endorsed Dec 1862

To Adj. Genl.

From appearance from the Surgeon of the Brigade disability of the applicant, I authorize his discharge

Jeff

Sy

Letters Received

A & I G O

Confederate States of America.

Post Office Department,

Richmond, Nov. 26th 1862.

Hon James A. Seddon,
Secretary of War;

I enclose herewith the certificate of Capt R. H. Bassett of Comp. G. 4th Texas Regiment for the purpose of asking a special discharge for my Brother-in-law C. P. Mellers of that Company. He entered the service with his Regiment and came to this State in the Summer of 1861 and participated in the battles at Bethesda Landing, Seven Pines, and those around Richmond until he was Wounded at Gaines' Farm, and after his recovery he participated

in the battles at Manassas on the 29th and 30th of August, and went with his [redacted] to Frederick Maryland, from which place he was sent back by his officers on account of his ill health.

He was attacked with severe diarrhea in April last, which has continued to the present, having now become chronic. He has, at intervals, been very feeble, and even while he was in the field during the hard and severe campaigns past this disease continued. For sometime past he has been near dying. He is now slightly improved, and is under care of Dr Bennett and Hazard at my residence. His only two Brothers have

ed of Consumption. And
I believe if he remains
here he will die before
Spring. I do not think it
probable he will be able
for Military Service again,
and certainly not before
Spring.

If he can be discharged
authorized to go home it may
save his life. If the facts pre-
sented are not sufficient
to authorize his discharge I
will endeavour to get them
in any other form which
may be required.

Very respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
John W. Noyes
P. M. General

Capt R. H. Barnes's

Confidential

RECORDS DIVISION
O.R.C.S.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

2 Encls
N 598-040
Dairy/L

Letters Received
A & I G O

Richmond Va Nov. 18. 1862

This is to Certify that Private E. P. Nelms, a member of my Company, has been unfit for Military duty during the last four Months, and I further declare, that it is my opinion, that he will not be fit for duty again. Taking these facts into Consideration, I hope the War Department will grant him a Special discharge. Believing firmly, that the Service will not be injured thereby.

Very Respectfully &c

R. H. Barrett
Capt Co "G" 44th Regt Va Vols

13.43

Neale Frank

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal Frank S.

1345

Nettles Joseph. H

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531600	20	
2	1704	21	
3	1804	22	
4	1900	23	
5	1991	24	
6	2106	25	
7	2226	26	
8	2344	27	
9	2451	28	
10	2550	29	
11	2648	30	
12	2742	31	
13	2826	32	
14	2898	33	
15	2968	34	
16	3037	35	
17	3667	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comr Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Joseph N. Nettles
(Name.)

——, Co G, 4 Reg't Tex Inf.

See statement
2 316490. 8-24-15

No Pr man record
found. J. V. S.
11-7-15 (BRL
CHB

Nov. 10, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Jno.H.Smith, private, Co. G (Capt. J.H.Hutchinson) 32d Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 20, 1861, in Grimes County, Texas, and muster roll of the company for July and August, 1864, last on file, has reported present. No later report of him has been found.

H. L. Scott
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J H Nettles

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined: 19 July, 1861.

When Virginia & Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period J for the War

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Settles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Griffins C Texas
By whom Capt J W Hutchinson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(162)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Guadalupe Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Compiler.

(6611)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jos H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Gillespie Co Texas
By whom Jno W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(627)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Co Texas
By whom W Nutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Pendleton Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. M. H. Stakeson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Charlottesville Since June 19 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jos H. Nettles

Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Mudgeons Brigade Texas

By whom J W Hutchesons

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in the
rear Augt 28
1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jos N. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Grimes & Dist

By whom W Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to the rear sick Sept 18 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Nettles

Asst, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom W H Nicholson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom A Lindsey

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jos. H. Nelles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Live Oak Grenies Co. Texas

By whom J. H. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jas. H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Auburntown, Miss.
By whom J. W. Hutchison
Period Ten days

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3422)

(Confederate.)

N	4	Texas.

J. H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Asldewood's Farmers C.D.C.
By whom W. W. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty with Engineer Corps June 11 63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Arlington Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Settles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Name: J. H. Nettles

Rank: Lieut., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From: May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When July 17, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Hutchison

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Hoop

To what time Oct. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Name of [illegible] Colonel

Name [illegible] to J. H. Nettles.

Book mark:

Recruit

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Nettles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1864

Joined: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson Grimes Co Tex

Where

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. H. Wells

?, Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Slight in

leg May 6 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Speed
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] | 74

J. D. Cattles

Co G 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 15, 1862.

Transferred to Meridan Hosp

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 24

G B Wat

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex

J. H. Tolles

Pvt. Co. G. 4th Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

for ... 1st Sept 30, 1864.

dated June 1864

Enlisted:

When ... July 19, 1861.

Where ... Camp Van Dorn

By whom ... Capt Hutchingame

Period ... war

Attached to Hospital:

When ... May 2d, 1864.

How employed ... Nurse

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt Wade

To what time ... Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Ballard

Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

J. H. Nettles

Cpt. Co. G 1st Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---- May 24 ----, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred ---- July 10 ----, 1864.

Where transferred ---- Lynchburg Va.,

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 91

C. Kline

Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | 4 | Tex.

J. H. Nettles

Pvt Co. G, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ---------- May 23, 1864.

Disposition ---------- Howards Grove

Date ---------- May 24, 1864.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 450

J. M. Williams ---------- Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4 Ser.

J. H. Hewles

Priv. Co. G. 4. Regt. Texas

Capt. Hutchinson

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Acl. Diarrhoea

Admitted June 19., 1862.

Returned to duty June 30., 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 90

Yeary

Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4	Tex

J. H. Nettles

Pvt Co G, 4 Tex

...s on a Register of

...neral Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

...ted May 24, 1864.

...ge:

...d. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 2

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

J. H. Nettles

Pvt Co G 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Div 4,

Admitted Oct 15, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec 15, 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 6

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E	4	TEX

J H Nettler

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature J H Nettles

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

	4	TEX

Nettles

Jos Nettler

[redacted] FOURTH TEX INF

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

4 Qr., 1864.

te of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

J. H. Mattlas

Pvt., Co. ?, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 5, 1864.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

No. _____

Muster

Company.

1345

Neville D. E.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10533123	20	
2	3224	21	
3	3318	22	
4	3412	23	
5	3502	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(468)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L C Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186/.
Where Grimes Co Tex
By whom
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: 20.

[signature]
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. Ewing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For June & July, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1861.
Where Grimes Co. Tex
By whom Jas T. Hunter
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Riddle
To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ewing
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

D E Neville

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted: 4 May, 1861.

When

Where Grimes Co. Tex

By whom Jas T. Hunter

Period during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time 1 Mch, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 1/62

Book mark:

G W Purnell

Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where Austin
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Lucie
To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Died at Greenville
about June 20th

Book mark:

J. B. Turner
Capt.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | Co. | Sex

L. E. Merritt

Pvt Co A 41st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Haemorrhoides

Admitted Apl 3, 1862.

Returned to duty Apl 9, 1862.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 143

W. H. Collings Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex

D. E. Hawkes

4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Soldiers' Home Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Date Apr 15, 1862.

Disease

Returned to duty May 2, 1862.

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred to hospital , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 2

R B Duncan

Asst. Surgeon.

Pro 1580

Paid 6th July 1662

D. & Quietus Pai:

Co. K. & Ex: Bolo

Rem 30th June 62 28 July 1662

Rent p 65 26/180

I CERTIFY, That the within named D. E. Neville,
a Private of Captain James T. Hunter's Company (H) of the
Fourth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Alabama, aged twenty-seven years, five feet eleven
inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation a Carpenter was enlisted by James T. Hunter
at Bonnie Plains Texas on the 7th day of May 1861,
to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons
Certificate of Disability.

The said D. E. Neville was last paid by Capt J. T. Wade,
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond Va, the place of discharge, to Bonnie Plains Texas the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ten dollars and twenty five cents, also fifty dollars Bounty

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Camp, this 28 day of July, 1862

James T. Hunter Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from 30 of June 1862, to 28 of July 1862, being months and 28 days, at Fifty Dollars per month,	10	26
For pay for traveling from Richmond Va to Bonnie Plains Texas 21 hundred miles, at ten cents per mile,	5	00
Bounty	30	
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	45	26

Received of Capt John Mason C. S. Army, this 30
day of July 1862, Forty five Dollars and 26
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) D. E. Neville

Witness:

DISABILITY

E in the case

Co. D

Regt of

DIVISION.

G. Office, Aug 2

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private D. E. Pettus of Captain Capt. P
's Company, ('K',) of the 4th Tex. Regiment of Confederate States
Texas Vols., was enlisted by Lieut. T. Alexander, of
Smith Regiment of Texas Vols. at Paris, Lamar Texas
7th day of May, 1861, to serve [illegible] was born
Lamar Co. in the State of Tennessee, is 21 years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See second direction on Form, Gen. Reg. Dept.)

STATION: Camp near Richmond
DATE: June 26th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said D. E. Pettus of
Captain Pinkston Company (K) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
by reason of (Here consult par. 1236, p. 333, and directions on Form 13, p. 329, 1861, Regs. Dept.)
Chronic, (Pilis) accompanied with Prolapsus Ani to such
a degree as totally unfits him for the duties of a soldier
and I therefore recommend his discharge

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of June, 1862, at Camp near Richmond

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1346

Newman, M. P.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532487	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. P. Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Last paid:

From July 19, 1861.

To whom Anderson Grimes Col Tex

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Substituted for A E Watson Nov 2 1862 and deserted Nov 4 1862

Last marks:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

1947

Newton M

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newton N M

x 1348

Newton N. Jn.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530474	20	
2	0533	21	
3	0645	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also Capt. Cummings Harris Co. Inf Reg

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

M. Newton.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186.

d:
11" July, 186.
Camp Clark Texas
whom Capt Cunningham.
During the war.

t paid:
whom Maj Hunter A.A.G.M.
o what time 1st Sept., 186.

resent or absent Absent.
emarks: Sick in hospl
at Richmond since
19" Oct.

k mark:

W. Hunter
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

N. M. Newton,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Howard, Qm.
To what time 1 Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospl at Richmond since Oct 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. Tracy Scott
Compiler

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

N. M. Newton,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11th July, 186

Where Camp Clark Texas,

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1st Sept, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Surg's Certificate at Richmond Dec 19. 1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Sanders Capt.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 Texas

J. M. Newton
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec 19, 1861.

Date of payment Dec 21, 1861.

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 466

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

Paid 2 Recruits
N. H. Newton
Private Co F
4 Texas Vols
discharged
Trans, Subs, Rec
To 19 Rec, Mus

Pay $ 39.96
Sub 4.14
Amt $ 44.10

Co. 7 4 Texas Vols

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. M. Newton a Sergeant of Captain Cunningham's Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Texas Rifles, born in ..... in the State of ....., aged ..... years, ... feet, ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by trade a ....., was enlisted by Capt Cunningham at Sequin Texas on the 11th day of July 186/, to serve Twelve years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said W. M. Newton was last paid by ..... to include the 31st day of August 186/, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance from ....., the place of discharge, to ....., the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Richd, this 19th day of Dec 186/.

John Arthur
Capt Inf
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of Sept 186/, to 19 of Nov 186/, being 3 months and 19 days, at 11 Dollars per month, - - -	39	96
For pay for traveling from ..... to ....., being ..... miles, at ten cents per mile, 120 days rations @ 10¢ - -	4	14
Amount, - -	44	10
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...		
Balance paid, - - -		

RECEIVED of Capt J Bunton Keith C. S. Army, this 21 day of Dec 186/, forty four Dollars and 10 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) W. M. Newton

WITNESS: W. Greenlaw

Nicholas A. H

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols A. H

x 1350

Nichols. A. P.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30323381	21
2	5693	22
3	5812	23
4	5922	24
5	6029	25
6	6124	26
7	6221	27
8	6316	28
9	6347	29
10	64773	30
11	65248	31
12	6622	32
13	44224677	33
14	39009?	34
15	4559 5863	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Your Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Nichols

Capt. , Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apr. , 1862.

Mustered:
When Mch. 15, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarth Comdg.

(6)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. W. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 15, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Neill
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent in sick Camp near Richmond Va.

* Name appears on Colonel's list of names present [illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. W. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 15, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rejoined from absent sick Aug. 1st/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Harpers Ferry, Md. Sept. 15, 1862. Now on parole.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Captain

(562)

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

A. W. Nichols

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 15, 1862.
Where Austin, Tx.
By whom Lieut. Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

NT | 4 | Texas.

J. W. C. Wade

NT, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Present sick in hospital in Richmond Va

Book mark: .....

J. W. Evans

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

In 4 | Texas.

A. W. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 15, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Claggett
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rejoined from absence sick Mch. 31/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

F. C. Tichenor

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 5, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt Lambert

Period Ten Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Munch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Texas.

A. W. Nichols

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas since Aug 1st/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 15, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lt. Lamont.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without furlough since Aug. 4, 1863, at Austin Texas.

Book mark:

M. M. Bozeman Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Accurs

Pvt, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 11, 1862.
Where Austin Tex.
By whom Lt Lumber.
Period 2 yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom ....., 186 .
To what time .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 6th in Austin Texas

Book mark:

G W Funch
Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

C. W. Nichols

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 15, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas since Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 4 | Tex

A. H. Nicholas

Pvt 4 Regt Tex

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac, Camp near Sharpsburg, Md., September 21, 1862.

10

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Tex.

A. N. Nichols

Private Co. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Residence: Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated N. M. dated

Paroled Ft. Stanton

Remarks:

28

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 11 | Va.

A. C. Nicholas

Cpt. 11th Va Cav

Name appears on a copy of a

Parole

reading as follows: "We, the undersigned, do hereby give our parole of honor that we will not take up arms or serve in any military capacity against the Government of the United States until released from this obligation by competent authority."

Parole not dated.*

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal filed with this copy of the parole is dated Headqrs., Winchester [Va.], Oct. 4, 1862.

Number of roll:

23 sheet 4 W Hansucker Copyist.

(902)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Texas

A. W. Nicholas,

Priv. Co. B. 4 - Regt Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease , 186 .

Nature of injury or disease Rheumatis=
-mus.

Furloughed 30 days July 6 , 186 3.

Discharged , 186 .

Residence Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T. Cary

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 11 | Co. K

W. H. Nicholas

Pvt. Co. K 11th Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Fever, 186 .

Admitted June 1, 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks: Sent to Lynchburg Va.
June 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 24.

L. P. Austin
Copyist.

(625) 4218

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex.

A. W. Nicholas
Pvt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____ June 1 _____, 186 2

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 97.

A. D. Moses

(2000) Copyist.

4211

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint [illegible]
Admitted [illegible], 1862.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 143

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date

Remarks:

, 186 3.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 3

(838)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 4 Texas

A. H. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date Mar. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Pvt & duty Mar. 26. 1863

[illegible] as on [illegible]

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 3

T. Cary

Copyist.

Nicholls, A. W.

....., Co. B 4 Fla Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...Confinement	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transportation
...ty	

Adv. Nicholas
14th Col Indiana

Hdqrs. Cavalry Forces
Mil. Div. West

No. 2

Austin Texas July 27th 1865.

C. H. Nicholls of B Company 4th

Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in

Travis County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Horton Rochester

Capt. & A.A.G. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

2

502

Nichols. George R

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 5296	20	
2	5389	21	
3	52183	22	
4	5382	23	
5	5694	24	
6	5813	25	
7	5923	26	
8	6030	27	
9	6125	28	
10	6222	29	
11	6257	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Captain to N. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sick in Hospital in Richmond since Oct. 28th.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Texas.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Hunter

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Rejoined from absence sick Dec. 24, 61.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt. , Co. D , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11 , 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Wade
To what time Dec. 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Ware
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 4 Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pri , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tx.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Wade.
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

E. R. Nichols

Pvt, Co. 12, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... any 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. O. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Geo R. Nichols

4th Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Blanco
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Mustered from Corinth
May 1st 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Tunch
Copyist.

(962)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G.R.Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in hand.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Meckar

Copyist.

1371

1352

Nix John. L

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531602	20	
2	1702	21	
3	1801	22	
4	1902	23	
5	1943	24	
6	2103	25	
7	2229	26	
8	2343	27	
9	2452	28	
10	2552	29	
11	2649	30	
12	2743	31	
13	2827	32	
14	2899	33	
15	2969	34	
16	3038	35	
17	47837013	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Nix

Pvt., Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enl: July 19 to Aug 31 1861.

Last paid:
When 19 July 1861.
Where Lynchburg Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Never

To what time ____ 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Last muster:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N	4	Texas.

J. R. Nix

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 /.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186 /.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt J W Hutchins
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C N Hardy
To what time 31 Aug, 186 /.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in near Richmond since 15 Oct

x See on roll

Book mark:

(Sign) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J L Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Gillespie Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to service on the 4 Nov 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jno D. Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom Jno W. Hutcherson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jno L. Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Gardiners Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jno L Nix

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where: Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom: J M Hutcheson

Period: For the War

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Was in the battle June 27 1862 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J B Hyatt
Capt.

(2)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. K. Sitz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville Ky

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Richmond Augt 9

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

(648)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jno L. Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Jefferson Grimes & Dist

By whom J W Nutcheson

Period During the War

Last paid: By whom D W Thomas

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Richmond Augt 9 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(6)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jno L. Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes & Tex
By whom J. H. Whitehouse
Period 3 yr The War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp'd.

(62)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Jno. F. Nist

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted, When July 9, 1861.

Where Anderson James Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Fields
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Private

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex
By whom J. W. Hutchison
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. O. Fisk
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J L Nix

Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

John L. Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Jerrimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg Furlough Ded Sept 16 63 160 days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(442)

(Confederate.)

No. | 4 | Texas.

Jno L. Nix

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg July 2/63 Furloughed for sixty days Sept 16 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp'd.

(502)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Sno. F Nix

Nix, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Hudson Furnace Ten

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Gettysburg July 2 1863 Furloughed Sept 16 63 Returned for duty

Book mark:

Rustick

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Nix

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Hutchinson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg July 1st 63 Furloughed to Texas for 60 days Disabled

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 Texas

J. L. Nitt

C. & C. 4 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va., May 13, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Hanemonds , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Eighty-seven (87) Prisoners of War and 2 Surgeons delivered at City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863 — W. H. Hatch, *Capt. & A. A. G.*"

"Exchanged May 23rd, 1863, City Point."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 26, sheet 2

T. E. Sewell

Copyist.

(6276)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for July, Aug, 1863.
Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 17 July, 186 1.

Where Pendleton Co Va

By whom Capt J. H. Patterson

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When 1st Sept. 186

How employed Patient

Last paid

By whom Capt Pyle

To what time 30 June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. H. Fennel
Captain

(845) 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4 Texas

Nix

Pvt Co G 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St F. De Sales

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty Oct 10, 186 2

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 6

G W Rowe

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Texas

J. L. Nix

Co G. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept. 22, 1862.

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	
Time	, 186 .
When transferred	
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(834) 262

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

J. L. Hix

Priv. Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex

Brigade Robertson's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease V. S. - R. fore-arm (flesh) with Hosp. gangrene.

Furloughed 60 days Sept. 16, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Residence Meridian Miss.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

T. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

aN | 11 | Tex

J. L. Vick

Pvt. Co. I. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 15, 1863.

Disposition Ret Hosp

Date July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 99.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | " | Texas

J. S. Nix

Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863.
dated July 17. 1863

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Anderson

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed Patient . 186 .

Last paid

By whom Lt Wade

To what time 1 May . 1863.

Present or absent No Stated.

Remarks

Book mark

W. A. Dunkerson

(685) 1737 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Texas

M. A. Nix

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo Div 2

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Danville Nov 3 , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 12

G M Moon

(2256) Copyist.

1200

1353

Noble James. R

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30326718	20	
2	6819	21	
3	6920	22	
4	7016	23	
5	7142	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Right Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Noble

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Comdg.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Noble

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj Routt to 12th Oct
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left in Hospital
Richmond Va Sept 15

Book mark:

J. D. Morris
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Pvt J. G. Noble

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt [illegible] Ward
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Duty Dec 31 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Comdg.

(862)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

G. T. Kable

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Geo. W. Tinsley 12th Bat
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Hospital at Richmond Nov 5th 62

Book mark:

J. Adams

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

James P. Nalle

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Died at Little Rock Ark
1862

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 4 Texas

J. R. Noble,
Pvt. Co. C. 4. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apl. 14, 1862.
Date of payment Apl. 17, 1862.
By whom J. B. Hill
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 364

T. Cary
Captain.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 Texas

J. R. Noble

Pvt Co K 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 1

Admitted Oct 7 , 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

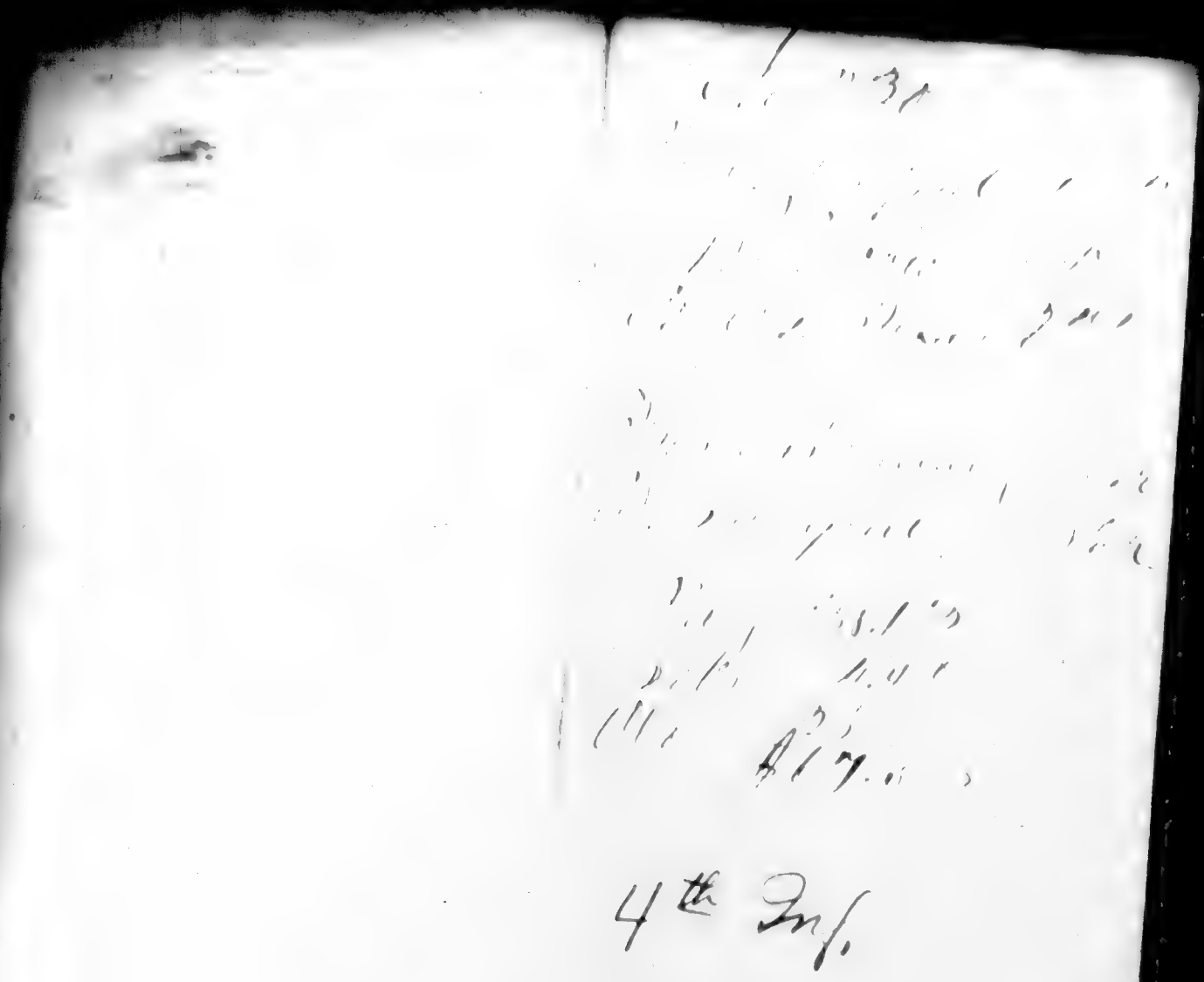
Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 4

Capt.



I CERTIFY, That the within named J. R. Noble
a Private of Captain Wm. P. Townsend's Company (C) of the
Fourth Regiment of Texas Volunteers; born in Lawrence Co.
in the State of South Carolina, aged 26 years, Five feet, 7 inches
inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Wm. P. Townsend
at Robertson Co. Texas on the 15th day of July 1861,
to serve during the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability and by Order of the Secretary of War.

The said J. R. Noble was last paid by Capt. Wade to the 31st
to include the 31st day of December 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Ashland Va. the place of discharge, to Robertson Co. Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five dollars Clothing allowance for last year 1862

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Camp near Ashland, this day of April 1862

T. H. Barziza 1st Lieut
COMMANDING COMPANY.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, and countersigned by a Commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1 of April 1862, to 11 of April 1862, being 3 months and 14 days, at 11 Dollars per month, - - - 35 13

For pay for traveling from Richmond to Ashland being 16 miles, at ten cents per mile, - - - 4 40

Amount, - - 1 60

Deduct for clothing or contingencies, -

Balance paid, - - 67 53

RECEIVED of Capt. Wade Hill C. S. Army, this 17
day of April 1862, Sixty seven Dollars and 53
Cents, in full of the above account.

(signed duplicate) J R Noble

WITNESS:

1954

Noon, E. O.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, E. O.

1st

Norris. Moses. I.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30325297	21	
2	5390	22	
3	5486	23	
4	5583	24	
5	5618	25	
6	5739	26	
7	5856	27	
8	5966	28	
9	6062	29	
10	6136	30	
11	6249	31	
12	41953910	32	
13	41935-1421	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. L. Norris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. H. Murphy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond since Oct. 16th.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
(Sig.) Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Norris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Texas.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Rejoined from absence sick Nov. 20/61.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Norris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

N | M. T. Norris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. sr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeth Capt.

(69)

(Confederate.)

NR | 4 | Texas.

Moses T. Norris

2 Corps, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Wade
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Corporal June 16th 1862. Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Norris

4 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to 5th Sergt. July 24th 62 and to 4th Sergt. Aug. 31st/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Norris

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Waide
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Promoted from 4th Sergt. Sept. 22/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(822)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Norris

3d Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Ky.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(962) J. C. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. F. Norris

3rd Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Lubbock
By whom
Period Dur the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on furlough granted by order of Gen Lee since Feb 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Burch
Captain

(882)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

M. T. Norris

3 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. Mc. Kinney
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rejoined from absence on furlough Apl. 15/63.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Texas.

M. F. Harris

2d Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Promoted to 2d Sergt May 1st 1863

Book mark:

G. B. Erwin
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.; captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet 1

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died , 1863.

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 41

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Morris - M. T.

Co. E. 4th Reg't Tex. Vol Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1785 page .....

Transportation

Dated - March 3 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1156

Norton. Winthrop

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 6716	20	
2	6817	21	
3	6918	22	
4	7014	23	
5	7113	24	
6	7208	25	
7	7249	26	
8	7331	27	
9	7403	28	
10	7473	29	
11	7543	30	
12	7612	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt Townsend's Co Pvt F

(Confederate.)

A 4 | Texas.

W. P. Townsend

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Left at Knoxville Tenn
Captured at Blue Lick Kentucky

Name does not appear in column of remarks present

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(10)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. Norton

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186/.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Hutton C.S.A.

To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlisted Richmond

Richmond from Sept 1st

Book mark:

(922) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. Patton

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 186/.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
To what time Sep 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furnished his own gun.

1861

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. Norton

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Franklin Waul's Co. Tex. Cav.
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Norris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since Feb 1862

Book mark:

J. Harris
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. C. Norris

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Norris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C/ | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. Clinton

1 Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas.
By whom Capt. Wm. J. Lawrence
Period Dur. the war

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Lawrence
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Volunteered

Book mark:

J. Cooper

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C/ | 4 | **Texas.**

W. Lewis

1 Corpl, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm F Stevenson
Period Duration War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Sick
20 Dec 1862

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. Norton

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Claggett
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt P D Wade

To what time Aug 26, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible]

15 1863

Book mark:

(443) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 Tex

W. Newton

Corp. Co. C 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Barzaza

Age 24 years.

Admitted May 14 186 3

Complaint Chr. diarrhoea

Occupation sheal man

Died ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Returned to duty June 30 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26

Copyist.

(635) 2006

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. Norton

1 Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom by W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom C. Capt Cobler
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded

Book mark:

J. Norris
Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

H. Harlow,

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo No 5

Admitted Dec 15, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Danville Dec 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 30

G. M. Sorrel

(2256) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Texas

W. Norton
Co C 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Sept. 22, 186 2

, 186 .

Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed
Time . 186 .
When transferred
Where
Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

H. Morton,

Pvt Co C 4 Regt Texas,

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. F. de Sales

Admitted Nov 24 , 1862.

Returned to duty Nov 28 , 1862

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 20 21

E. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Texas

H. Norton,

Pvt Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital 1st F. Hospital

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed Oct 12 , 1862.

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 6

G M Rose

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

H. Morton,

Pvt Co. A. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Ft. St. the Salem

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty Dec 25 , 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 24

Copyist.

(625) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 Texas

H. Morton,

Pvt Co C 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas,

Admitted June 13, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 32

E M Neal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

W. Morton,

Capt. Co. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo 5

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Jany 16 , 1863.

Remarks: to Texas Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 84

G Morton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. f Texas

W. Carter

Pvt. Co. E. f. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date Mar. 13. , 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 2

T. Cary

Copyist.

(585)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

Disease Dyspepsia

Date Feby 10 to 22, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 327

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 4 | T. X

Pvt, Co. C, 4th Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greaner's Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 8, 186 2.

Disease Typhoid Fever

Post Office Kirbyville, Tex

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Ford
Dec 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217, page 34

Wm Fennel

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Tex.

W. Linton

Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 13, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hospl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 181.

J. D. Johnson Compd.

(9825) Asst

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 11 | Tex.

Pvt. Scott

Co. F, 6th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 16, 1863

Remarks: Trans. to Texas Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 85

Copyist.

(885) 4719

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 Texas

A. Fulton

Co. E. 6th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Bronchitis Acute

Admitted Dec 25, 186 1.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Chim. Hospital No 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 112

A. L. Taylor

Surgeon.

6717

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 4 | Tex.

Winthrop Morton

Co. C 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chro. Hepatitis.

Admitted Nov. 1, 186 1.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Trans. to
Hospital at Lynchburg
Dec. 10/61.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 9.

O. D. Morex.
Copyist.

(2211)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 11 | Co.

1st Lieut Marion
Co. D 2d Va. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chronic Bronchitis

Admitted [illegible], 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
Spring Hill

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 8

L. P. Atkins
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Morton

Pvt. Co. C. 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

3d. Div Gen Hosp.

for clothing

No. 2 Danville Va.

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue May 27, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

ll No.

245

$ [redacted]

Paid July 7th 1863
W Norton Corpl
Co C" 4 Texas Vols

From 1 Mch 1863 to 20 June 1863
Pay $ 5 2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. Morton

Capt. of "4" Texas Vols

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Mar. 1 — 1863 to June 20 — 1863

being 4 months, [illegible] days, at $ 18 per month,

Dist. from Danville Hosp. [illegible]
for defence of Richmond,

DOLLARS	CTS.
52	00
52	00

Deduct, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Muster Rolls

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, Va. this 1st day of July 1863

from Major John Austin Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account. Two Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] W. Morton

Personally appeared before me, a Richmond, 186

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Two Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

388

No. [redacted]

Paid 2 Oct 184 2

Mr. Ritter,
C Q L Texas

From [redacted] 184 2 to [redacted] 184 2

Pay	8	26
Bty		50
Cty		25
		101
Sick		16.45
		$40.5 1-

113

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. Stokes

Co. C 64 Texas

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862		
being 2 months, days, at $13 per month,	26	
Bounty	50	
Clothing	20	
	101	
Deduct, dye	16	45
Amount paid,	$84	55

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. Stokes Descriptive Roll.

A. Shackleford

Lt

RECEIVED, Richmond this 2 day of Oct 1862

from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty four 55/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Wm Stokes

Norvall R F

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norvell Robert F

1305

Norvell Robert. F

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535830	20	
2	5932	21	
3	6002	22	
4	6069	23	
5	6130	24	
6	6193	25	
7	6230	26	
8	6303	27	
9	6354	28	
10	6406	29	
11	6416	30	
12	6503	31	
13	49535617	32	
14	4955 1418	33	
15	4933 1605	34	
16	47064404	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Norvell, Robert F.
Pvt Co. K 4th Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

214241

Book Mark:

Rank, ... Co. ..., ... Reg't ...

Complaint, ...

Admitted ..., 18..,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 .

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..., 18 .

On furlough ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Remarks: ...

Md. Reg. No. ...; Hos. No. ...; Page ...

...

Copyist.

(o 3—653)

(204-72)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Robt F. Sorrell

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 15, 1862.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Lt. J. F. Barnes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. F. Sorrell
Capt.

(102)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Texas.

Robt. F. Norwell

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burress

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. DeWare, Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Captain.

(641)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. F. Storrell

Pt , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Athens. Texas

By whom Lt. Burress

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid him Mar 14 86 =

Book mark:

R. F. Storrell Captain.

(682)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Robt F. Stowell

Pt , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Austin, Tex

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since Dec 24. 62

Book mark: .....

A. S. Russell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 **Texas.**

R. F. Stonville

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 14, 1862.
Where Athens, Tex
By whom Lt. Burress
Period Enlistment

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lane
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave
since Dec. 24. 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. F. Norvell

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 14, 1862.
Where Athens. Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent without leave
since Dec. 24 1862.

Book mark:

A J Hunnicutt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. F. Norvill

Pt., Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 14th, 1862.

Where Athens Texas.

By whom Lt. Barnes

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined ex June 1 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Dowell

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

R. F. Norvell

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 14, 1862.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Lt Barnes
Period Twelve mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent on furlough

Book mark:

R. F. Norvell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. F. Norvell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 14, 1862.
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Lt. Burress
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R F. Norvall

Pt , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 14, 1862.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Lt Burress
Period Fourteen

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mance
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

R. F. Norvall

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. F. Sorrell

Pt , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 14, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Lt. Burress
Period Twelve mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mace
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

R F Sorrell
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

R. T. Howell

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 14, 186 2.
Where Athens. Texas
By whom Lt Barnes
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Slightly in Hospital from wounds rec'd at Gettysburg July 2. 1863

Book mark:

R. T. Howell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.; captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11½ sheet 89

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Infantry

Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint Ball Shoulder Amp[t]

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted . 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 50

G E Jones

(556) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

Lieut.

Robt. Worrell

Pvt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

1st Inst. , 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured July , 186 .

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Is sheet 17

C. K. Skipton

Copyist.

(2350)

(Confederate.)

11 4 Tex

R. F. Norwell

Pvt Co. K. 4th Regt Tex

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Baltimore, Md., August 23, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., Aug. 24, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 3 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On same sheet 7 4 6 West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A [illegible] " | Tex.

T. F. Howell,
Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission Aug. 24, 186 3

Remarks: Left on furlough.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 332

[illegible] Copyist.

Athens March 9 1863

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty Five Dollars and Cents,

for Clothing

Robert Fullow Stovall

No. 11

J. H. Jones

Re-enlisted at _____

_____ 186 .

By _____

Regiment of

Co. K, 14 Inf. Regt

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

Corp'l

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I

I, of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period of THE WAR.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Athens.

I, Robert Fulton Norvell born in Bedford Cty in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Mechanic — Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 15th day of March 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America,** for the period of THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the *President of the Confederate States,* and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Athens this 15th day of March 1862 } Before me Jere Warren Ex Mag Dec

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from *all bodily defects* and *mental infirmity,* which would *in any way,* disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut John. J. Burnett — Athens
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his Reenlistment, and that he was correctly sized, when entered to the best of my *judgment and belief,* he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duty qualified [illegible] duties of such [illegible] other I have strictly complied with the requirements which govern [illegible]

Gray eyes Black hair, Ruddy [illegible] 5 Feet 11 Inches high

1st Lieut John. J. Burnett
Recruiting

RECEIVED of 1st Lieut John. J. Burnett — of the Confederate States Army, this 15th day of March 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

$ 37 50

Witness:

Jere Warren

Robert Fulton Norvell

Norville R F

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norvell Robert F

Norwood. Alex.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326717	20	
2	6818	21	
3	6919	22	
4	7015	23	
5	7116	24	
6	7209	25	
7	7296	26	
8	7377	27	
9	7449	28	
10	7519	29	
11	7586	30	
12	7649	31	
13	7707	32	
14	7765	33	
15	50523393	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Capt Townsend's Co Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Harrell

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom First payment
To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(6th

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J Norwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Roberson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Kuttner 12 M. C. Sept

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(9422)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. Lawrence

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186/.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P Simmons

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Anderson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jos. P. Medlock 12th Bat. T.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186[illegible].
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. C. Simmons
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain.

(462)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

C. F. Comwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Wm P. Townsend
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Withington
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.) | Texas.

N | 4

A. Armstrong

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom A. Boaz, Quartermaster

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

E. Norwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams
Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

[illegible] Simmons

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 5, 1861.
Where Bastrop County Texas
By whom Capt Wm J Simmons
Period Twelve Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. D. Simmons

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2422) J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A. Norwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Norris
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Alex. Norwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Otis
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

A Norwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Date Aug 2. 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Cherokee County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded May 6 1864 in the battle of the Wilderness died May 23. 1864

Book mark:

J. Roberts
Captain

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

W. Mounced

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Desc.

Mapt. 14. Since died.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Reeder
Copyist.

2197

[redacted]

Paid Sept 10 1862

Pmr

A. Norcross

Leo C. & Trans.

From Jany 31 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay $ 77

C 2 5

1 0 2

4.60

77.46

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To A. Simmons

C. S. Army.

Richmond Va

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Jany 30 — 1862 to Aug 31 — 1862		
being 7 months, days, at 11 per month,	77	
Clothing,	25	
Deduct, due	102	
	4	60
Amount paid,	97	40

I certify, that I have endorsed this Pay ment on A. Simmons

Descriptive Roll.

J. McAmbler
Major C S A

RECEIVED, Richmond this 10 day of Sept 186 —

from Maj J. McAmbler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Ninety seven $\frac{40}{100}$ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] A. Simmons

Norwood. C. L.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529223	16	
2	9327	17	
3	9430	18	
4	9529	19	
5	9630	20	
6	9729	21	
7	9821	22	
8	9915	23	
9	9995	24	
10	50530072	25	
11	0141	26	
12	0207	27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

E D Norwood

Pvt, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enl'd

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J R Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. Wittardy

To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 21/61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

E. L. Linwood

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186/.

Where Vado Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 3, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Oct 3.

Book mark:

(982) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Pvt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on furlough
since Dec 28, 1861

Book mark:

J W Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 **Texas.**

T. L. Norwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom E W Banks
To what time Mch 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from abs
sick Apr 26

Book mark:

J W Williams

(OR) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

F. E. Norwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Texas Aug 28, 62

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick Aug 28/62

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Nr	4	Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 3, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Cpt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(962) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Norwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wdco. Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom L D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

T. L. Elmwood

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 3, 1861.
Where Pilot Hill
By whom Capt Pegram
Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom Pilot
To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(442)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 4 | Texas

T. L. Norwood,

Pvt Co. E 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Hos 4,

Admitted Oct 4, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec 3, 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 4

L. M. Lowe

Copyist.

(1863) 1780

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

for [illegible] to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: [illegible] July 13, 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

How emp'yed [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] July 1, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(646) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 11 Tex.

F. J. Norwood

Pvt Co E 11 Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 10,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 5 , 1862.

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed

Time

When transferred Oct 5 , 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(864) 278

The Confederate States, Dr.

To P. L. Norwood Private

Co. E. 4th Texas Vols C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 3 Oct 1861 to 31 March 1862		
being 5 Months ____ Days, at $11 per Month,	33	—
Deduct, Due ____		
Amount Paid ____	33	—

I Certify, That I have Endorsed this Payment on P. L. Norwood Descriptive Roll

E. W. Bantz
Capt & Pay'r

Received, New Orleans this 17 day of April 1862

from Capt. E. W. Bantz Paymaster of C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty three 100 Dollars.

being the Amount and in full of the above Account.

P. L. Norwood

Witness,

(Signed Duplicates)

1962

Nuendorff - Max

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525291	20	
2	5388	21	
3	5484	22	
4	5580	23	
5	5692	24	
6	5842	25	
7	44390222	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Max Nusendorff

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain G. W. Handy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Max Kusendorff

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Texas.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wm. F. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. St. Borzath
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

N	4	Texas.

Max Wuendorff

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyscott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Max Neuendorff

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond Va since April 24th 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Max Nuendorff

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Max Nevendorff

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186/.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of disability July 1862.

ook mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

97

(Sig.)

Lieutenant

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 4 Texas

Max Nenendorff

Pvt. Co B. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 19, 1862.

Date of payment July 19, 1862.

By whom J. Ambler.

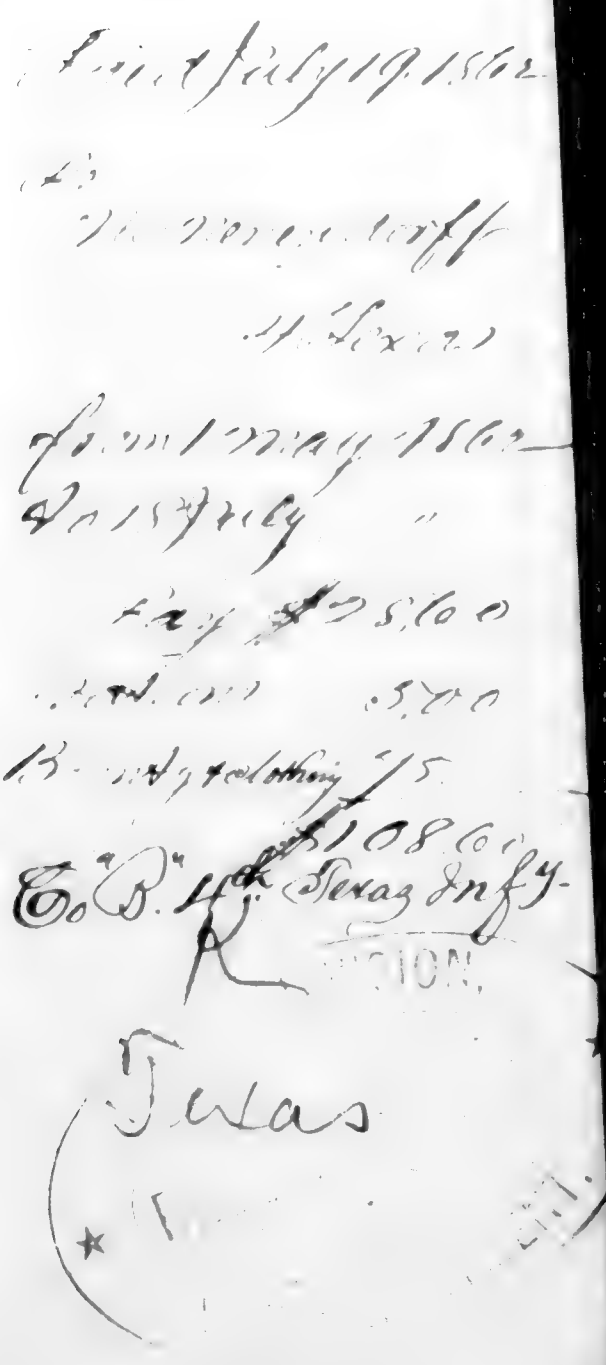
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 468

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

No. 4025



I CERTIFY, That the within named [redacted] Company (A) of the
a [redacted] of Captain [redacted] Regiment of [redacted], born in [redacted]
in the State of [redacted], aged [redacted] years, [redacted] feet, [redacted]
inches high, [redacted] complexion, [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, and by
[redacted] was enlisted by [redacted]
at [redacted] on the [redacted] day of [redacted] 186[redacted],
to serve [redacted] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [redacted]

The said [redacted] was last paid by [redacted]
to include the [redacted] day of [redacted] 186[redacted], and has pay
due from that date to the present date [redacted] $[redacted]

There is due to [redacted] [redacted] Dollars traveling allowance
from [redacted], the
place of enrolment, transportation [redacted] furnished in kind.

There is due him [redacted] $[redacted]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [redacted] Dollars
on account of [redacted]

Given in duplicate at [redacted], this [redacted] day of [redacted] 186[redacted]

[redacted]
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of July 1862, to 18 of July 1862, being 2 months and 18 days, at Eleven Dollars per month, $28 60

For pay for traveling from Richmond Va to Texas 20 rations, at ~~ten cents per mile~~ 25¢ per ration, $5 00

Bounty and Clothing 25¢ 75

Amount, [redacted]

Deduct for clothing overdrawn. [redacted]

Balance paid, $108 60

RECEIVED of [redacted] C. S. Army, this 19
day of July 1862, One hundred & eight Dollars and 60 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [redacted]

WITNESS: [redacted]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. NOTE.—When this certificate is true drawn it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Neindorff Maximilian

Pvt, Co. B 4th Regt Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
tial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ulty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntract	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
ortion	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transportation

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
M. D. S. W.

No. 21

San Antonio Texas August 14 1865.

Pvt. Marcus Wilcox Regt. off. of B Company Texas Fr.
Regiment Texas Sharpshooters C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~ Wesley Merritt

~~Lieut. Col.~~ ~~A. A. G.~~

Corp' 18 N.Y. Cav. ~~Brig. Gen.~~ and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

C.S.A.

Copy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Mary Lennon

Private Co. B

4th Regt of Infantry

T. H. 0. July 17/62.

Referred to Surg. Winder for prompt discharge.

A. Simpson
Surgeon.

Dis. July 18th 1862.

Infirmary St Francis St

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Sept 30 1862.

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Mary Armendorf Private, of Captain B F Carter's Company, (K,) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt B F Carter, of the 1st Regiment of Texas at Camp Claiborne Texas on the Eleventh day of July 1861, to serve for the war years; he was born in Louisiana in the State of ..., is 38 years of age, 6 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: ...

DATE: ...

...
Commanding Company.

Infirmary C.S. Frances Judah
Richmond Va

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Mary Armendorf of Captain B F Carter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier by reason of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Neuralgia of the Tibia with frequent suspensions & excessive pain

... Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of July, 1862, at Richmond

By order of Brig Genl Jno H Winder Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

D R Pegram
A A Gen

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of Mar Hewen Co. E.

Private Co. D

41st Reg't of Virginia

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

May Saunders of Jewett, of Captain B J Carter's Company, (B,) of the 11th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by B J Carter, of the 11th Regiment of Texas at Camp Cooke Texas on the Ninth day of July 1861, to serve for the war years; he was born in Houston in the State of , is 30 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said May Saunders of Captain B J Carter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 343, and directions on Form 12, p. 369, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* hernia of the right with frequent suppuration & excessive pain

A A Adams Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 18th day of Oct, 1862, at Camp Cooke

By order of Brig Genl John H Winder Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

D M Pegram
Adjt

1363

O'Brien, Henry

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524024	20	
2	4110	21	
3	4186	22	
4	42600	23	
5	43357	24	
6	44602	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

(| 4 | Texas.

Henry C. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled: [illegible], 186[illegible].
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Ernest Crain.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Gauf

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

Henry O'Brien

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Blanchard
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged on account of disability June 10 '62.

Book mark:

J. Cain

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C ... Lex.

... t. C ...

Pvt. Co. C 1 Regt. Lex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Rheumat. C.

Admitted March 21, 186 2.

Returned to duty April 4, 186 2.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 147

W. H. Collings

(686, 200 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 4 Texas

Henry O'Brien
Pvt. Co. a. 4. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 2. , 1862

Date of payment June 2. , 1862

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 367

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Peter O'Brien
Cor Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------
Admitted Oct 28, 186 1.
Returned to duty Nov 7, 186 1.
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Died ----------
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 8

Copyist.

(535) 1902

Henry O'Brien

Pvt. Co. A 4 Regt. Tenn. Vol

Discharged May 29/62

S. O. 123 A. G. O. 62, Par. 6

on S. C. O

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Henry C Owen

Private Co. A

4th Regt of Texas Inf

S. O. May 24/62.
Respectfully referred to Sec. of War.
For discharge

Surgeon

Asst Surgeon

Commanding.

Camp

Received A. & I. G. Office, May 26th
1862.

WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry O'Brien, of Captain Darden's Company, (A,) of the 11th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Captain Key, the 11th Regiment of Texas, at Harrisburg, on the 1st day of June, 1861, to serve War years; he was born in London, in the State of England, is fifty six years of age, five feet, six inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 35 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Winder Hospital.
DATE: February 23rd 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Obrien of Captain Darden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* old age impeding locomotion. Chronic Rheumatism. He should be discharged.

Alexander Pabst, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Henry C. O'Brien

Private Co. A

4th Reg't of Texas

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
THIS CERTIFICATE IS TO BE FILLED OUT IN DUPLICATE

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION

Received (A. & I. G. Office) .....

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry O'Brien, of Captain Dardens
Company, (A,) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
, was enlisted by Captain Foy, of
the 4th Regiment of Texas at Harrisburg
on the 1st day of June 1861, to serve War years; he was born
in London in the State of England, is Fifty Six
years of age, Five feet, Six inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
English hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 95 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION Winder Hospital
DATE: May 23 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry O'Brien of
Captain Dardens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Chronic Rheumatism
old age impeding locomotion: the shoulder
joints.

A. S. Lane M.D. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

I CERTIFY, That the within named Henry O'Brien
a Private of Capt'n Silas Dunham's Company (Co. K) of the
Fourth regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Denton
in the State of _____, aged 26 years, Five feet Eight
inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Gray hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. C. Terry
at Camp Clark Texas on the 11 day of July 1861
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeon
Certificate of Disability

The said Henry O'Brien was last paid by Capt Wade
to include the 11 day of December 1861, and has pay due from that date to
the present date.

There is due him _____ dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Camp _____, this 2d day of June 1862.

Stephen D. Dunham
Commanding Company.

To pay from 1 of May, 1862, to 2 of June 1862, being 5 months and 2 days at Five dollars per month.	25	93
To pay for traveling from Richmond to Camp Clark, being miles at five cents per mile. 15 days 2 extra. 20	3	30
Amount.	59	03
Deduct for clothing overdrawn		
Balance paid		

Received of Capt Johnson Com C. S. Army, this 3
day of June, 1862, Fifty Nine dollars and 03
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

his
Henry O'Brien
mark

Witness, Peter Brennan

1 1864

Q. Scott. C. S.

Co. ____, 4 Texas Infantry.

F+S

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523903	20	
2	3384	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible] 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(6480)

(Confederate.)

C... 4 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Hd. Qrs. 4 Texas

[illegible], Oct. 14, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] . 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] 1864.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] W. W. Fredeman Capt.

Cracks to 23

Paid £1 - &c.

The [illegible]

| | | |

W. Field
2013

Requisition for Fuel for Asst Surg F.Z. Offutt stationed
at Camp 4 on Tex Rigt for the month of June 1863

For Myself 3 Thos Cords & wood

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct
and just and that I have not drawn fuel for any
part of the time above charged

F.Z. Offutt Asst Surgeon

Received June 30th 1863 of Q Master Dept a 2 mt on Tex Regt
3 Cords of wood the amount in full of the above
requisition

F.Z. Offutt Asst Surgeon

1865

Ogilvie J. R

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534290	20	
2	4391	21	
3	50523373	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Mark:

See also Mann's Regt Def Cav

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Ogilvie

2d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Roxby

(over)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

F. R. Ogilvie

2nd Lt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. A. M. Kimbler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt T. S. Rutter A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned Oct 31st on account of inability.

Book mark:

W. S. Rogers

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Ogletree

Lt., Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Hd. Qrs. 4 Texas Brigade, Oct. 31, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, July 17 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, July 17 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected July 1, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Nov. 1861.

Name of successor Wal. Priestley

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Cochran
Copyist.

(*68)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | **Texas.**

J. L. Ogilvie

Pvt. Co. I 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, July 17, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, July 30, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E July 31, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, R. Nov. , 1861.

Name of successor Mat Beasley

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(pen)

Voucher No. 73

Paid the 8. day of Oct 1861

2nd Lt. A. R. Ogilvie

Winkler's Texas Cav.

From the 1 day of Sept. 1861

To the 30. day of Sept 1861

Pay.....$ 80 —

Forage.....

Amount ...$ 80 —

4

The Confederate States of America,

To J. R. Ogilvie 2 Lieut Co. H 4th Ark Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For Myself	1st Sept 1861	30th Sept 1861	1	0	80	00	80	00	
For year's service		12							
Forage for horses									
							$		
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. W. Hardy to and to the 31 day of Aug 1861.

agent &c

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Gen A Rankedale agent &c this 7 day of Oct 1861, the sum of Eighty

——— two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Ogilvie
Lieut 2 Ark Regt Mounted Rifles

Voucher No. 754

Paid the 23 day of Sept 1865

J. A. Ogilvie, 2nd Lt

Winkler's C. Lovn Vols C. S.

From the 17 day of July 1865

To the 31 day of Aug 1865

Pay ..... $ 170

Forage ...

Amount .. $ 170

The Confederate States of America,

Texas Vols

To 2nd Lieut J.R. Ozilvie Capt. Winkler's Co Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	17th July 1861	Aug 31st 1861	1	15	80	00	120	00	
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$120	00	

Appointment 17th July 1861 Lieut Texas Vols

Appointed 1st Lieut Texas Vols

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C.W. Hardy A.Q.M. C.S.A. this 23 day of Sept 18 61, the sum of one hundred and twenty _____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

J.R. Ozilvie 2nd Lieut
Hoganson Rifles
Texas Vols

1366

Oliver, Jessi

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526719	20	
2	6820	21	
3	6921	22	
4	7017	23	
5	7117	24	
6	7210	25	
7	7297	26	
8	7378	27	
9	7448	28	
10	7520	29	
11	7599	30	
12	44326170	31	
13	49681712	32	
14	839902	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 to Aug 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186/.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom First Payment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Cox

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom May Muster 12 M. to Sept 1
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Norris
Copyist.

(3422)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. Olive

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186[illegible].
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt [illegible]
To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

G. Collier

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 186 1.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm D Townsend
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Smith's Receipt to Feb 64 & Set
To what time Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O	4	Texas.

Jesse Clift

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson Co. Texas
By whom Capt Wm. D Townsend
Period 3 yr or the War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Morris
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

G. Ellis

Paul, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt W. P. Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27

Book mark:

J. Morris

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 5, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

Private

F. W., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Austin County Texas
By whom Wm. D. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taliaferro
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

J. Crive

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. D. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nixon

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Cattle field

Hospital Vicksburg

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Captain

(882)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas

Pvt. J. Clark

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period Twelve Mo War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mabe

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at battle field of Sharpsburg.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. Morris Capt.

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

G. Cain

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Com'd Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm. D Townsend
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Detailed Duty
at Shipping Point Jan 31 62

Book mark:

J. Roberts
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

O	4	Texas.

Jesse Clive

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P Townsend
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Mortally wounded & left on Battlefield Chickamauga Sept 19. 1863

Book mark:

J. Norris
Capt.

(982)

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac, ..., 1862.

Number of men:

90

(6294)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Tex

F. J. Oliver

Pvt. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederates wounded at the Battle of Antietam and who died at various hospitals near Antietam, Maryland.

List dated

Sept. 6th, 186 .

Where taken prisoner

Battle of Antietam

Cause of death

Date of death , 186 .

Place of death Stone House Hospital C

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 6

Rec'd Buckley

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C 4 Tex

J. J. Elliot

4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Officers and men who died while within the Army of the Potomac.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Where taken prisoner Battle of Antietam

Cause of death Wounded in thigh

Date of death Sept. 20, 186 2.

Place of death Shepherdstown, Md.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

9

Army of Potomac. W. Farmer Copyist.

(2204)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	4	Texas.

J.Olive

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in arm;slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Sinclar

( ) Copyist.

1366-a

Oliver, J. J.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oliver, Jesse

1367

Orndoff J. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Orndoff J. H.

1368

Orndoff. J. H

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534807	16	
2	4899	17	
3	4986	18	
4	5068	19	
5	5143	20	
6	5222	21	
7	5296	22	
8	5362	23	
9	5420	24	
10	5474	25	
11	5524	26	
12	44368423	27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Arnoldoff

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W. R. Loudy

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. F. Orndoff

Enl. , Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Roysey

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Crondoff

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 20, 1862.
Where Navarro Co Tex
By whom Cap C. M. Winkler
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap J. D. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rodgers
Capt.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Orndoff

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined:
Date Mar 31, 186 .
From Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Regt commissary office since Nov 24, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodgers
(Signature)

(Confederate.)

O	4	Texas.

J. H. Orndorff

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 31, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty in Reg Commissary office from Nov. 27, 62

Book mark:

N. St. Roxby Capt.

(3)

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Arndoff

Lieut, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 3, 1862.
Where Navarro Co Tex
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Commissaries office since Nov 29/62

Book mark:

H. A. Keyes Capt.

(648)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Orendoff

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Entered: Mar. 31, 1862.

Where: Navarro County, Texas

By whom: Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period: During the War.

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Wade

To what time: Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: On Extra duty in Regt. Commissary Office since Nov. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Orndorff

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 31, 1862.
Where Navarro County, Texas.
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: On extra duty as teamster Nov. 27/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. St. Ormsdorff

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 31, 1862.

When Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster since Nov. 27, 1862

x Name appears in column of names present canceled.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Orndorff

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Dated:

from Mar 31, 1862

To Corsicana Navarro Co Tex

by whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Remarks: For the war

Last paid:

by whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One extra duty as Teamster Since Nov 21/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Captain

(Confederate.)

C	4	Texas.

J. H. Crandorff

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 31, 1862.
Where Corsicana Navarro C. Tex.
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Rust.
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: On extra duty a teamster since Nov. 27/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeath

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

S. Turnbloff

Private, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Signed:
299
(282)

J Yorkcoper

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 4 | TE

J H Ormsbeff

CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

of issue Dec 5, 1864

ature

arks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ormdorff

J.H. Ormdorff

Pvt. Co. I. 4 Tex.

ears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
vates employed on extra duty
Camp near Richmond.

g month of Nov., 186 4.

ose order employed

ers of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

1, 186 .

20, 186 .

arks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Orrindorff,

Priv., Co. I., 4 Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at .....

during month of July, 186

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Remarks: .....

No. 540

HUFF Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Orrindorff

Pvt. Co. I. 4 Texas

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty
Petersburg Sept. 6
ring month of , 186 .

whose order employed

ature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Sept. 1 , 186 .
To Sept. 30 , 186 .

Remarks:

ll No. 1714

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M. Orndorff

Pvt. Co. I. 4th Tex.

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
rates employed on extra duty

ing month of Apr. May. June, 1864

whose order employed

ture of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jun 4, 186

To Jun 30, 186

Remarks:

353

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 4th | Tex.

J. H. Ormdorff

, 4th Tex. Inf.

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty
in the field

ing [illegible] 3rd Quarter, 186
[illegible] Sept. 15, 1864

whose order employed

ture of service Q. M. Dept.

OF SERVICE:

[illegible], 186

[illegible], 186

arks:

No.

Copyist.

Orr. H. 2

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529224 9364	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

W. L. Cox

Pvt, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.
Dated Sept 16 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Sick - Left at Knoxville Tenn in hospital Sept

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Orr

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks: Died in hospital at Knoxville Tenn Oct 8/61. Absent at last muster

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(Copyist.)

1370

Osborne. P. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30534359	20	
2	4458	21	
3	4572	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

O.	4	Texas.

R. H. Osborne

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

he organization named above,

July 17 to Aug. 31, 186 1.

ted: July 17, 186 1.

m Navarro Co. Texas

when Capt M. Winkler

for During the war

t paid:

by whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Capt.

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

P. H. Osborn

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Lieut. A. M. Winkler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Hutter A. Q. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Sick in hospital in Richmond since Oct 20

Name on column of names previous canceled

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

P. H. Osborne

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Secy of War

Reported discharged but is retained on muster roll for want of proper notice of the fact

Book mark:

W. A. Radley Comptr.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | 4 | Texas

P. H. Osborne

Pvt. Co. I 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 14, 1861.

Date of payment Dec 9, 1861.

By whom C. H. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 476

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1371

Osborne. J. A

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534360	21	
2	4459	22	
3	4548	23	
4	4666	24	
5	50523734	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.	4	Texas.

T. A. Osborne

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 17 to Aug 31 1861.

Last paid:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Remarks: During the war

Next paid:

When

By whom

For what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

(Name) W. A. Radby

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

T. A. Osborn

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 186 .

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. W. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. T. R. Hutter A. Q. M.

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital in Richmond since Oct 18

Book mark:

W. A. Rattley

(648)

(Confederate.)

C.	4	Texas.

J. A. Osborne

Cpt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Bates A.C.S.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined from absent sick Dec 2/61

Name appears in column of names present as J. A. Osburn

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Muster)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

T. A. Osborne

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital near Dumfries Feb. 20 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roper Surgeon

(962)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

T. A. Osborne

L., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for Feb, 186 2.

Station Near Hampton, Va.

Discharges or Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid Fever

Date of discharge from service, }, 186 .

Date of death Feb 2, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

T 1392

Owen John. D

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30535654	20	
2	5589	21	
3	5728	22	
4	5787	23	
5	5851	24	
6	5933	25	
7	5964	26	
8	6029	27	
9	6093	28	
10	6155	29	
11	6214	30	
12	6271	31	
13	6327	32	
14	6419	33	
15	6469	34	
16	30523713	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

John D. Owen

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Jany 11, 1861.

Athens Texas

Capt Martin

during the war

Maj Hunter C.S.A.

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John J. Owen

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Sept & Oct., 186/.

Enlisted: When July 15, 186/.

Where Hennessee Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt G. W. Harvey

To what time Aug. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(8427)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John D. Owen

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 11, 1861.
Where Austin
By whom W. H. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S. Hale J. M. Hyatt 4th Tex Regt
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. O'Connell
Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

John D. Owen

Pt , Co. K, 4 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. T. Wade 2 Lt. 4 Texas Regt
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Gibbs
Captain.

(3627)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John S. Owen

Pte, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. H. Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bowers
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C	4	Texas

John D. Owen

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, Q. M.
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

Jno. D. Owen

3 Lt, Co X, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Capt. Mayfield

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed 3 Lieut 1 Sept 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Driscoll

Captain.

(6431)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno J. Owen

2 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Fry

By whom Capt Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Owen

Copyist.

(168)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Owen

2 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period Forthewar

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hare
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett
Capt.

(3)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

L. L. Owen

2 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Dated May 16. 1863

Enlisted: Feby 11, 1861.

When

Where Lithens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period Fourth mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nash

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since May 8. 1863.

Book mark:

O. L. Owen

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

O	4	Texas.

J. S. Owen

2 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Dutens. Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apl. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. O'Connell
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno. D. Owen

2 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 J.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 1.
Where Lebanon, Texas
By whom Capt. Hamilton
Period Fourteen

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. J. Hare, C.S.A.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brown
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Owens

2 Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Capt. Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade, A. & M. Gen. Trans.
To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On forty days furlough to Alabama.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6	4	Texas.

J. S. Owen

2d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Lutcher, Texas.
By whom Capt Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bass
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Dunnell
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Owen

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom A. A. Mr.
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Cold Harbor
2d June 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Stowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Owen

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Killed

January 2, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(822) W. W. Lapham
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

J. D. Allen

Sgt Co K 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 31, 1864

Disposition to Jan 40 days

Date Feb 1, 1864

Remarks: Well

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 226

J. B. Hyatt
Surgeon.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex.

J. D. Owens

Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Nov. 6, 186 1.

Returned to duty Dec. 5, 186 1.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Stanford. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 7

1323

Owen Samuel T.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053535	13	
2	5616	14	
3	5690	15	
4	5749	16	
5	5805	17	
6	6023	18	
7	52505767	19	
8	51931471	20	
9	51931478	21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Note Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

0	4	Texas.

S.T.Owen

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks. Wounded in leg dangerously.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Ruckar

( ) Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Saml T. Owen

3 Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 186 /.

ded:
m July 15, 186 /.
Athens Henderson Co. Tex
whom Capt. Martin
ed Swearing the men

t paid:
whom Capt. W. Harry
what time Aug. 31, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

k mark:

A J Edwards

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Saml T. Owen

1st Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 & Sept 31, 1861.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Dallam Texas

Where Capt Martin

By whom Term of Service

Period

Last paid: Maj Hunter C.S.A.

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sturmell

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Samuel J. Owen

3 Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: June 11, 1861.

When

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Maj. H. Martin

Period during the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt J. B. Jones 2 Regt 4 Tex. Brig.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Bryan

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Saml T. Owen

1 Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens. Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. J. Nance 2 Mo 4 Tex Regt
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Hamilton
Captain.

(952)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Saml T. Owen

3d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Hale
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned 3 Sergeantcy June 15. 1862.

Book mark:

D J Bunnell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

S. T. Owen

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for inability & furnished a Descriptive List & Account of clothing

Book mark:

A. J. Duncall
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Texas

Sam'l T. Owen

Pvt. Co. K. 4. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept. 29, 1862

Date of payment Oct. 16, 1862

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 369

T. Carr

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex.
Sergt

S. T. Owens

Prt. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Nov. 6, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec. 5, 1861.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 7

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex.

S. T. Owen

Sergt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Nov. 6, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec. 11, 1861.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 1.

Surgeon.

Owen. Saml. T,

Co. K, 4 Texas Infy.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Disability for DISCHARGE.

Private Samuel J Owen of Captain Wm H Martin's Company "K" of the 4th Regiment of Texas Volunteers was enrolled by Capt Wm H Martin at Athens Henderson Co Texas on the 11th day of July 1861, to serve during the War. He was born in Polk County in the State of Alabama, is 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair and by occupation, when enlisted a Farmer

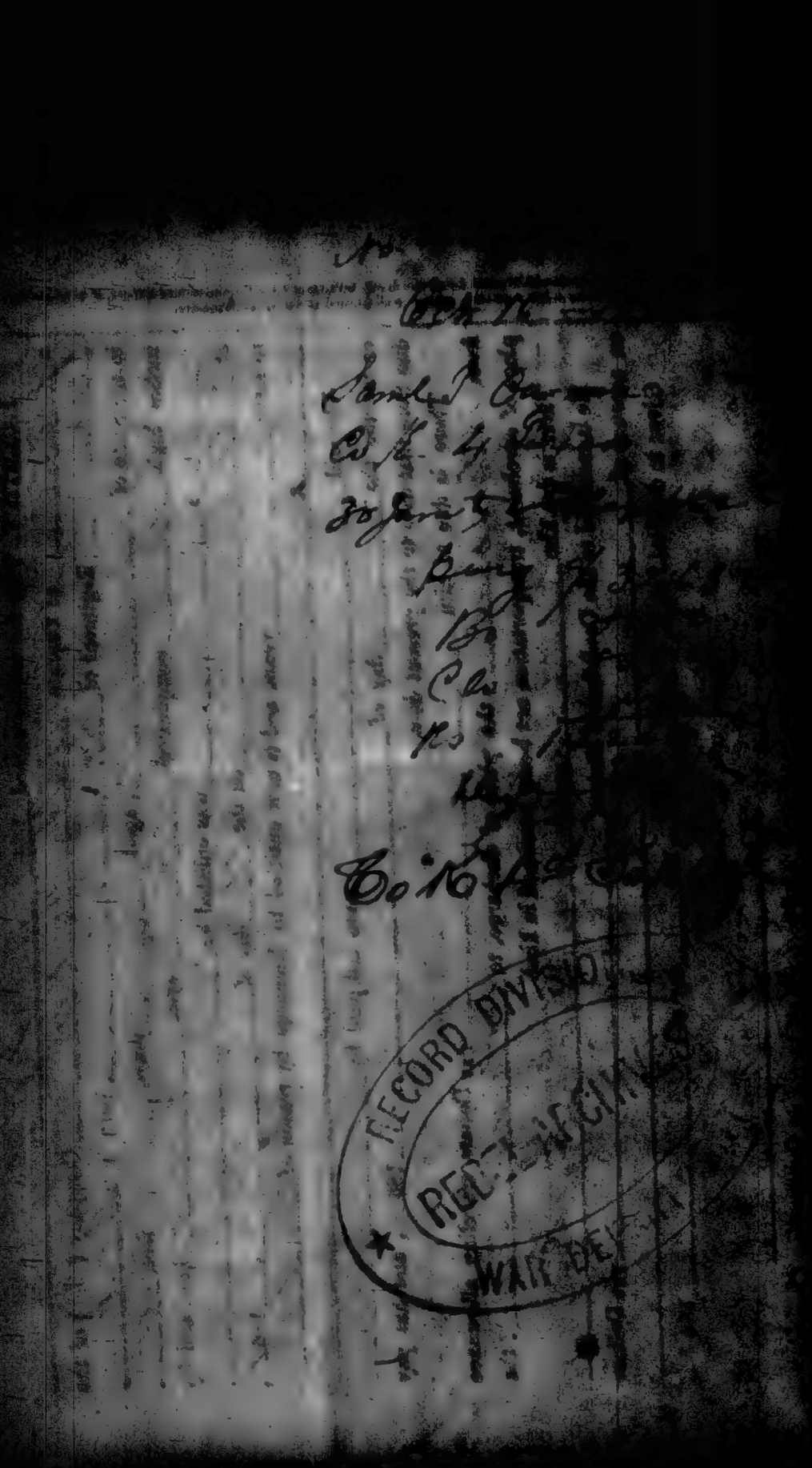
The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

Wm H Martin Capt. Commanding Company.
K 4th Texas Vol Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private S. J. Owen of Captain Martin's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Phthisis or incipient Consumption

J. H. Seale Surgeon.

"TIMES & HERALD" print., Fort Smith, Ark.


RECORD DIVISION
REC'D
WAR DEPT

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible]
a Private of Captain Wm H Martin Company K of the
Fourth Regiment of Cavalry, born in Pike County
in the State of Alabama, aged twenty six years, five feet 6
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Wm H Martin
at Pikeville on the 11th day of May 1861,
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration
of enlistment Order [illegible]

The said Samuel F Owen was last paid by Capt J Dunaway A.Q.M.
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance
from Winchester, the place of discharge, to Pikeville, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 2 months 29 days at $11 per Month $32.63

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars
on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at Winchester, this 29 day of September 1862.

Wm H Martin
Captain Commanding Company.

For pay from 30th of June 1862, to 29th of September 1862, being two months and 29 days, at Eleven Dollars per month,		$32.63	
For pay for traveling from Winchester Va to Pikeville Ky, being [illegible] miles, at ten cents per mile,			
Bounty			
Cloth			
Amount,			
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,			
Balance paid,		$1 28	

Received of Major John Winston C. S. Army, this 16
day of Oct 1862, One hundred twenty eight Dollars and 13
Cents, in full of the above account.

Samuel F Owen
his mark

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness: R Inman.

1974

Owen S. Fine

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535607	21	
2	5655	22	
3	5729	23	
4	5788	24	
5	5852	25	
6	5956	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

S. T. Owen

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Hempstead Co
By whom Capt Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C H Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Dunnell
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Owen

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1861.
Where Auburn Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Hunter A.A.G. & I.G.
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Owen
Copyist.

(682)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. F. Owen

Pvt , Co. K , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 1.
Where Athens
By whom W. H. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Rose 2 Mo's to 4 Tex Regt
To what time Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell
Capt'n.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Owen

Pvt , Co. K , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl , 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11 , 1861.
Where Austin, Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period Twelve mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. H. Mann, 2 N. W. Texas Regt
To what time Feb 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

S. Tine Owen

Pvt , Co. K , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Capt Martin
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. H. Rowe
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Corinth, Miss. Not in action June 27. 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(8423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

S. Tim Owens

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Wade

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade C.S.A.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died on 25 July 1862 of wounds rec'd. in action June 27, 62.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(902)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex.

S. P. Owen

Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot wound of thigh & leg.

Admitted June 30, 186 2.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died July 25, 186 2.

Remarks: Suppuration pro-
fuse.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 97

Copyist.

(625) 4712

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 4 Tex.

J. F. Owen

Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Gunshot wound R. Thigh & Leg

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death July 2 , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera.
Copyist.

(845) 2M

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

S. F. Owen,
Co K. 4 Texas Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death July 25, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

F Ham
Copyist.

1375

Owen Tom. M

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

748

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant A. C. S

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533061	20	
2	3756	21	
3	3769	22	
4	3783	23	
5	3796	24	
6	3813	25	
7	3826	26	
8	50523369	27	
9	50523336	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

Tom N. Wier

2d Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

dded: from 7 May, 1861.

Place Guinea Co. Tex

By whom Jas P. Hunter

Period During the war

ast paid: By whom Maj Butler

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ook mark:

G B French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

Wm. M. Owen

Private, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } Oct. 24, 1861.

Station Camp Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Spedden
Copyist.

(5455)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1861.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(4426)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, _____, 186 .

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8429)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, _____, 186 .

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642a)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, _____, 184 .

Station [illegible]

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
24 June 1862

Book mark: _____

[illegible]
Captain.

(6432)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Sam M. Owens

Lieut., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ____, 186 .

Station ____

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Wounded Aug 4 61

Book mark: ____

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

O

Name illegible

2nd Lt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Headquarters Texas Brigade, Oct. 19, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, May 7, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, July 21, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 7, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned 1 Nov. 1861.

Name of successor Preston Randolph

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Crockett
Copyist.

(788)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Carr,

A. A. ..., Co. ..., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Hd. Qrs. 4th Texas

Regt. Oct. 17, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, April

Oct., 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, 22nd July, 1862.

Name of successor M. T. Hamman.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. T. Hamman
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. | 4 | Tex.

Thos. Owens

Capt Co. E, 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186 .

Complaint G.S.W.

Remarks: Died Aug. 3d. 62.

Gennis

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 12 4

M. Johnson

Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Thos. M. Owens
A.C.S., 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Bd Winds.

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Cary
(Name) Capt.

Special Requisition

For 3 wall tents & flies - pins complete - (one for self & two for Commissary stores) -

I certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, tendered to by the following circumstances; tents all abandoned by order -

Tom McAllen Capt & A.C.S CSA Texas

Capt Lt. D. Wade will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. Allen Lt Col Commanding -

Received of Capt Lt. D. Wade - at camp near Fredericksburg - on the 25th March 1862, 3 wall tents & flies - pins complete -

Tom McAllen
Capt & A.C.S CSA Texas

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 12th day of May 1862

[illegible] C.S.

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31st day of April 18[illegible]

Pay [illegible] $ 280.00

Fees [illegible]

Amount $ 280.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Tom M Owen a.a.g. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay as Capt & a.a.g.	1st March 1861	30 April 1861	2		140		280		
Pay as per [illegible] service									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. C. Wade A.D.C. & C.S. Troops for the 1st Feb. 1861 and to the 28th day of Feb 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. C. Wade A.D.C. & C.S. Troops this 19th day of May 1861, the sum of two hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Tom M Owen

Capt & a.a.g. C.S. Troops Arkansas

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 1st day of June 1862

Louis McOwen Captain

Co. B 4th Texas C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of June 1862

Pay. - - $ 140.00

Forage. -

Amount, $ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Jno. McClure U.S. A. Texas Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE Continuous. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	May 1st 1864	June 1st 1864	1		140	00	140	00	
For myself									
For [illegible] servant									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J.T. Wood A.A.G. C.S.A. Texas Res from 1st day of March and to the 30 day of April 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J.T. Wood A.A.G. C.S.A. Texas Res this 1st day of June, 1864, the sum of one hundred and forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

(Signed Duplicate)

Jno McClure

Capt

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 1st day of March 1862

Tom Mc Quillen

Lieut-Acct C. S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1862

To the 28th day of Feby 1862

Pay, - - $140.00

Forage, -

Amount, $140.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Tom M Owen Asst Adjt Genl ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st Jan 62	28th Feb 62	2		120	00	140	00	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just in all its items; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any remuneration in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and was employed in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Genl Earl Van Dorn to the 31st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Genl Earl Van Dorn Commdg Dist of Miss & East La. Dollars, this 1st day of March 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Forty 00/100

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 140 00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Tom M Owen
Asst Adjt Genl

Voucher No 25

Paid 3d January 1802

Tom. M Cleese

2nd Lt 4th Regt Levies

from 30th September 1801

to 19th October 1801

Pay 5 3 3 3

Forage

Amt $ 5 3 3 3

Confederate States

To Lieutenant Jno. M. Owen Dr.

For What Account	Commencement / expiration		Time of Service Charged		Pay Per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
For myself	30th September 1861	14th October 1861		20	80	00	53	33⅓	

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from and to the 30th day of September 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. D. Wade Quarter Master of the 4th Regiment Texas volunteers, this January 15th 1862 the sum of fifty three 33⅓/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

John M Owen one
Lieut Company H ~~Cavalry~~ 4th Regt Texas Vol

10

Voucher No. 174

Paid the 10th day of Oct 1861

2nd Lt Sam M. Owen

Co B. 4th Regt Iowa Vols

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 30th day of Sept 1861

Pay.....$ 80 —

Forge.....

Amount...$ 80 —

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut. Tom. M. Owen Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	31st July	30 Sept	1		80	00	80	00	
Myself	1861	1861							
year's service									
age for horses									
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from P. W. Hardy Capt from the 24th of July 1861 and to the 31 day of Aug 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Jno A Burbridge assistant quartermaster this 10th day of Oct 1861, the sum of eighty (80)

——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Stoppages.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Tom. M. Owen

2nd Lieut Quartermaster Ten

Resolutions

From Dr. Owen

Dec 1861

encl

4 Inf

Requisition for Fuel for Capt Tom M Owen A.C.S.
Capt Texas Vols for the month of December 1861

Five Cords of Wood

I do hereby on honor that the above requisition is correct & just
and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time
above charged.

Tom M. Owen Capt & A.C.S.

Received December 1861 of Lt D Wells Capt & A.Q.M. Five
Cords of wood in full of the above requisition

Tom M. Owen Capt & A.C.S
Lt Regt Texas Vols

Voucher No. 539

Paid the 20 day of Sept. 1861

2nd Lt. Jno. M. Owen

Capt. Carter's C.S. Texas Vols.

From the 24 day of July 1861		6
To the 31 day of Aug. 1861		4
Pay.....$ 101 93/100		
Forage.....		
Amount $ 101 93/100		

The Confederate States of America

Texas Vols

To 2nd Lieut. J. M. Owen Captain Porter's Co. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself	24 July 1861	31 Aug	1	8	80		101	33	Accepted as Amount 24 July 1861 Jas M Owen 2nd Lieut of Porter Guards Regiment Texas Vols
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 101	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. W. Hardy A. Q. M. C. S. ex this 21 day of Sept 1861, the sum of one hundred and one 33/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.) Jas M Owen

2nd Lieut of Porter Guards

Regiment Texas Vol

1116

Owens, George, H

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524023	26	46368124
2	4111	27	46141421
3	4187	28	
4	4261	29	
5	4336	30	
6	4432	31	
7	4531	32	
8	4629	33	
9	4718	34	
10	4799	35	
11	4880	36	
12	4959	37	
13	5026	38	
14	5094	39	
15	5150	40	
16	5206	41	
17	46132078	42	
18	46312960	43	
19	46329936	44	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George H. Owens,

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick from Aug. 4 to Aug. 14. 61.

*This company subsequently became Company A, [illegible] Texas Infantry

Roll sworn to:

J. Kay

C | 4 | Texas.

George L. Hurd

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled: July 11, 1861.
When
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hardey
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Richmond since Oct. 26. 61.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O	4	Texas.

George H. Owens

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov.' & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hosbl., at Richmond since Oct. 26. 1861.

Book mark:

J. Carr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George F. Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. Key

Period during the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Hardy

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Company
from Rusk, as Pvt. Joined
Service Feb. 14, 62. Absent
on sick list. Left as Courier
from Service Feb. 25. 62.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

George H. Emmons

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bird
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George F. Owens

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. Key.

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kay

Captain.

(6E)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Geo. L. Burns

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cain
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Geo. H. Owens,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the War

Last paid: By whom Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bass

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George H. Owens,

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1862.

When

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x to on roll.

Book mark:

J. Key

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Pierce L. Evans

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Bayl

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George H. Owens

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Camp Clark,

Where Capt. Key

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Barr

Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

O	4	Texas.

George H. Owens

Pvt. , Co. a , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1863.

Dated:

From July 11. , 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key,

Period during the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time May 1. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George H. Owens

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent prisoner since the Battle of Gettysburg.

Book mark:

J. Caufield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Texas.

G. H. Owens

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & apl., 1864.

Enlisted: When July 11, 186 .

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. Key.

Period During the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time apl. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: a prisoner since July 1863, now in Fort Delaware.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George H. Owens

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Kay

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner in Fort-Delaware since 3 July, 1863.

Book mark:

(Name) W. W. Hibbard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

George H. Ewing

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Texas
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner in Fort Delaware since battle of Gettysburg July 3, 1863.

Book mark:

H. McWilliams Capt.

(Confederate.)

O 11 Texas

G. H. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Tex

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 234

W. H. Spencer Capt.

(889)

(Confederate.)

O | 4 | Tex

G. H. Dunn

Pvt Co. A - 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

When received July 7th, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 260

H. Wallace Capt.

(3337)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Va

G. W. Evans

1st Lt. C. S. A. 4th Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from Gettysburg

Date July 7 . 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 9

L. Ballard

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas

G. H. Evans

Pvt Co A. 4 Regt Texas

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl. Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commissary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
155; sheet 4 9 M Rowe
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Tex.

George L. Owens
Co. C 11th Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Titus Co. Texas

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Remarks: Released June 9 1865

Signs by mark

Number of roll:
170; sheet 26

Clerk.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Texas

G. H. Owins

Pvt Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted Oct 30, 186/.

Returned to duty Feb 12, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 10

O J Taylor

Copyist.

Owing George H

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens George H.

1378

Owins J D

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owen John D.

1379

Pabillo B A

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pattillo B A

T

1380

Pair William R

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535854	21
2	5940	22
3	6008	23
4	6073	24
5	6134	25
6	6196	26
7	6254	27
8	6317	28
9	6374	29
10	6418	30
11	6468	31
12	6515	32
13	47836281	33
14	46132129	34
15	46312961	35
16	46329960	36
17	46368123	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. R Pain +

Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

[redacted], 1862.

[redacted]

[redacted]

whom [redacted]

[redacted] Enemy Fire

paid:

whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Shreveville La since June 24. 1862.

mark:

L. J. Bennett

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. R. Pair

Pair, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom Lt. Burress

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hawley Jr Texas

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard Capt.

(162)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Pain

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Athens Texas

By whom Lt Burress

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid him Apl 1. 1862

Book mark:

A J Russell

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

W. R. Ellis

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex

By whom Lt. Ramsey

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt J. S. Nash

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell
Captain.

(4832)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Pair

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Apl. 1, 1862.

When

Where Auburn Ala

By whom Lt. Burrows

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Captain.

(OR)

P (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Pair *

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Mch & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens. Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

His name appears in Capt of Prisoners Guard as H. P. Pair

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Captain.

(6625)

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

W. R. Pair

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt Burnes

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Isaac

To what time Apr. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Stinnett
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Pair

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Austin Texas
By whom Lt. Burnes
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S. Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Missing since battle Gettysburg July 3. 1863.

Book mark:

A/C Russell
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Pair

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hardy
To what time May 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Missing since battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Tibbard Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

W. R. Pair

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted: Apr. 1, 1862.

When

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Burress

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom

To what time Apl. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since battle of Gettysburg

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Pair

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: Apl. 1, 1863.

When Auburn, Texas.

By whom Lt. Summers

Period Fourteen

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mace

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing since the battle of Gettysburg

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Pair

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aff. 1, 1862.

Where Cuthens. Texas.

By whom Lt. Burress

Period Forth war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aff. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner July 2. 1863

Book mark:

O. L. Odell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 Tex.

W. R. Pair

Pvt Co. K, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled by the U.S. Government.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Received the within named officers and privates at Aiken's Sep. 7th, 1862.—Robt. Ould, Com'r."
"Exchanged 21 Sept., 1862."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 12; sheet 8

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 4 Texas

R W Pair

Capt, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 4, 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence .....

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863

.....

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 253

W C Spencer Capt.

(839)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Va

W. B. Pace

Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt Va Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Gettysburg July 3, 1863.

When received July 7 & 12, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 260

W. Saucier

Copyist.

(888)

Pain - Wm. R.

Co. K. 4th Reg't Tex. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2252 page .....

Deserter

Dated - Oct. 28 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

P 4 Sgt

W A Pair

Art Co K 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from Gettysburg

Date July 6 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 10

J Ballard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Tex

William M. Davis

Pvt 4th Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at **Fort** Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Smith Co Texas

Complexion light ; **hair** light

Eyes blue ; **height** 6 ft. 2 in.

Remarks: Released June 9 1865

[illegible]

[illegible]

Number of roll:

170; **sheet** 26

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 Texas

W. R. Lair

Lt. Co. K. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Paroled Prisoners who were paid at Richmond, Va.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Sept. 15, 186 2.

Pay due:

From 1 July, 186 2.

To 31 Aug., 186 2.

Signature W. R. Lair

Remarks:

Rec'd

6151

A F

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. R. Paine

K. 4 Texas

a deserter

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Alex Boggess

Pair William P

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pair William P.

1382

Paleson James

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patterson James

1383

Palittov B. A

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pattillo B. A

1384

Pamplin. Va.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529225	"
2	9328	"
3	9431	"
4	9569	"
5	9730	"
6	9822	"
7	9916	"
8	9996	"
9	50530073	"
10	0142	"
11	0208	"
12	0261	"
13	0311	"
14	0354	"
15	0401	"
16	50523623	"
17	44338533	"
18	44368358	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Name:

Your ship

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

[illegible] Sampler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible]ars on a

List

[illegible]alties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

[illegible] dated

Not dated, 186 .

[illegible]e and character of wound Severe

shoulder severe wound

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] M. Sprague
Captain

(688)

(CONFEDERATE)

W A Pamplin,

Priv B 4 Texas

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

"Commutation of Rations."

ll dated , 186

From Oct 12 , 186

To Dec 11 , 186

Signer's name

Remarks: Paid Oct 20, 62

821

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1

...plin

...R FOURTH TEX INF

...e on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...lothing,

4 QR ..... 1864.

...of issue.Dec ....., 1864.

...ignature.....

...marks:

Roll No. ..... Clerk.

Copied

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt., { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

of organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

alled: July 13, 186 1.

om Waco Tex

where Capt E D Ryan

ded For the War

n paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

resent or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When July 13, 186 1.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Sept 18/61

Book mark:

J M Williams
Comptr.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A Camplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Sept 18/62

Book mark:

[illegible] J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan r Feb , 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13 , 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31 , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 27 1861. Due the C.S. for Ordnance Stores 3.90

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 186 2.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Brandon
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin.

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch, 1862.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Lt Brandon
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In rear wounded
Aug 30

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 2

Where Waco Tex

By whom Lt Brandon

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Aug 30/62

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Enlisted:
When Mch, 186 2.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Lt Brandon
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Wounded Aug 31
on furlough

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Camplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Francis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Lt Brandon
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom L D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 186..

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period Vol

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Camplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 1.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Trade
To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(9423) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Millican

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Camplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent wounded since June 14, 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Captain.

(6482)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Samplin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent wounded ~~since June 17/64~~

* Is Cancelled on roll

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Camplin

Private, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll: 399

J. Vorkoeper
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 | Tex

W. A. Pamplin

Orde. Co. P. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton, Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps, Sept. 30, 1862.

Wounded

1

(682) Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Def.

W. A. Pamplin
Pvt. Co E 4 Def.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 27 Dec., 1861.
Date of payment 28 Dec., 1861.
By whom J B Hill
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 48

W H Davis
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | Tex

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt Co E 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 17.

M. S. Douglas

Copyist.

5169

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

W. N. Pamplin

Pvt Co E, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 16, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 49.

W. N. Pamplin
Comdg.

3199

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex.

W. A. Campbell

Art. Co. E 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted May 16, 1864.

Returned to duty May 31, 1864.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

When transferred , 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 75

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- June 7, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred ----------

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 4

Copyist.

(635) 5165

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

W. A. Pamplin

Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

Admitted June 7, 1864.

Disposition H. Grove

Date June 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 403.

Copyist.

(635) 4503

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

W. A. Pamplin
Pvt Co. E, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted June 7, 1864.
Disposition H. Grove
Date June 8, 1864.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 315.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 4 | Tex.

N. A. Pamplin

Pvt. Co E 4 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- Dec. 28 ----------, 1861.

Returned to duty ---- Jan. 6 ----------, 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 19

(635) 4213 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Ten.

W. A. Pampkin
Pvt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chronic Rheum.
Admitted Dec. 28, 1861.
Returned to duty Jan. 6, 1862.
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Died ----------, 186 .
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 20

A. D. Mason
Copyist.

(625) 4211

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

Wm Compton

Pvt Co. C 4 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Apr 30, 1864.

dated June 1864

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Alty Bfa Tex

By whom Lt. Brandon

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When June, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign) Wm Ballard

Asst Surgeon.

3147

[redacted]

Paid 15 Oct 186-

Jr. a. Pamplin

Co 24th Ga Regt

From July 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay $ 22

Clo 25

$47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. A. Pamplin

Co. E 44th Regt C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from June 30th 1862 to Aug 31 1862 being 2 months,		
days, at $11 per month,	22	
Clothing	25	
	47	25
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	41	75

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. A. Pamplin's ~~Descriptive Roll~~ Furlough

Richmond

John Purdy

Surgeon

RECEIVED, Richmond this 15 day of Oct 1862

from Maj John Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty one 75/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] W. A. Pamplin

ASSESSMENT B. 4 QR. 1863

Campbell

Dollars 9 90/100

22 of Oct 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

1863.	For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Oct 2nd to Oct 31st Inclusive 30 days @ $3	90	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the 22 day of Oct 1863, of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army the sum of Ninety dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

No. 91

W A Pamplin

Re-enlisted at Waco Tex

March 8th 186 5

By St J Mirmundent

Fourth Regiment of Texas

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Be Certify, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of THE WAR.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Texas TOWN OF Waco

I, W A Pamplin born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this Eighth day of March 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, W A Pamplin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the *President of the Confederate States*, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W A Pamplin

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waco Texas this 8th day of March 1862 Before J M W Brandon Capt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier [illegible] previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, and to the best of my *judgment and belief*, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the re-enlisting of men. The soldier has Gray eyes. Dark hair Dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

J M W Brandon
Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of Lt J M Brandon of the Confederate States Army, this 8th day of March 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

$ 50 00

W A Pamplin

WITNESS:

A G Hillingsworth 1st Sergt Co E 4th Texas Regt

Voucher No 176

Aug 28 Dec 1861

H. A Pamplin

Private Co C

Texas Vols

discharged

Co. C 4 Texas Inft

From 1 Sept 1861

To 26 Dec 1861

Pay	42.00	
Clo	4.60	
	47.10	
	16.03	
Amt	31.08	

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. A. Pamplin
a private of Captain Ryan's Company (G) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Does, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet, _____
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
trade a _____ was enlisted by Ryan
at Waco on the 11th day of July 1861,
to serve for war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons
Certificate of Disability

The said Pamplin was last paid by
to include the 31st day of August 1861, and has pay
due from that date to ~~the present date~~ Dec 26th 61

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of 1 Blanket 1 pr Shoes 1 pr Socks 1 overcoat

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 27th day of December 1861.

John Dickson
Capt Inf
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of Sept 1861, to 26 of Dec 1861, being 3 months and 26 days, at 11 Dollars per month, - - -	42	53
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile, 21 days rations @ 22 ¢	4	60
Amount, - -	47	13
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	18	05
Balance paid, - - -	29	08

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED of Capt J Burton Paym C. S. Army, this 28
day of Dec 1861, Thirty Dollars and 8
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) W. A. Pamplin
mark

WITNESS: William O'Neill

1585

Pingle Hugh L.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pingle Hugh L.

Pare W B

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pair William R

1387

Park. Eli

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530425	20
2	0506	21
3	0584	22
4	0658	23
5	0723	24
6	0833	25
7	0927	26
8	1011	27
9	1095	28
10	1170	29
11	1242	30
12	1313	31
13	1370	32
14	1425	33
15	1515	34
16	50523631	35
17	3493	36
18	3494	37
19	46335379	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Name:

See also Capt Thomas Mechanic Co. Def Log

Part. XIi

2nd. Lieut.,
Co. F, 4th Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 310/12

Dec. 31, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Park, E.
2: Lt. Co. "F" 4th Inf. Vet.

Tenders resignat'n
Aug 8/64

Ch. 1-170-85-P

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Parks

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 .

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter A.A.G. C.S.A.

To what time 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle

Captain.

(542)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. A. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time 1st Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from Cpl to Sergt Nov 1. 1861.

Book mark:

W. Kendall
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

Hdqrs, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Cap J. O'Wade A.A.G.
To what time 1 Jany, 1862.
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hartstock
Copyist.

(6421)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

Pvt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas,
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the war,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Nadeau
To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kaufcott
Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park,

~~Asst~~ , Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When 11 July 186 1.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apr, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Van Scott

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park,

Hdqrs, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J.D. Wade A.A.G.
To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Company.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | **Texas.**

Eli Clark

3rd Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kindred A A G Mo
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 62 & Paroled & at Camp Lee Richmond Va

Book mark:

G E Jones

(4412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

Jr 2nd Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Jr 2nd Lt. Nov 7th 1862

Book mark:

F E Jones

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Clark.

2d Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Feby, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg Co.

Book mark:

W. Kaufeott
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

Sr 2d Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Promoted to Sr 2d Lt
April 8. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

Sr 2d Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May or June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period For three years & the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough by authority War Dept

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Clark,

2nd Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch Apr, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period For 3 years the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Ordered to Texas by Secy. War on detached service,

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

2d Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kendall Scott

Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park,

2Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Killed in action
in New Hope Church
Aug 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Kon, Accot

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

§ | 4 | Texas.

[illegible] Park

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated [illegible] Wilderness, 186 .

Date and character of wound Killed

May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Swaim

Capt.

(6958)

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

2nd Lt., Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Hd. Qrs. 4th Texas

Brigt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Prom. apl 1, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed Aug. 18 1864.

Name of successor W. T. Knight

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

Capt., Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Headq'rs 4th Texas

Regt Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Capt'n March 16, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed at [illegible], 1863.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Swaim
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas

Eli Park
Sergt. Co F 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del., to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862. Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When taken Sept 14, 186 .

Where taken South Mount

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1864 page 53

(6876)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

2 Lt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro. Apr. 8, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Kld Aug. 18, 1864.

Name of successor R. T. Crigler

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Eli Park

2 Lt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E. Nov. 16, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. ..... , 186 .

Name of successor R. T. Crigler

Remarks: .....

Gen'l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Park, Eli 100

Llt.

4 Tex. Vol.

Subject:
Collect absenctees.

Special Order Number 48/11

Feb. 27 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No 6

[illegible] for [illegible] Regt for the
month of March 1863

(314) Three Hundred and Fourteen Pounds

I certify on honor that the above return is correct and
just and that Clothing has not been drawn for any
part of the time above charged

Eli Park 4th Lt

Rec'd at Camp 4th Texas Regt March 31st 1863 of
Lt D Wade Capt Co (314) lbs of Clothing in full
of the above requisition

Eli Park 4th Lt

[redacted]

Paid 1 Oct 186 2

Eli Park

Scouts

2 y 4 Yoyo

From 1 Aug 1862 to 1 Sept 1862

Pay	34
Bty	50
Cl	20
	104
Ret	10.50
	$58.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	1	186	to	186	
	months,		days, at	per month,	
Bounty, due					
			Amount paid,		

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond this 16 day of Oct 186 2

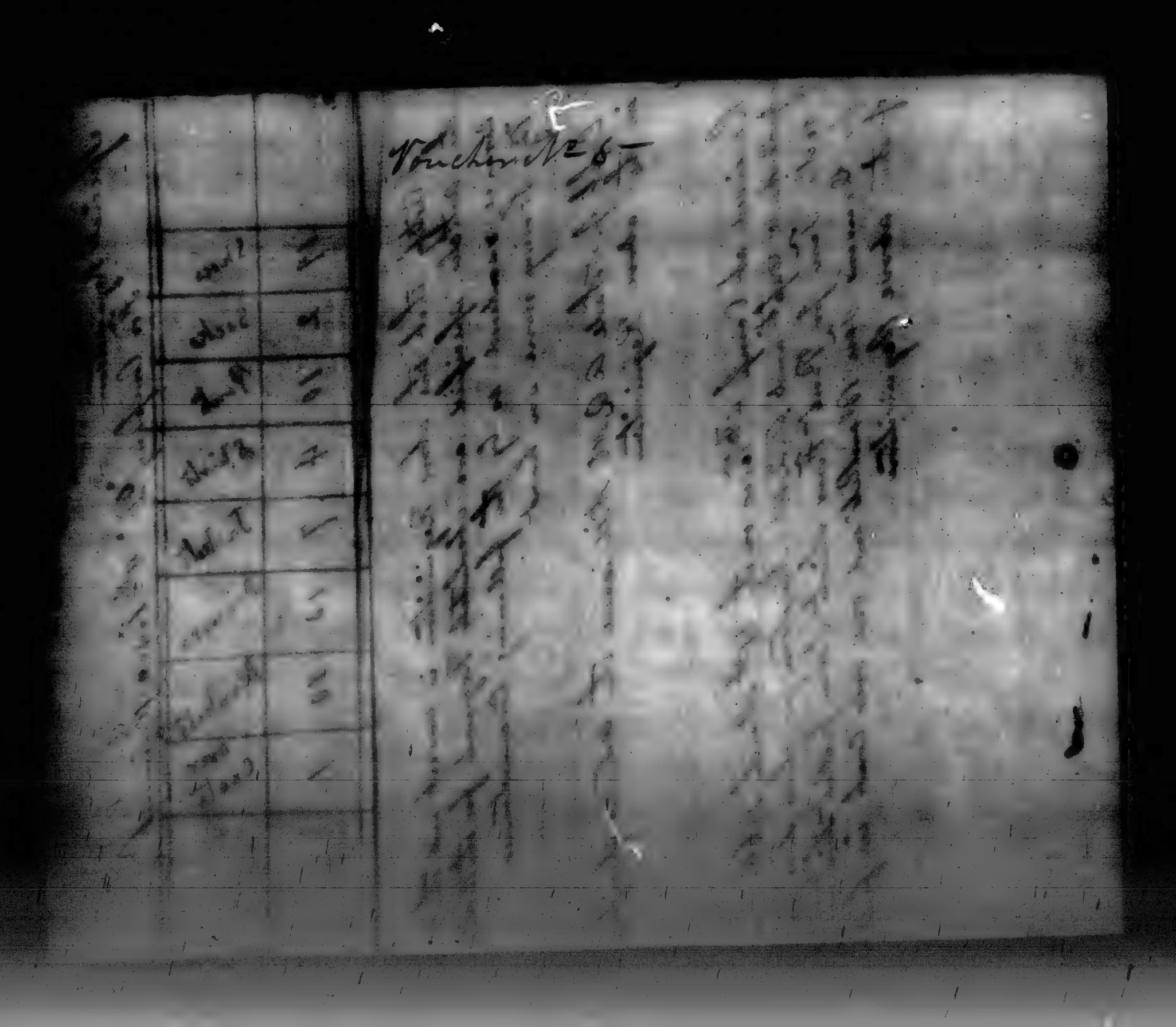
from Maj John Austin

Ninety Eight Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]



Clothing Requisition

For Company "D" 4th Texas Infantry

	Shirts	Socks	Pants	Shirts	Pants	Coats	Hats	Caps	
	19	2	10	4	7	18	10	1	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are [illegible] to the Relief Troops awarded to by the following Companies

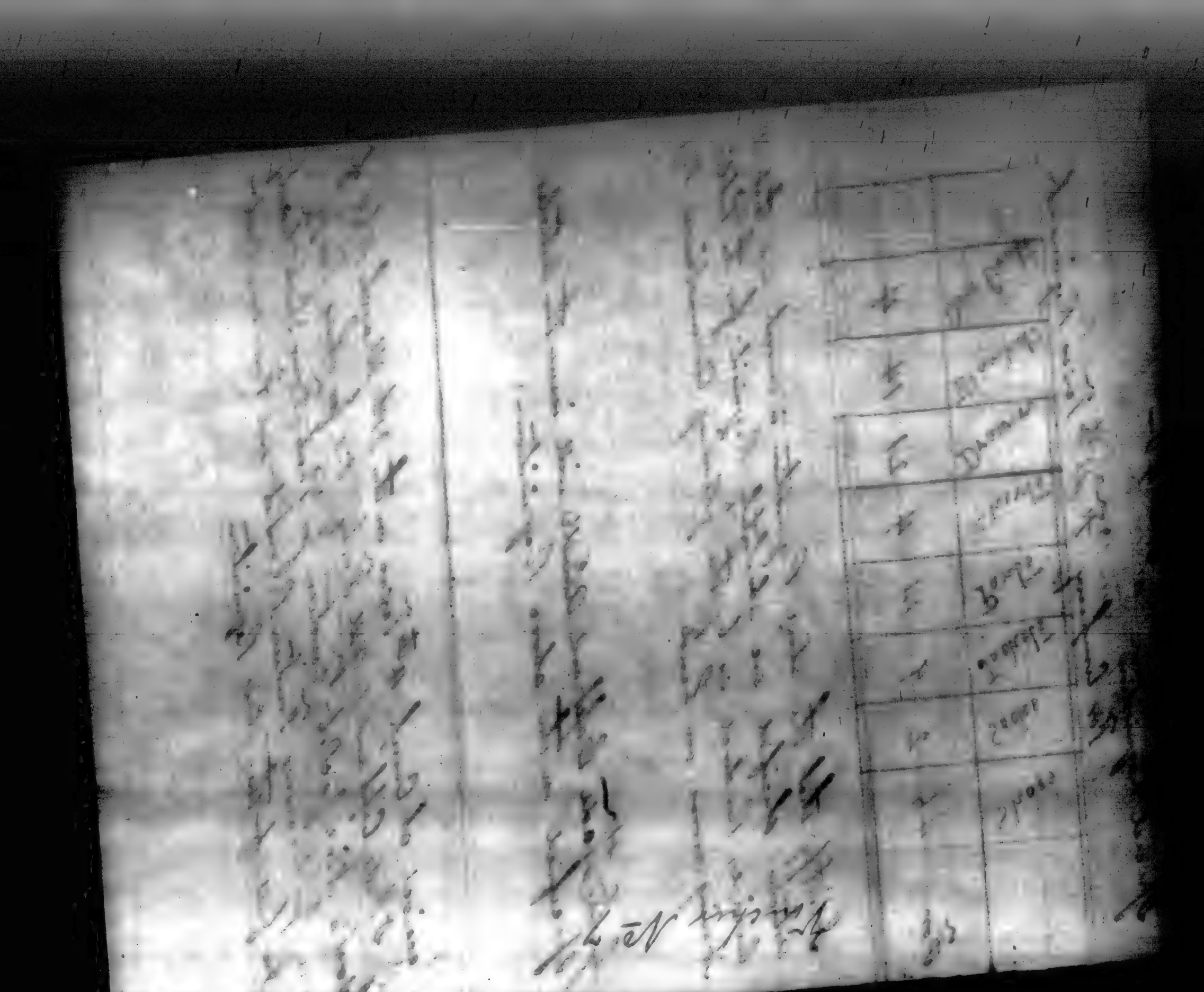
Viz: Having none on hand

E. L. Park
2nd Lt Comdg Co

Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M. Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Camp 4th Texas on the 31st March 1864 of Capt Wade Capt and A.Q.M. Nineteen Jeans Shirts Two pair Socks Ten pair Pants Four Shirts Seven pair Pants Thirteen Jeans Jackets Ten Blankets and one over Coat in full of the above Requisition

E. L. Park
2nd Lt Comdg Co



Special Requisition
For Company "F" 4th Texas Regiment

	Shoes	Socks	Jackets	Pants	Shirts	Drawers	Blankets	Over Coats		
For	46	2	9	14	4	21	14	4		

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles specified are absolutely Requisite for the Public Service, Rendered so by the following Circumstances Viz: Nothing more on hands

Eli Park
2nd Lt Condg Co

Jno D Wade Capt and A Gill will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition-

Received at Comp. 4th Texas on the 31st March 1864 of Jno D Wade Capt and A Gill Forty one Shoes Two pr Socks Nine Jackets Fourteen Pr Pants Four Shirts Twenty one Pr Drawers Fourteen Blankets and Four over Coats in full of the above Requisition

Eli Park
2nd Lt Condg Co

No 38

No Abst 1st Qr 1864

Lt Eli Parker

Requisition for stationery

No 55

Requisition for Stationery for 2d Lt C. Park Co F

Station at Various Camps for the Quarter Commencing on the 1st day of January and ending on the 31st day of March 1864

Cap Paper	Letter Paper	Envelopes	Steel Pens	Pen Holders	Lead Pencils	Bottles Ink			
	8								

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified

Received at Camp 4th Texas on the 31st day of March 1864 of Lt Wade Capt R.Q.M. 8 quires Foolscap Paper 8 quires Letter Paper

C. Park 2nd Lt
Comdg Co

In full of the above Requisition

No 38

No Abst 1st Qr 1864

Lt Eli Parks

Requisition for stationary

Co "D"

No 38

Requisition for Stationery for Lt Eli Park Co "D"
Station at Various Camps for the quarter Commencing on the 1st day
of April and Ending on the 31st day of March 1864

Foolscap Paper	Letter Paper	Envelopes	Steel Pens	Pen Holders	Bottles Ink	Lead Pencils		
	8							

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified

Received at Camp 4th Texas on the 31st day of March 1864 of J. D. Wade Capt & A. Q. M. Quires Foolscap Paper 8 quires Letter Paper

Eli Park 2nd Lt
for full of the above Requisition Comdg Co

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 18 day of July 1863

Eli Pantle

2 H C F 44 Regt C. S. A

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut Eli Park Co "F" 4th Texas Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
	30th April	31st May	1		80	00	80	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. S. Wade asst. 4th Texas Regt to the 30th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. H. Littlefield ——— in Dollars this 18th day of July 1863, the sum of Eighty ——— being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Eli Park
2nd Lt Co F 4th Texas

ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use.

4 Jeff

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE,

January 15. 1864

Received of O. W. Edwards, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Storekeeper the cost price, viz:

1 Haversack. $1.25

E. Park
2nd Lt Co "F" 4th Texas Regt

Triplicates.

Number 89.

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract M.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

13 Quarts Milk.

Sept. 10, 1863.

J. H. Cunningham
May 12 1864

FORM NO. 6

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

5 Ox Teams
10 " Drivers
10 " Mules
2 Ox Carts

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: As Ox teamsters on the Steamer

E. L. Pratt
2nd Lt Comdg Co "B"

Maj J. H. Commanding Officer Assistant Quartermaster Pennsylvania Volunteers, will issue the articles called for by the above requisition.

Received at Atlanta Ga. this 5th day of August 1865, at Atlanta Ga.

Quartermaster U. S. Army. Lieut (5) Ox Teams Lieut (10) Drivers Lieut (10) Mules Lieut (2) Ox Carts

Lieut Pratt

All of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

E. L. Pratt
2nd Lt Comdg Co "B"

[No. 29.]

No. _____ Abst. F. 3rd Qr. 1863

Lt Eli Burke F Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For July 1863

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for F Company, 4th Regiment of Iowa Vol

commanded by 2d Lt Eli Park for the month of July 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance in cords, in wood.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Wood. 2d	Wood. 1st	Coal. 1st	Coal. 2d	REMARKS.
						3/4						
	1					1/12						
			12									
					13			1/12	5-			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

2nd Lt Eli Park
Commanding Company.

Received, 31st July 1863, of J. D. Wade Capt and Assistant Quartermaster,
cords, 1/102 feet, 5- inches of wood and
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

2nd Lt Eli Park
Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. _____ Abst. F. 3rd Qr. 1863

U. Ch. Park D. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For July 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Co. D, 2d Regiment of Texas Vol
commanded by 2d Lt Eli Park for the month of July 1863

STATION.	No. Officers	No. Men	Number of Fires.	Number of Stoves.	Number of Days.	Daily Allowance.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Tons.	Cwt.	REMARKS.
	1					3/4						
			13		14	1/12						
					14			102	5			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

E. G. Park
2nd Lt Commanding Company.

Received, 31st July 1863, of J. D. Wade Capt and Assistant Quartermaster, cords, 102 feet, 5 inches of wood and

E. G. Park
2nd Lt Commanding Company.

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 6 Abst. F. 2nd Qr. 1864

Ch. Paul

F.

_____ Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For _____ 186

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for "F" Company, 4th Regiment of Texas Vol
commanded by Capt J P Bane for the month of ending 30th June 1864

STATION.	Officers.	Men.	Laundresses and servants.	Families.	Monthly Allowance in cords, in posts.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cord.	Wood. 1/2	Wood. 1	Coal. 1	Coal. 2	REMARKS.
		2			1/2						
			12		1/12						
				14		1 3/4					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Eli Park
Lt Commanding Company.

Received, June 30th 1864, of Capt J P Bane Assistant Quartermaster,
1 3/4 cords, — feet, — inches of wood and —
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Eli Park
Lt Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 4 Abst. F 2nd Qr. 1864

Ch Park

"Q"

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For _____ 186

[No. 20.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for "D" Company, 4th Regiment of Texas Vols.

commanded by Col C Bane for the month of 2nd Ending 30 June 1864

STATION.	Officers.	Enlisted.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cord.	Wood. 1/2	Wood. 1/4	Coal. 1	Coal. 1/4	REMARKS.
	—											
		—										
			14			1/2						
					14		1 1/4					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Lt Eli Park
Commanding Company.

Received, June 30th 1864, of Capt J. O'Brady Assistant Quartermaster,

4 4/8 cords, — feet, — inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt Eli Park
Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for [illegible]

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt J. D. Wade a AQC

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

L. H. Winslow Lt & C Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp near Iuka the 30th day of June 1864, of Capt J. D. Wade

Assistant Quartermaster, 4 jackets 30 for Pants 28 shirts 28 for drawers 28 for shoes

10 for socks and 5 hats

Eli Park

Lt Comdg Co

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 10.

[illegible]

Lk. St. Park

Co. G.

[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Company "B" 4th Regt Vols
and 1 Officer Flag Staff &c

Total required.																							
On hand to be deducted.																							
Quantity required.																							

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt J. L. Wade asst will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

6 Jn Winston Dist Commanding.

Received at Camp Smith Texas the 30th day of June 1864 of Capt J. L. Wade
Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible]

Col Reid
Lt Comdg Co

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 29.]

No. 11 Abst. F. 4th Qr. 1863

4

Capt L. D. Hughes Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For January 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt Hughes Company, 4 d Regiment of Illinois

—commanded by Col McKay for the month of January 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Soldiers.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
		2					4	0	0			
			40				35	0	0			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Eli Park Jr 2d Lt
Commanding Company. H

Received, Camp Jan 31st 1863, of D D Waddell Assistant Quartermaster,
39 cords, 0 0 feet, 0 0 inches of wood and [illegible]
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Eli Park Jr 2d Lt
Commanding Company. H

[DUPLICATE.]

40

[No. 29.]

No. 22 Abst. F, 1st Qr. 1863.

Capt D P Houghton Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1863

[No. 89.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt D. D. Keughy Company, 4th Regiment of Vermont
commanded by Lieut Col Kay for the month of Feby 1863

STATION.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Number of Rations issued to Officers and Enlisted Men.	Number of Rations issued to Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly Allowance of Wood, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cord.	Wood. Cord Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.	REMARKS.
		1				2	8	011	110			
			37			16	6	011	110			
								21	576			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Received, Feby 20th 1863, of D D Wade, Capt Assistant Quartermaster,
(8) cords, 21 feet, 576 inches of wood and
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

1388

Park. J. E

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527905	26
2	7996	27
3	8085	28
4	8169	29
5	8255	30
6	8333	31
7	8434	32
8	8563	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt Fenton's Co. Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Surgeon { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period Twelve

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(2566) A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Park

Surgeon, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assistant Surgeon from the 11th August.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Surgeon, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Handy
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: On Special duty

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(5423)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J E [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mastin
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom N. Benton
Period War .

Last paid:
By whom East Wade
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Park

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt Beeston
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Extra duty Medical Department since Nov 29th 1861

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Park

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar *, 1861.
Where Sequin
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Detailed Aug 1st

* Is on roll

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(682) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 2nd | Texas

J. E. Park

Surgeon 60th D. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted June 29, 1862.

Returned to duty Sept 10, 1862

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 9

O. T. Taylor

(835) 4304 Copyist.

D-4-Tex

Voucher No 79

Discharge Papers

of

J. E. Parks

Pay Roll Approved

$102.50

Discharged

Co. E 4 Texas Regt

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company ( ) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance from Richmond, the place of discharge, to [illegible], the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars, on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 1st day of July 1862.

E. Duggan 1st Lieut

COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , to [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , being [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at [illegible] Dollars per month,		[illegible]
For pay for traveling from [illegible] to [illegible], being [illegible] miles, at ten cents per mile,		[illegible]
	Amount,	102
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
	Balance paid,	102,50

RECEIVED of [illegible] C. S. Army, this 31st day of July 1862, One Hundred & Two Dollars and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

NOTE.—When the certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Master Frank
Hospital Roll

Voucher No 78

Hospital Roll
of Captain Lieu Volts
from Aug 18th 1864
to 30th June 1865
C. Park
5-2.50
Co. D - 4 Tex. Cav

Hospital Roll of Fourth Regiment of Texas Volunteers Col Lodwin Marshall Commanding from the 30th day of April 1862 to the 30th day of June 1862

Names for Descent	Ranks	When	Where	Enlisted by whom	Brigade	Co	Regt	Cont'd in Service	Present	Date of last Pay	Absent	Remarks	Pay Roll Days	Pay Roll Rate	Pay Roll Paid	Signatures Receipt for payment	Witnesses
Park J E	Private	July 1861	Texas	Robertson	Van Dorn	D	4th Texas	Cont'd	June 30th	J E Park	Aug 10th	Physician	Acting assistant Surgeon from Aug 10th 1862 to the 10th day of March 1863	210	$2 50	J E Park	J F McLaurin Co B 4th Texas

Asst Srs 4th Texas Regt

I do hereby Certify that Dr J E Park Co "D" 4th Texas Regt was detailed on extra duty in the Medical department of this Regt November 27th 1861 and remained on this duty until March 10th 1862.

J E Eggers Asst Surgeon 2d Lieut 4th Regt

I do hereby Certify that Dr J E Park Co "D" 4th Texas Regt was detailed on extra duty in the Medical department of this Regt on the 10th day of May 1861 and remained on this duty until March 10th 1862

Ed Duggan 1st Lieut Comdg Co D 4th Texas

I certify upon honor that this Hospital Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the printed Notes; that it exhibits the true State of the Hospital Staff of the 4th Texas Regt Vol for the period therein mentioned and that the remarks set opposite the names of each officer are accurate and just

N H Scott Surgeon

Station near Richmond

do

Approved W P Thompson
Maj Comdg.

1389

Park. Thomas

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527906	21
2	7997	22
3	8086	23
4	8170	24
5	8256	25
6	8335	26
7	8435	27
8	8556	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Park

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated East Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A B Mountain

Copyist.

(9605)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Park

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Muster)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Park

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thomas A R

Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thos Park

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 7, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mastersin
Copyist.

(642) 4

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

Thos Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom N. Benton
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(4422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Park

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded in Battle

Book mark:

A. B. Mistam

(402) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Park

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Richmond July 2d

Book mark:

A. B. Martin
Compiler.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

T. J. Park

Co. D. 4 Regt. Texas

ears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

G. W. in Left Leg

itted June 27, 186 2

turned to duty ----------, 186 .

serted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died July 5, 186 2

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 9

T. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(850) 4384

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Tex.

T. J. Park

Chet Co D. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Vulnus Alopeticus

Date of discharge from service, } ....., 186 .

Date of death July 5, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Burton

(846) Copyist.

2832

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Thos. Park

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Mortally wounded since dead.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

13?1

No. 753

a/c

J. J. Parks dec

for [illegible] D

with 1 Ivory Ramrod

Dec 1863

Affirmation

Copy [illegible]

of [illegible] vol. [illegible]

Affirmation July 11 1862

Returned

Received Richmond

July 19. 1862. of the

Comptroller of the

Treasury, with the [illegible]

753 in full of the

within a/c

Pd. $ 2.00

The Confederate States
To G. J. Pool Dr.

Pvt. Capt. Bass's Co. N. 4th Reg. Tex. Mou.
Volunteers from April 30th 1862 to which day
he was paid, to July 5. 1862 the day of his death
2 months 16 days, at $11 per mo. $22.83
Commutation clothing 3 months 25 00
Travel Pay [illegible] 47.83
[illegible] 5 00
[illegible] $52.83
[illegible] 50.00
[illegible] J. T. Adams

Comptroller's Office
July 17. 1862
D. Lum

Capt J. Park dec.
Lt Co. D. 46th Texas Reg.

Rec'd July 18.62

John E. Park father

State of Virginia, City of Richmond, to wit:
Personally appeared before me a Justice
of the Peace for said City John E. Parke and
made oath that he was Private of Capt
Listed in Company (D) 4th Regt
of Texas Volunteers on the 6th day of July
1861 Capt Lobo Bane commanding, That his said
son was mortally wounded on the Battlefield
on the 27th day of June 1862 and died on
the 5th day of July 1862, at Chimborazo Hospital
That his said son was not married and has
no child or children. That he is a minor
being 17 years of age, and that he the legal
representative of his said son and entitled
to receive all monies due his said son by the
Confederate States of America on account of
his said enlistment or otherwise and now
claims the said amount. Sworn under
my hand this 18th day of July
Robt E. Parke

From examination of
the number of Bonds
60. & from a compar-
ison with other signa-
tures of Capt. Bond,
it is manifest that
the within is his sig-
nature.
July 1862
J. F. Harris

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF Private T. J. Park Co D 20th 4th Texas Regt

NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, or due, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles and particulars thereof to such specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of summons or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be prominently stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $	Due $	
	T. J. Park	Private	17	Hazel	Light	Fair	5	7	Georgia	Sumner Co	Farmer	7 July/61	Texas Camp Fulton	Capt Burke	War	Capt J. D. Wade	30th April	00	50	The above described T. Park was mortally wounded on 17th June 1862 and died on 5th July following at Chimborazo Hospital.

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co D 4th Texas Regt and further certify that the name
of W E Park is the father of the above described W Park of whom one entitled to a furlough upon this descriptive list.

STATION: near Richmond

DATE: 12th July 1862

John D Rane Capt Co D
4th Texas Regt

Edd H Cunningham
Capt. Comd. Regt

Parker. William

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533126	21	
2	3223	22	
3	3319	23	
4	3411	24	
5	3503	25	
6	3609	26	
7	3697	27	
8	3786	28	
9	3893	29	
10	44225095	30	
11	6814	31	
12	49683809	32	
13	3609	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

Wm Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: 4 May, 1861.

Where: Grimes Co. Tex

By whom: Capt. Hunter

Period: During the War

Last paid:

By whom: W. Porter

To what time: 1 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: At Hospital Richmond Va sick since Dec 6, 1861

Book mark: 20233158

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm Perrin

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr & June, 186/.

ted: 1 May, 186/.

Then

Where Grimes Co. Tex

By whom

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dowdle

To what time 31 Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sent to Hospital

Dec 15 / 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 186 1.

Where Guinea Co Tex

By whom Jas T. Hunter

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 Jany, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. Parker

Cr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 186 .
Where Grimes Co. Tex
By whom Jas T. Hunter
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time 1 Mch, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B French
Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Wm. Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Hunter

By whom

Period

Last paid: May & June, 1862.

By whom Jo Affe

To what time

Present or absent Absent in

Remarks: sick in Shreveport

since June 1st 62

Book mark:

(612)

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: May, 1861.

When

Where Tyler Tex

By whom J. G. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D Wade

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Bunch

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W A Parker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 186 .
Where Grimes
By whom J P Hooper
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time 1 July, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg Md. Still at hospital

Book mark:

G B Turner
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 1861.

Where Grimes

By whom Capt Hunter

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Parker

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: 7 May, 1861.

When Guines

Where

By whom J. F. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 July, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Missing since battle of Chickamauga

Book mark:

G. B. French

Captain.

(over)

P Confederate.)

* 4 | Tex

Wm S. Parker

Pvt 4 Regt Tex

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

24

S. Marshall

Capt.

Confederate.)

C | Texas

W. Carter

Pvt. 4 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, October 3, 1862.

* Name appears in Column of Signatures as W. A. Carter

Number of rolls: 131

J. Marvin Copyist.

(5384)

Confederate.

Texas

Wm A. Parker

Priv. Co. H 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war who died in U. S. A. General Hospital No. 1, Frederick, Maryland.

List dated U. S. A. Gen'l Hospl. No. 1, Frederick, Md., March 5, 1863.

Where taken prisoner South Mountain

Cause of death Lung Fever

Date of death Dec 18, 1862.

Place of death U.S. A. Gen'l Hospl. No. 1.

Remarks:

Co.

17

Regt. or Ship.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas

W. H. Parker,

Pvt Co H. 4 Regt Texas,

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at U. S. A. General Hospital, Frederick, Md., from July 15, 1862, to November 15, 1863.

Report dated

Pvt dated, 186 .

Where captured Antietam Md.

When captured Sept 17, 1862

When joined station Oct 30, 1862

Died Dec 18, 1862

Cause of death Gunshot wd

No. of grave 185

Locality of grave McClellan Hospital Cemetery Frederick Md,

Remarks: No effects

Number of roll:

List sheet 2

(Name) Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

W. A. Parker

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt Tex.

...on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

...Pleuro. pneumonia

...mitted May 10, 186 2

...rned to duty ....., 186 .

...erted ....., 186 .

...scharged ....., 186 .

...rloughed ....., 186 .

...ied ....., 186 .

...emarks: .....

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56

Copied

Parker. W. A.
Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1960249
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
X

Book Mark:

P 1 24 Texas

W. A. Parker

Rank, P Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Vulnus Sclop.

Admitted Oct 22, 1862

To No. 1, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died Nov 17, 1862

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 1[illegible] Hosp. No. 1302 Page 54

Place

Copyist.

(204–61)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Rel

Wm A. Parker
1862
4th Texas Infty

Frederick, Md.

331

Inf. a. (OCSW) Nov 1865

noted on dead Book

—

Roll 687 Nr.

DNB

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

232	Name and number of person interred,	Wm A. Parker
185	Number and locality of the grave . .	Ward in Hospital Cemetery Frederick Md
5302	Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
	Regiment, rank, and company . . .	4th Texas Private Co H.
	Residence before enlistment	Texas
	Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
	Nativity	Texas
	Age of deceased	18 Years
	Cause of death	Vul Sclop.
	References and remarks	
	Date of death	Dec 18th
	Date of burial	Dec 19th 1862

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. J. Wilson
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Frederick Md

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No 1

A. Parker.

H 4 Texas.

Dec 18/62.

Frederick Md

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Wm Q. Parker
Number and locality of the grave	Arcadia Hospital Cemetery Frederick Md
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	11th Texas Private Co H.
Residence before enlistment	Texas
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Nativity	Texas
Age of deceased	18 Years
Cause of death	Vul. Sclop.
References and remarks	
Date of death	Dec 18th
Date of burial	Dec 19th 1862

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Hospital Cemetery.

Frederick Md

Note:

Sent to Adjutant Gent Office Jan 3 1863

Parker William A.

Co. L, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker William

1392

Parnell James. G

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531610	19
2	1713	20
3	1810	21
4	1908	22
5	1999	23
6	2114	24
7	2230	25
8	2346	26
9	2453	27
10	2551	28
11	2650	29
12	2769	30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also James G. Parnell
1 G Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

F. C. Parnell

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Enrolled on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled: 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Nider

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined: 19 July, 1861.

Term

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt W Hutchenson

Period Ft the War

Last paid: Capt G W Hardy

By whom

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

since 15 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comdg.

Confederate.

4 | Texas.

J. C. Pennell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 19 June 64
Where Gr Church Dallas Co Texas
By whom J. W. Nicholson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Wade
To what time 30 Oct 31 Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(5)

J. B. Wyatt
Comdg.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jas C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Lynchburg Co Texas
By whom Jno W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(5432)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Springs Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period F W the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jas C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where: Camp Gregg Tex

Joined by: W Hutcheson

Period: For the War

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Was in the battle June 27 1862 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Off)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Last paid: July 1, 1861.

From whom: Augustus Grimes Capt

By whom: W H Richardson

Period: For the War

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Manassas Augt 28 1862

Sick marks:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Hardeman County

By whom J. P. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Hardeman Grimes & Dec
By whom J W A Cutchenson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 9, 1861.

Where Henderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period Forde War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jas. C. Parmele

Pvt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Dated

Last pay: July 1, 1861.

By whom Anderson Lyceum Co Tex

To what time Jas. McPherson

Enlisted For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. Devade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Muster)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Parnell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A 10 Texas Regt by Order of the Secretary of War June 1 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Parnell, James C.

Pvt.,
Co. G. 4th Tex. Vol

Subject: Transfer to
Co H - 10th Tex. Vol
Special Order Number 130/11

Jan 1, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1393

Parrent. E. J.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528436	21	
2	8532	22	
3	8629	23	
4	8716	24	
5	8795	25	
6	8871	26	
7	8943	27	
8	8970	28	
9	9024	29	
10	9076	30	
11	9123	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Brief Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...rs on

Company Muster Roll

...e organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

...d: Apr 25, 1862.

... Seguin

... when Lt Reich

... War

... paid:

... when

... what time , 186 .

...sent or absent Present

...marks: Present in battle

A B Mustain

...ster.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Dated:

From April 25, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Bernstein

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Seguin
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Dated: April 25, 1862.

Rank Regular

Name when Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

since Dec 1/62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Leguire
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Hospl, Richmond Since Jan 15th 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

(927)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Leguin
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Hospital at Richmond

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrant

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted: Apr 25, 186 .

Term

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap Wade

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Garrent

4 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Leguin
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

4 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Enlisted:
When Apr 28, 186 2.
Where Leguin
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
(Signature)
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

2 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862.
Where Seguin
By whom Lt Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time May 1, 1864

Present or absent Present
Remarks: X Absent sick since June 1st, 1862
X Ex on Roll

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. J. Parrent

3 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862.
Where Seguin
By whom Lt. Reich
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rust
To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

D J Parrent

Pvt Co A 4th Regt Texas

ears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

pital Winder Div 5

itted Dec 16, 186 2

rned to duty , 186 .

charged , 186 .

serted , 186 .

ied , 186 .

urloughed , 186 .

ransferred

Remarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 564

G W Rose

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

D. G. Pillett

Pvt Co D 4 Reg't Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Div 5

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty Dec 30, 1862.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 166, page 410

E M Rose

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

E. J. Parrent

Co. E, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 23, 1863.

Transferred to Tex. Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 87

J. P. Johnson
Captain.

(OVER) (OVER)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

E. J. Parrent

Pvt Co D 4 Regt Tex

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

spital Texas,

mitted January 23, 1863.

turned to duty ....., 186 .

scharged ....., 186 .

serted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 544

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) 4th Tex.

R. J. Parrent

Co. D, 4th Tex. Regt.

ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186

of issue Sept. 5, 1864.

ignature

marks:

oll No.

Muster
Company.

(CONFEDERATE) | TEX
4

Payment

FOURTH TEX INF

are on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr, 186 4.

e of issue Nov 18, 186 4

ature

arks:

l No.

P	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

E J Parrent

CO D FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864.

Signature

Marks:

Cost $ No.

stein

Courier

Parrent C. F.

D. 4, Tex. Inf.

Recruit

See personal papers of

C. Reich

Lt., Co. D, 4 Regt. Tex. Inft.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(569)

Claim of [redacted]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Parrent. Ed
Co. A. 4th Regt
Disallowed Oct. 31st 1864

Comptroller's Office Oct 28. 64
I concur in the Report
of the 2d auditor

Louis Bruyere
Comptroller

S. 38.

Report of the Second Auditor on the claim of E. S. Pennant Private "Co. H." 4 Texas Regt for Commutation of Rations, while on furlough in 1864.

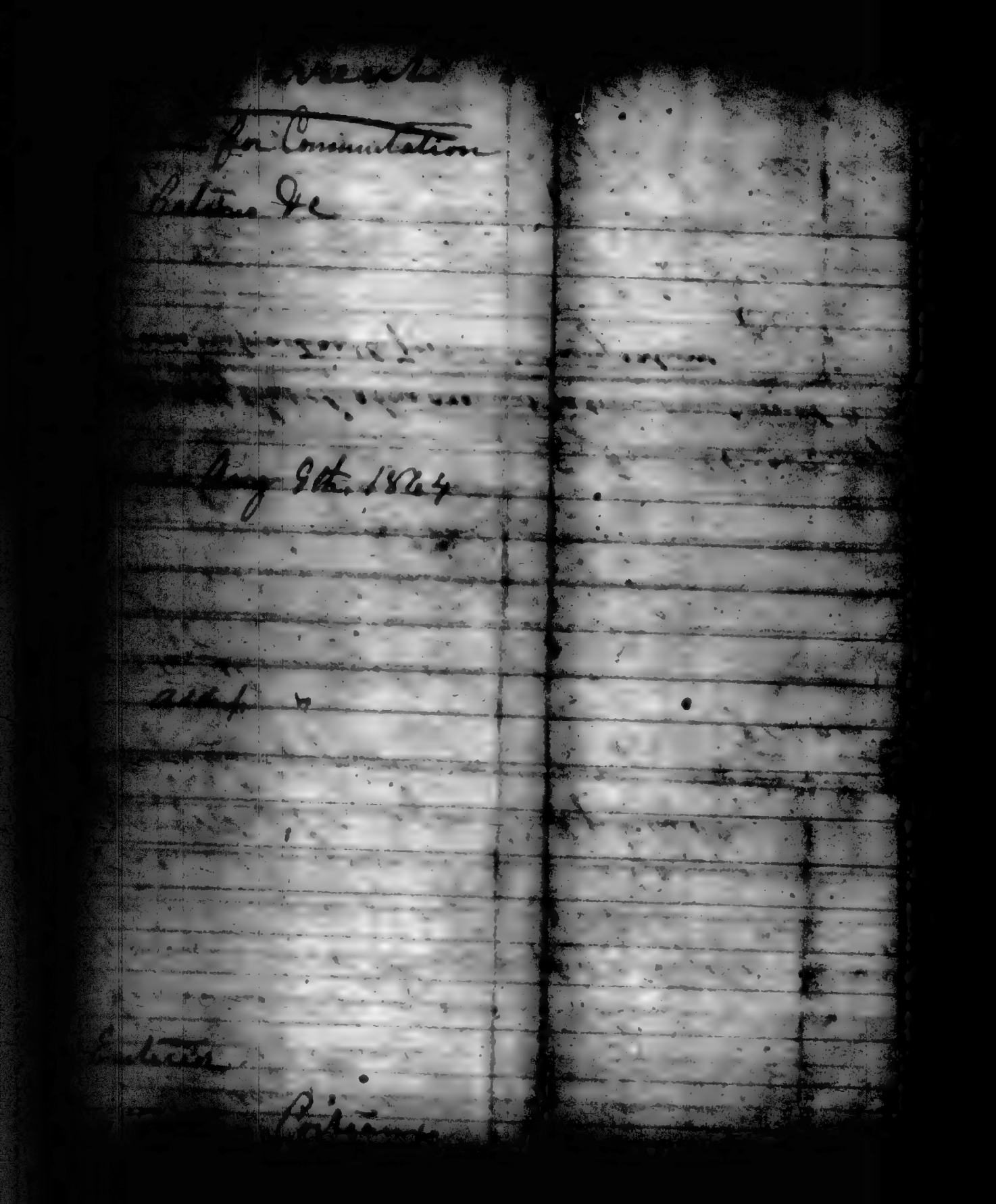
The claimant forwards an account for $85, being for Commutation of rations. He applies to obtained a furlough from the 9th of March to the 18th of April 1864, during which time, he charges $1.00 per day making $40. That while on furlough or before his return to his command, he was detained by the Commissioned Officer in charge from the 18th of April to the 3rd of August 1864, he charges for 45 days at $1.00 making $45. The account is certified to be correct by Eli Peck 2nd Lieut Com'd Co H. and that it was impracticable for him to carry rations, and the claimant certifies to that the original furlough

The charge of $40. should be allowed, as to the other charges of $45. while detained by the Commissioned Officer, it should be disallowed for by his own negligence and carelessness in having his furlough, his detention by the Commissioned officer, and the necessary consequence, in addition that while there detained he could not have been supplied by the Government as those receive rations. Therefore I recommend the payment of the sum of $40. while on furlough, and the rejection of the account of $45. should be withdrawn suspended for additional testimony

All of which with the papers filed in support, are herewith respectfully submitted to the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury

To Simon Cameron Esq
Comptroller Treasury U.S.

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
Oct. 21st 1864
W. H. J. Taylor
Second Auditor



The Confederate States of America

Do

To E. J. Parrent

For Commutation of rations while on furlough of absence from the 9th day of June to 18th day of July 1864 $40.00

@ $1.00 per day

For Commutation of rations while attending by order of the Superintendent of Conscript Bureau from the 19th day of July to the 2d of April 1864 @ $1.00 per day $45.00

$85.00

I do hereby certify that during the whole of this time no rations in kind or commutation in lieu thereof have been drawn by me from any Confederate Depot or Commissary

E. J. Parrent Lieut & Asst Engr

I do hereby certify that the above account is correct and that the above amount is due and unpaid

Eli Park

2nd Lt Comdg Co B

I certify that the applicant's statement is substantially correct; that he received a furlough as stated and that I saw his certificates of detention

J. Tone Reid

Lieut Engrs

No

E. D. Parrent Private "Co. L"
4th Texas Regt.

The Confederate States of America

To E. P. Parrott Co. D 4th Texas Regt.

	Dollars	Cents
For Commutation of Rations while on furlough from the 4th of January to 14th February 1864 40 days	40	00
" Commutation of Rations while detained by Commanding Officer & furloughs of W. Wicks from the 18th of Feby 63 & Rhine 1864, 45 days, as per Certificate of Eli Hawk 2nd Lieut Com. Co D. and of J. H. Brown Lieut Col Com. Louisiana Battalion	45	00
	85	00

Appropriation

Also

See

E. J. Parent

7122

[redacted]

Paid Jan 14 1867

Lt. Farrell

Hdqrs

4 Texas

From Nov 1865, to Dec 1866

Pay. 22.

Clothing 50.67

Paid $72.67

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To E. J. Parrott Pr

Comp. D 44th Texas C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1	186 3 to Dec 31 186 3		
being 2 months,	days, at $11 per month,	22	00
Clothing & Allowance		50	00
Deduct, due			
	Amount paid,	72	00

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Received Richmond this 12 day of Jan 186 4

from Maj. H. Chilton Asst Adjt Genl Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Seventy two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness, Wm Livingston

Lieut & A.D.C.

[Signed Duplicates.] E. J. Parrott

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ), Reg't Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

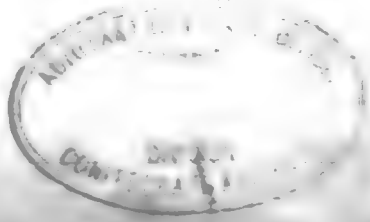
No 481

Paid 18 March 1864

E. J. Grant Pvt Co. H
4th Regt Texas Vols

1 From 31 Dec 1863 to 30 June 1864

Pay $22



The Confederate States, Dr.

To E. L. Parent Pvt Co A

4th Reg Texas Vols C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 31st Dec 1863 to 29 Feby 1864		
being 2 Months ..... Days, at ..... per Month,	22	00
On Wounded furlough		
Deduct, Due		
Amount Paid, ...	$ 22	00

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Enoch Parent

Wm P. Lockhill Capt & Pay Mstr

Received Hempstead Texas this 15th day of March 1864

from Wm P. Lockhill Capt & Pay Mstr Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two ——— 100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness, R. C. Anderson Lt & Adjt 4th Texas

E. L. Parent

(Signed Duplicates.)

4th Texas Regt Aug 6th 1864

Dear Sir

I enclose an account for
collection of which you have
duplicate which being a claim
against the Confederate States
Government you will oblige the Owner
by collecting it for him if you will
and oblige me
by attending to this for me

Yours &c

E. Parmer Brig Gen 4th
Texas Regt Gen'l Brig Texas Div
A. N. Va
[illegible]
[illegible]

Account of Capt P. D. Eady

1394

Patterson, James

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527904	19	
2	7993	21	
3	8084	22	
4	8171	23	
5	8208	24	
6	8288	25	
7	8367	26	
8	8473	27	
9	8573	28	
10	8658	29	
11	8739	30	
12	8817	31	
13	8892	32	
14	8963	33	
15	9016	34	
16	9069	35	
17	9118	36	
18	46354330	37	
19	44368334	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Benton's Co. Def. Vols.

(Confederate.)

P 4 | Texas.

James Allison

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Van Dorn

July 27, 186 1.

Muster-in to date July 27, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period Twenty

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(4556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Roll mark:

A B Mustain

(3427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jasper Patterson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Burnstow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mumford

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Wallerson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jas Patterson

1 Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom N. Benton
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Appointed 1st Corpl Nov 20

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jas Patterson

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1862.

ted: July 4, 186 .

Camp Clark

whom Nat Benton

War.

riod

ast paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(442)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

1 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in battle

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

4 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

2 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

2 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. O. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat. Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

2 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

2 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

1 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(647)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

1 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On furlough in Ga.

Book mark:

A. B. Mesatainse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jas. Patterson

1 Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186 .
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Wallace
To what time May 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

James Patterson

1 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rust
To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mistain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 Texas

James Pabinson
Sergt. Co D 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del., to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862. Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

When taken Sept 15, 186 .

Where taken Sharpsburg

Remarks:

Number of roll:
138; page 52 J.H. Maynard
(6335) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jas. Patterson

1st Sergt, Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible] dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 299

J. Workoupes
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th	Tex.

James Patterson

Sergt., Co. D, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 5, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Manley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

James Patterson

Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

riod of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

" Feb 29, 1864.

When paid Mar 31, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 388

L. E. Fehl

(Title) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

James Patterson
1 Sgt Co. D, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb 29, 1864.

To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid May 2, 1864.

By whom C. S. Wallach

Amount $40.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 400

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(823) 307

(CONFEDERATE)

4

TEX

...Patterson

...EIGHTH TEX INF

...ers on a
RECEIPT ROLL

...clothing.

...4 Qr..., 1864.

...e of issue Nov 18 ..., 1864.

...nature

...arks:

...Roll No.

...stems

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) | TEX

4

...n Patterson

...R KEMPER TEX INF

...ears on a RECEIPT ROLL

...r clothing,

...4 Qr ..., 1864.

...er

Date of issue Oct 21 ..., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

...stain

Copyist.

1721

[redacted]

Paid March 31 1864

James Patterson

Sergt

Co D, 4 Texas

From April 1864 to 29 July 1864

Pay, $ 40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To James Patterson

Serg't Co. C 4th Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from							DOLLARS.	CTS.
	Jany 1	1864 to	Feby 29	1864				
being	2	months,		days, at	$24	per month,	48.	00
Furlough								
Deduct, due								
						Amount paid,	48.	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Patterson's Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this 31 day of March 1864

from Maj John Winston Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty-eight Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates]

James Patterson

Richmond, Va. 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

Forty Dollars,

payment to his commanding officer.

1395

Patterson, W. R

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532148	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

W. R. Patterson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes & Tex

By whom R H Dawson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Recruit reported for duty May 1 62 Died in Richmond June 19 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

H. R. Patterson
Co. G, 4 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .
Gone to private house ....., 186 .
Private quarters ....., 186 .
Died June 18, 186 2.
Furloughed ....., 186 .
Transferred ....., 186 .
To .....
Deserted ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

Stanford Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 41.

O. D. Moser

1902 Copyist.

W. R. Patterson

Voucher No 28

✓

Rec'd Anderson Texas March
17th 1862 of R. H. Barrett
Lieut 4th Texas A. & M.
Recruiting Office the
sum of Fifty dollars
the same being my
bounty as a vol-
unteer in Co's 4th Regt
Texas Vols.

his
W. D. Patterson
mark

Attest
Benj Goodrich
Asst Pmb Gen
Thos J Adkins

1396

Pattillo. B. A.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535657	1	45771356
2	5592	2	45803054
3	57731	3	45884660
4	5790	4	45699301
5	5856	5	47236788
6	5935	6	
7	6003	7	
8	6070	8	
9	6131	9	
10	6194	10	
11	6251	11	
12	6318	12	
13	6373	13	
14	6407	14	
15	6457	15	
16	6504	16	
17	46543554	17	
18	45844216	18	
19	46554337	19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B. A. Petillo

4 Texas Co. K

ars on a RECEIPT ROLL

clothing, 3d Div Gen. Hosp.

Camp Winder Rich, Va.

te of issue Nov. 24, 186 2.

Signature By x

Remarks:

Roll No.

Richmond

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Cav | Tex.

B. A. Pattillo

Pvt, Co K, 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of 42

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

March 4, 1865.

Remarks: Furloughed
March 12/65 - 30 -

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

J. H. Claiborne
Surgeon in Charge.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Va.

R. Littleton
Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted May 3, 1865.

Disposition Granted Leave

Date May 4, 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 10

Copyist.

(835) 4000

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

B. A. Pattillow

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Aug. 31 To Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 1.

Where Harrisburg, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hutter A. A. G. P. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Burwell

Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pallitton +

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Harrisburg Tex.
By whom Capt Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt L. H. Haney
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Gaines

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillow

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens
By whom W. H. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Wade 2 Mo. to 1st Tex Regt
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bivins
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Patillon

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When

Where Auburn. Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period Fortwar

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Wade 2 Lt. 4 Texas Regt

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since Apl. 8. 1862

[illegible] of same office in act of transfer from Lieutenant

Book mark:

B. J. Gibbons

Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

B. A. Pattillon

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens. Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Ware
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Company from Hospital June 26th 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Williams
Copyist.

(948)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Hader, Q. M.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hilburn
Copyist.

(842)

P. (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Patillo

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sent to the rear from camp near Winchester for disability

Book mark:

B. A. Patillo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

B. A Patillo

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1861.
Where Harrisburg Tex
By whom Capt Morgan
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Oct 12 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Brimmell
Copyist.

(642)

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 1.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond Oct. 12 1862

Book mark:

A J Stinnett
Captain.

(662)

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Dated: June 11, 1861.

From Armstrong Texas

Joined when Capt Martin

Period Forth mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Apl. 1. 1863.

Book mark:

A Johnson

Captain.

(6837)

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Pte, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Lutcher, Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Blycett
To what time Apr. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Apl. 1. 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Stansell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Patillo

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Tyler, Texas
By whom Capt. Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing since battle in Rockcastle Valley.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Captain.

(402)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since battle of Lookout Valley.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(over) Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

R. A. Pattillo

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apl., 1864.

Rank

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Auburn, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period Enlisted

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured at Brashear Mount Pt. 23/1863

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

Captain.

(642)

P (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: June 11, 1861.

When

Where Austin. Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mann

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Lookout Mountain Oct 28 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Stinnett

Comptn.

(4)

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattillo

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When July. 11, 186 1.
Where Athens. Texas.
By whom Capt. Martin
Period Fortune

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 28 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Stovall
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 4 Texas

W. A. Cattills
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Oct 27, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky
Nov. 3, 1863

Remarks: For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 177
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(822) O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, for five days ending Nov. 5, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Prisoners of War captured by United States Forces at Chattanooga, Tenn., and Forwarded from Nashville, for Exchange, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. P. M. Genl. D. of C., November 3d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Oct 26, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet 10

[illegible] 26 Vol

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 4 Texas.

W. C. Tabb

Brst. Co. K. 4. Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by United States Forces at Chattanooga, Tenn., and forwarded for exchange from Nashville, Tenn., November 3, 1863.*

Roll dated Nashville, Nov. 3, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Oct 29, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows: "Sent to Capt. L. K. Jones, Pro. Marshal at Louisville, Ky., in accordance with telegraphic orders from Col. Hoffman, Com. Genl. Pris."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 94; sheet 2

R M Goodwin
Capt.

(6 Mo)

(Confederate.)

P 4 | Texas.

B. A. Pattilo

Pvt. Co K 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Lehattanooga, Tenn.

When captured Oct 29, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms E. Morton

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 279

(888) J. W. Conard
Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt Co K [illegible] Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Nov 7, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Oct 29, 1863

When discharged Nov 4, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Morton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 182

(838)

(Confederate)

P | 4 Texas

B. F. Pettito

Pvt. Lee's Regt. Tex. Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 4, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky Louisville, Nov. 4, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Oct. 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 227

O. T. Taylor Capt.

(2250)

(Confederate.)

P 4 Tex.

B. A. Pattilo

Pvt. Co. K 4 Texas Inf Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov. 5, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn.

When captured Oct. 29, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for Exchange Feb 19-1865.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 220

(889) C E McLaughlin Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Tex —

B. A. Pattillo
Pvt. Co K. 4. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded via Baltimore, Md., to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated Office of Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., Feb. 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, February 19, 1865.

Where captured Lookout but. Tenn

When captured Oct 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature
Name appears on roll
Co Muster as Pvt
Pattillo

Number of roll:
105; sheet N Rec'd Tex

(6206)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 4 | Tex

B. A. Pattello

Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Huguenot Springs, Va.

from to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When July, 1861
Where Harrisburg, Tex
By whom Capt Martin
Period War.

Attached to Hospital:
When Dec 15, 1862
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hart.
To what time Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pattello
Copyist.

(646) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 4 Tex

B. A. Patillo

Pvt. Co K. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,

at Huguenot Springs, Va.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec. 1, 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Parker

Copyist.

(948) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

B. A. Patello

Pvt Co K. 4. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 11.

Admitted Nov 2, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 181

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

W. H. Pabb,

Pvt. Co. K. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Hd 3

Admitted Nov 4, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 172.

(6858) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

B. A. Pattallo

Pvt. Co. K. 4th Regt., Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date admitted Apl. 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 120

T. Carey

(225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

B. A. Patillo

Pvt Co K 4 Tex

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

dmitted Mar 4, 1865.

Diagnosis Scorbutus

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 291

A S Douglas
Surgeon

(986) 5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 4 | Tex.

B. A. Pattella

Co. K 4 Regt Tex.

...en on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

..., April 3, 186 3.

...ferred to Texas Hospl

...marks:

...ond. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 235

J Jones
...ant.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Co.

J. G. Hollis

Cpl. Co. K 11 Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted May 7, 1862.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Trans to Camp Winder May 16.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 68

L. P. Walton

(888) Copyist.

4213

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186 2.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 70

C. D. Moore

Copyist.

(285) 4211

Pattillow B A

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pattillo B A

1348

Pangle Hugh L

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524433	19
2	4532	20
3	4631	21
4	4719	22
5	4801	23
6	4881	24
7	4961	25
8	5028	26
9	5096	27
10	5151	28
11	5208	29
12	47948995	30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

W. L. Pangle

Co. A, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186

date of issue Sept. 8, 1864.

signature

[illegible]:

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tax

...Regt.

...Troop or Co.

...ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...ership.

..... 186

...e of issue..... 1864.

...nature.....

...arks:

Pangle, H. L.

Co. A, 4 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 58/7

Mch 11 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)
4
TEX

Pangle

CO A FOURTH TEX INF

are on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

4 Qr , 186 4.

of issue Oct 3 , 186 4.

ature H L Pangles

marks:

ll No.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.) TEX
4

Made

CO A FOURTH TEX INF

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. L. Pangle

Co. A 4 Tex.

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

Div. Gen. Hosp. Danville Va. 186

Date of issue Jan. 23, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shaw 4 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Hugh L. Tangle

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(443)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Sergt. T. Cary

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key,
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Hugh K. Savage

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick since Sept. 20. on Sick leave.

Book mark:

J. Cain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Hugh L. Runyan

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Book mark:

J. Mayo

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Guyandotte

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent in Hospital
since May 20 '62.

Book mark:

J. Ford

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Hugh L. Tingle

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Retired on furlough
Since March 20 62.

Book mark:

T. Cary
Captain.

(9423)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Hugh A. Quigley

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent in hospital
since May 1. 1863.

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

Hugh [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on [illegible]
detached service

Book mark:

J. Key
Capt.

(3452)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. L. Pangle

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Feb. 29, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed in Regt Mil. Band, from 20th Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Hugh L. Pangle

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed in Regimental Band. Permanently disabled since 20 March, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilburn
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. L. Pangle

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When 6 March 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 Texas

F. L. Pangle

Pvt 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C.

When received May 20, 1865.

Where sent from Rejtd at this Office

Action taken Trans. for Union

ill Tenn.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 78

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 4 Tex

H. J. Pargyle

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Kg t. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 20,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Dec. 31, 1862.
dated Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When 22 Mar. , 1862.

Where Tarkhart

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom C. [illegible] Richd

To what time 1 Nov. , 1862.

Present or absent Pres't stated

Remarks

Book mark:

T. Turner
Surgeon.

(844) 1020

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

Hugh L Pringle

Pvt Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Medical College

Admitted Oct 19, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 170.

C. H. Rose Captain

(665)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Texas

H. L. Pringle

Pvt Co A 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Div 5

Admitted Feby 10 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 552

L. M. Lamar

(985) 1200 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | A | Texas

W. L. Pringle

Pvt Co A 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 20

Admitted Dec 17, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 441

(455)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

W. L. Pauzie

Pvt Co B 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Gen'l Hd Qrs

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty Feby 9 , 1863 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 1 1/2

(825) 1200 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L) 4 Texas

J. H. Douglas

Pvt. Co. H. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital .....

Admitted ..... Dec 20, ...

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... Jan 6 , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 1863 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks: ..... , 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 502.

G. W. Munn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. L | 4 | Tex

E. N. Langley

Pvt. Co. L 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

under the head of "List of Confederate patients in Division No. 2."

Date March 1, 1864.

When returned to duty March 6, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 634

(925) 2673 Copyist.

Surgeons Office G. H. No. 2

Hon L. G. Memminger

Sir

I take great pleasure in endorsing all that has been said by Drs. Flockes & Fenton in regard to the qualifications of Private Langle for the situation he solicits.

S. W. Carmichael
Surg chg G. H. No 2

H. E. Langle, Co G
Appm. July 10. 63

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED

Sir.

Gen'l Hospital No. 2.
Danville Va. July 16th 1863.

I learn that there are several vacancies in the Treasury department I therefore present to your consideration my claim for a situation. I am twenty five years of age, and a Volunteer. Should this meet with your approval I shall feel ever Grateful.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W L Long Capt Co. C 4th Va.

"

To The Hon.
C. G. Memminger
Secry of Treas.
Richmond Va.

"

General Hospital No 2
Danville Va Aug 15 63

This is to certify that A. L. Pangle has been fulfilling the duties of clerk in the first division of this general hospital and that he has always discharged those duties in a faithful and trustworthy manner. His conduct has been that of a gentleman in every respect; and he is well suited for the position for which he is an applicant

F. W. Glocker
Asst. Surg. P.H.C.S.

General Hospital c[t] No 2
Danville July. 16. 1863.

I fully endorse the above as guaranteed by my official relations with Mr Pangle. And would furthermore add that although he is perfectly qualified & competent to discharge the duties of a Clerk, he is kept from the loss of the right index finger as well as in consequence of a troublesome Varicocele is unfit in my opinion for service in the field, and therefore his claim for a detail in one of the departments should I think peculiarly deserving attention.

Respectfully

John. R. Hinton
Asst. Surgeon in charge of
General Hospital c[t] No 2
Division c[t] No 1

I fully endorse the above recommendation

F. A. Ball
Asst Surg

1349

Paul. Robert. B

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535590	20	
2	5656	21	
3	5730	22	
4	5789	23	
5	5855	24	
6	5934	25	
7	6020	26	
8	6086	27	
9	44225510	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robt B. Paul

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct., 1861.

Dated: July 15, 1861.

From Hanover Co Va

Where

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. F. Harvey

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Waiting on sick at Hospital in Richmond since 28 Oct 1861

Book mark:

A. G. Dunnell

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robt B. Paul

Pt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 & Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Hunter A.A.G. & C.
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to company from waiting on sick at Hospital at Richmond Nov 1. 1861.

Book mark:

D. J. Bussell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robert B. Paul

Pvt , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens
By whom R. H. Martin
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut J. D. Hare 2 Mo. of the 4 Tex Regt
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Dunnell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robt B. Paul

Pt , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Austin, Texas
By whom Capt Martin
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Mann 2d. 4th Regt
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Stinnett

(462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robt B. Paul

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Austin, Texas.
By whom Capt. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Hale
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Lee Camp near Richmond, Va. since June 25. 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robert B. Paul

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. DeWoody, Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Capt.

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

R. B. Paul

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1862.*
Where Dutton, Texas
By whom Capt Morton
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: missing at battle of Sharpsburg Md Sept 17 1862

* As on Roll

Book mark:

J. J. Gutherell
Captain.

(663)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Robt B. Paul

Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Absent

Enlisted: When July 11, 186 1.

Where Athens Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 3rd, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Mary Land about the 1st Oct 1862 of wounds rec'd at Sharpsburg. Md Sept. 17 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Gilmore

Comptn.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C. 4, Texas.

R. B. Faust

Pvt. 4 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of rolls

47

(Office)

Oppos.

1405

Peacock, William

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533129	21	
2	3228	22	
3	3322	23	
4	3415	24	
5	3503	25	
6	3611	26	
7	3699	27	
8	3788	28	
9	3866	29	
10	3944	30	
11	4021	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm P Pinson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Dated:

Rolls from 4 May, 1861.

Where Pulaski Co Ark

By whom Jas D Hunter

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Bunch

Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm A. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 Nov, 1861.
Where Walker's Tex
By whom Jas C Hunter
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Eagle
To what time Jany, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Peach
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno Pearson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 186 .

Where Harkerville Tex

By whom Lt L. Hunter

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 Mch, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Dated: 7 May, 1861.
Place: Montgomery, Grimes or Walker Co's, Tex.
Where:
By whom: J. G. Hunter
Period: For the War.

Last paid:
By whom:
To what time: [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Entered as recruit 6 [illegible]

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] daily duty

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm Peaeven

Pvt, Co (C), 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: 7 May, 186 .

When Walker

Where

By whom J. T. Gaylor

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time 1 Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra daily duty

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Wm Pearce

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1 May

Where Walker

By whom T. Munter

Period Apr, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as daily duty

Book mark:

(OM)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm Peacock

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: When 1 May, 1861.

Where Walker

By whom C. R. Hunter

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra daily duty.

Book mark:

G. B. Erwin Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm Peacock

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1863

Enlisted: 7 May, 1861.

When Walker

Where

By whom J. G. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 Mch, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra daily duty in Q M department

Book mark:

J. G. Hunter Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm Peacock

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Walker
By whom Lt. Hunter
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra or daily duty as Regt Teamster until 22 June/63

Book mark:

G W Tunnell
Captain.

Pearce A. L

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce Aaron

1402

Pearce, Ben. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531603	26	
2	1706	27	
3	1805	28	
4	1903	29	
5	1994	30	
6	2107	31	
7	2231	32	
8	2348	33	
9	2485	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

B. W. Pearce

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

ion organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

d: 19 July, 1861.

Griffins Co Texas

J W Hutcheson

eriod For the war

t paid:

y whom Never

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

ank mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

B. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.

Term Griffins Ct Texas

Where

By whom Capt J W Hatchett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since 31 Oct

X Name appears in Col of names present Cancelled

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Sig.)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

B. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Nov & Dec, 186/.

Dated: 19 July 186/.

Joined: Grimes Co. Texas

Where: J W Hutcheson

By whom: For the war

Period:

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Texas.

Benj. H. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...on

Company Muster Roll

...organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

...July 19, 1861.

...Sprinkles Co Texas

...Jno W Hutchens

...For the war

...paid:

...whom J D Wade

...what time Dec 31, 1861.

...present or absent Present

...marks:

...mark:

J. B. Hyatt

...

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

B. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For March & Apr, 1862.

Dated: July 19, 1861.

When Yorktown Co Texas

By whom W W Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Ben W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When: Hempstead Grimes Co Texas

Where: J H Matheson

Period: For The War

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Left sick in the rear June 15 62 Returned to duty June 28 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

B. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1862.

Joined July 19, 1861.

Term Allegiance Prisoner of War

Where W. H. Gutcheson

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Richmond Aug 9 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

B. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Alexander Grimes Co Dec

By whom J W Whitehead

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Sharpsburg Sept 17 62 & sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

P

B W Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Meadows Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Nelson

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement Lgiven Nov 20, 1862 at Richmond

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(968)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 11 Texas

B. H. Perrin
Pvt Co K 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Exostoses

Date of discharge from service, } Oct 20, 1862.

Date of death ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Dept.

P. W. Pearce
Pvt. Co. G 4 Texas

...rn on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

...e of discharge 20 Oct., 1862.
...e of payment 21 Oct., 1862.
...whom J. Ambler
...arks:

...ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 500

H. H. Dowell
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

B W Pearce

Pvt Co G. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St F de Sales

Admitted Oct 14, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged Oct 21, 1862.

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 164

W M Rose

Copyist.

6 Sept. 1 1863

Application of
B. W. Pearce

RECORD DIVISION,
Adjt. -
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Permission given

Head Quarters, [illegible]
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, Sept. 1st, 1863.

Lieut. W. H. Carrington,
A. A. A. G. Ind. —

Sir:

Mr. Benj. W. Pearce of Grimes County informs me that he has made application to the Maj. Gen. Commanding for authority to raise a company of Cadets for Confederate service.

I have known Mr. Pearce since 1852. He is standing in the community is good; and as a member of Capt. Hutchison's Co., 4th Tex. Reg't, he fought gallantly in Va., until he received a wound at Sharpsburg, which disabled him for infantry service, and he was accordingly discharged.

I am, very respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
J. D. McAdoo.

No. 274

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A, Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millikens Bend
this 5th day of July 1865.

B. W Pearce
Priv Co. F. 4th Inf Regt

No 72

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

B W Pearce

Private Co. G 4th Regt of Infy

A Co Richmond

Oct 29th 1862

Approved

By command of

Maj Gen'l G.W. Smith

A. A. Genl

Maj & A.A.G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 23d 1862

REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B W Pearce a private of Co., of Captain R H Company, (C,) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt Hunt Thompson the 4th Regiment of Texas at Anderson Texas, on the 17th day of July 1861, for [illegible] years; he was born in Harris Co in the State of Texas is 21 years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert the facts on Form [illegible] Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Company.

Richmond Va Oct 19 1862

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said B W Pearce private of Captain R H Bafield's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 23, p. 350, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Eruptions of the skin involving Scrotum & Middle third of Penis causing & accompanied by pain & on the March

S M Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of Oct, 1862, at Richmond Va

By Command of Maj Gen Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE I.—When a probable claim for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE II.—The name where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

DIVISION OF ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(For the use of officers in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the said

of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in the case

of

Company ( ) of the

Regiment of Confederate States Army,

now enlisted by

Regiment of

for the term of ; he was born

in the State of

on the day of

in the year of his age; by occupation when enlisted a

; has black hair, dark eyes,

complexion, and is feet inches high.

During the last two

months he has been unfit for duty

(Here insert duration or time

and by reason thereof I recommend that he be discharged from the service of the Confederate States.

Given at Camp

this day of

Commanding the Post.

DISCHARGED this day of

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a hospital exists for permanent special cases, it must be stated to which the soldier is transferred.

NOTE 2.—The space under the words questions to be answered must be filled.

Name—

Company—

Corps—

(OVER.)

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B F Pearce a Private, of Captain R S Ft Bassett Company, (6,) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt- Lachmann, of the 4th Regiment of Texas at Anderson Texas on the 19th day of July 1861, to serve two years; he was born in Travis Co in the State of Texas, is 21 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Date

Commanding Company.

Richmond Va Oct-12 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said B F Pearce a private of Captain R S Bassett's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1251, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Effects of Phthisis of the Lungs involving upper & Middle Lobe of Lung Frequency of attacks painful on the March

A B Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of Oct., 1862, at Richmond Va

By Com'd of Maj Gen Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* claim for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Discharged

4303

[redacted]

Paid Oct 20th 1862

Robt M Pearce

Co H 4th Tex

Dr. TEXAS

From Aug 1862 to Oct 20 1862

Pay $ 44.33

Clothing 28-

Bounty 60

Ration 3-

120.33

due 88

$119.48

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To B. W. Pearce

C. S. Army.

C. S. 9th Texas

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from June 30 to Oct 20 1862		
being 3 months 20 days @ $11 per month,	40	33
" Clothing	25	—
" Bounty	50	—
" Travelling, La Fayette to Richmond Va & return	5	
Deduct, due	120	33
		85
Amount paid,	115	48

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Pearce's Descriptive Roll. Leitner

John Reuby

1st Lt

RECEIVED, Richd this 21 day of Oct 1862

from Maj Jno Reuben

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & Fifteen 48/100 Dollars,

in being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate.] B. W. Pearce

1403

Pearce, Ed. M.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531605	21
2	1707	22
3	1806	23
4	1904	24
5	1993	25
6	2108	26
7	2232	27
8	2347	28
9	2454	29
10	2553	30
11	2651	31
12	2744	32
13	2828	33
14	2900	34
15	2970	35
16	3039	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R.W.Pearce

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in hand.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rhuckar
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

E. N. Pearce
Pvt Co. D, 4 Regt Texas

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

eriod of service:

rom July 1, 1862.

o Oct 31, 1862.

When paid Dec 31, 1862.

By whom E. B. Wharton

Amount $44.20

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 389

J. M. Mulhaus

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Pearce

Pvt. Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined: 19 July, 1861.

When: Griffins Ck Texas

By whom: J W Hutcheson

Period: for the war

Last paid:

By whom: Never

To what time: , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Sgd)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

E W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Griffins Co Texas
By whom Capt J W Hutcheson
Period Dur the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(687)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

E W Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutchenson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C S 1 Canteen

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Ed W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Gilmers Co Texas
By whom Jno R. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(6422)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. W. Pearce

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Cypress Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyer
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Ed M. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchesons

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of the 7 inst & Carried to the rear

Was in the battle June 27 61 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E W Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Gadsden's Grimes's Co Tex

By whom E W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines Mill and furloughed 60 days from July 14th

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. N. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Madison Prince Co Ky
By whom J. H. Wallerson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Gaines Mill June 27th 62 Confederate Red Rept 1 for thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain

(662)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutchinson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Furloughed
Augt 1 62 for
Thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(6462)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

Cw. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 1.
Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex
By whom Jas H Stevens
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed aug 1. 1862 for thirty days.

Book mark:

R. Ford
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

E. W. Pearce

Cav, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Auditory Quincy Fla
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period Forthwar

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Aug 10 1862 for 30 days

Book mark:

Rec'd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

E W Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutchison
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Furloughed
Aug 11 62 for
thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E W Pearce

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Auditorium Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines Farm June 27/62 Hand amputated

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comp'g.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

E. H. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hand amputated and he is in Texas Wounded Gaines Farm

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

E W Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Garnett Farm. Hand amputated June 27. 1862

do well.

Book mark:

Roll

(842) Copying.

(Confederate.)

P	4	Texas.

E. W. Pearce

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Capt Nicholson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines farm June 27 62 R hand amputated

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comdg.

(822)

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas

P 4

E. H. Pierce

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Arm Amputated.

Admitted June 30, 1862.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Aug 2, 1862.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 10.

Copyist.

6304

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

E. H. Pierce

Pvt Co G. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Arm Amputated

Admitted June 30, 1862.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Aug 2, 1862.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 10.

R. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(625) 4204

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

E. W. Pierce,

Co. G 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date June 28, 1862.

Post Office Courtney, Grimes Co.

Age

Disease

Disposition

, 186 .

Remarks: Transf'd to Chimborazo,
June 30. 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 7.

T. Carey

(265) Copyist.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 621 Abst. A ____ Qr. 186

Pri. E. St. Pleas

(G. 4 Texas

Dollars 75 Penny & Clothy
100

Paid 4 of August 186 2

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. N. Pearce
Co. G. 4th Regt Va Vols. Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For 1 Bounty	50	
	" Clothing	25	
		75	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the above payment has been entered on the Clothing Roll of Co. G. 4th Regt Va Vols. for the quarter ending on the 31st Dec 62

E. N. Pearce

A. M. Bowles Maj. Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 4 day of Jany 186 3

of Major Wm Ambler

the sum of Twenty five Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) E. N. Pearce

1404

Peasley. George. A

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533127	20	
2	3226	21	
3	3320	22	
4	3413	23	
5	3519	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Note Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Geo A. Peasley

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186 /.

Dated:

From J. May, 186/.

Where Grimes Co. Tex

By whom Jas L. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Hunter

To what time 31 Dec, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Parker

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 186/.

Where Grimes Co Tex

By whom

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Tinkle

To what time 31 Oct, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick in Jan & Feb at Galveston in Jany since he was killed 1864

Book mark:

G H Powell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

G. R. Pearley

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jany & Feb, 1862.

Dated: 7 May, 1861.

Place Gainesville, Tex

Joined when Jas T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj T Hunter

To what time 1 Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Fredericksburg

since in the Fall

Has descriptive list

Book mark:

G B Lamar

Copyist.

(OR)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

G. A. Pierce

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 186 .
Where Grimes Co. Tx
By whom Jas. T. Hunter
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Slade
To what time Mch, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. Pierce
Copyist.

(322)

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

Jno Parsley

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where
By whom Hunter
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Wade
To what time 28 Apl, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Died at Camp Hunter
10 Jun: 62

Book mark:

G T Hunch
Captain.

1405

Beck Jacob

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beck Jacob

1406

Pelham J. L

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534365	21	
2	44644	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Lo. Pelham

Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 186/.

July 17, 186/.

Navarro Co. Texas

Cap. O. M. Kinkaid

during the war

paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

ment or absent Present

emarks:

ark:

N. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Pelfrain

Pvt, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/ .

not dated

Enlisted:

When July 17, 186 .

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt O. M. Kimbler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Hutterstall C.S.

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged by Sec of war Nov 2. Returned settled

Book mark:

W. A. Parker Capt.

(902)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

Jas. L. Pelham
Pvt. Co. I 4 Texas

ppears on a

Register

f Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

te of discharge Nov 2, 1861.
te of payment Nov 4, 1861.
y whom J. B. Hill
marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 48

O. T. Taylor
Captain.

Teacher's
Paid 4 Nov 1864
J. L. Pelham
Private Co D 4
Texas Vols
discharged
Co. D. 4th Tex. Inf.
Paroled at Appomattox
C. H. Va. 9 April 1865

I CERTIFY, That the within named James L. Pelham
a private of Captain C. M. Winkler's Company (H) of the
Fourth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Dallas County
in the State of Alabama, aged Thirty years, five feet, seven
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, Black hair, and by
occupation a Carpenter was enlisted by Capt C. M. Winkler
at Louisiana Texas on the 17th day of July 1861,
to serve during the War and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability
arising from a broken leg

The said James L. Pelham was last paid by
to include the 31st day of August, 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Two Dollars traveling allowance
from , the place of discharge, to , the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty one Dollars
on account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Texas, this 2nd day of November 1861.

Approved
S B Maxey
Col Comdg Regt

C M Winkler Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of [illegible] 1861, to 2 of [illegible] 1861, being 2 months and 2 days, at [illegible] Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from to , being miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		

Received of [illegible] C. S. Army, this
day of [illegible] 186 , Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) James L. Pelham 2nd
mus

Witness: J. C. Bellamy 2d Lieut
2d Regt Texas Vols

x 1407

Pengra Marshall. M

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536424	26	45721388
2	05067	27	
3	05855	28	
4	06590	29	
5	07900	30	
6	08902	31	
7	09853	32	
8	10633	33	
9	11476	34	
10	12253	35	
11	12926	36	
12	13256	37	
13	14051	38	
14	15031	39	
15	15600	40	
16	50556036	41	
17	45107556	42	
18	45062801	43	
19	45733214	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Error Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F	4	Texas.

W.M.Pengra

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in groin.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Embree
Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Pengra

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of organization named above,

Sept and Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted: 1st Aug, 186 .

Where: Camp Clark Tyler.

By whom: Capt Cunningham.

Term: During the war.

Last paid: To whom: Maj Hunter A.A.G.

To what time: 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt Oct 1st.

Book mark:

W Hawkes Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Sengra,

5 Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When 1st Aug, 186 .

Where Harrisburg Tex,

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade A. A. G.

To what time 1st Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Tom Smith
Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Pengra.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enrolled: January 1st, 1862.

When: 1st Aug 186

Where: Harrisburg Texas

By whom: Capt Cunningham

Period: During the War.

Last paid:

By whom: Capt Wade A.D.C.

To what time: 1 January, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kenyon Scott Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Pengra,

5th Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When 1st Aug., 186 .
Where Harrisburg.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade. A.Q.M.
To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(903)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Pengra,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 1st Aug, 186 1.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kenfecatte
Captain

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Wm. M. Pengrad,

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Harrisburg Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Nash A.Q.M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Texas Hospital near Richmond Va since Aug 8. 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Pengra

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E. T. Kindred a.q.m.

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Texas Sick Camp near Richmond Va since Aug 8th 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Comdg.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

M M Pengra

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1861.
Where Harrisburg Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J B Hill
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C S $16.50

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(3427)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Pengra.

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 186 5.

Dated: Aug 1, 186 1.

Place Harrisburg.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital Richmond since 22d Feby.

Book mark:

W. Bardeen Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Marshall M. Pengra

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1861.
Where Harrisburg Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Clagett
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Hospital
April 14th 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Marshall M Pengra

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Pergra

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated: Aug 1, 1861.

Rank

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt C

Period For three years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Pengra,

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Harrisburg.
By whom Capt C.
Period For 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Kader.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kendall
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Marshall M. Pengras.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of war since 1864.

Book mark:

W. Rus Scott

Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Pingra,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1864.

Dated:

From Aug 1, 1864.

Where Harrisburg,

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Prisoner of war since June 12. 1864,

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Captain.

(968)

(Confederate.)

L. | 4 | Texas.

M. M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Captd

June 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Spratlen Capt.

(882)

(Confederate.)

M. M. Burgess

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Elmira N.Y. Oct 7, 1864.

Where captured Coal Harbor

When captured June 3, 1864.

Remarks: Exchanged Celebration 29th 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 542

E. Wyatt Capt.

(867)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 1st

Marshal Niagara

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't, 1st Au

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point June 24, 1864.

Where captured Old Church Va

When captured June 15, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Elmira N.Y. July 5, 64

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 367

J. Henderson Capt

(867)

(Confederate.)

P | U | Tex

Marshall M. Pengra
Pvt Co F 4 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1864.*

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Cold Harbor

When captured June 3, 1864

Remarks:

---

*Received, Nov. 15th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John R. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Citizens & Four (4) Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers.—W. H. Haven, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*" [Taken from roll No. 76, Point Lookout, Md.]

"Duplicate roll and letter read under my T (O. C. G. P.) Oct. 31, 1864, show that this is a roll of invalid prisoners sent from Elmira, N. Y., to Point Lookout, Md., via Baltimore, Md.

Number of rolls:

In sheet 32 J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

D 4 Texas

M. M. Ingra
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., July 11, 1864, from Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured Old Church

When captured June 12, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for exchange Oct. 11, 1864.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 1; page 15

O. I. Taylor
Capt.

(620)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

M. M. Penger
Pvt. Co. F. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas
Date Apl. 11, 1863.
Remarks: Ret.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 240

J. Cary

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

M. M. Pongra

Co F. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 22, 1862

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

When furloughed .....

Time ....., 186 .

When transferred .....

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(884) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

M. M. Pierce

Ort. Co. F, 4th Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 1.

Where Camp Pendleton

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When 13 Sept, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid

By whom Capt Hart

To what time 31 Aug. , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Tennel
Copyist.

(565) 125

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

J. W. H. Pingua

Pvt Co F 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St F De Sales

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty Nov 22 , 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 207

G M Rose

Clerk.

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States.

To M M Pengra Lt & A Texas Div

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from	Dolls.	Cents.
Dec 2 to Dec 31 Inclusive		
30 Days @ 3	90	

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at Montgomery 2 Dec 63 from [illegible]

dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

M M Pengra

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

No. 757 ABSTRACT B. 4 QR. 1863

W. M. Pingree

Dollars 99 100

Paid 3 of Jan 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from	Dolls.	Cts.
May 3rd to Sept 2 inclusive		
30 days @ 3c	9	90

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

[illegible]

Received at Montgomery Ala May 3rd 1863 from [illegible]

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

2579

[redacted]

Paid 11 Sept. 186 2

M. M. Pengra

Private

Co. F. 4 Iowa

From 1 July 186 2 to 1 Sept 186 2

Pay $ 2 2 .

2 "

8 4.00

4 3.50

2148

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Wm McPogue.

Comp'y F. 4 Texas C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1	1862 to Aug 31 1862		
being 2 months,	days, at 11$ per month,	22	
Clothing		25	
		47	
Deduct, due		3	50
	Amount paid,	43	50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wm. McPogue Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Maj & Q M

RECEIVED, Richmond this 11 day of Sept 1862

from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty three 50/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, J. T. Brooks
1st Lieut Co F 4th Regt Texas

[Signed Duplicates.] Wm McPogue

SUBJECT [illegible] Qu. 186 V

Dollars 925

[illegible] 186 5

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1863.	For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick [illegible]	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	[illegible]		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to furnish [illegible] in kind.

[illegible]

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the 6th day of Oct. 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of [illegible] dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1105

Penn. Abram. C

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531357	21	
2	1409	22	
3	1462	23	
4	1509	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. C. Penn

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 20, 1863.
Where Burleson
By whom Chap. N. A Davis
Period For the years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Wounded furlough

Book mark:

G E Jones
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

A. C. Penn,

Cpt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch to Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 20, 1863.
Where Dawson.
By whom N. A. Davis (Chap)
Period For 3 years the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Nader.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

W. H. Parker
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Abram C. Penn.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 22, 1863.
Where Purdom Texas.
By whom Chaplain N. A. Davis.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Disabled from wounds rec'd at Chickamauga. Furlough expired in Texas.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

A. C. Penn.

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 22, 1863.
Where Pleasant.
By whom Chap. N. A. Davis.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Disabled from wound.
Furloughed pieviously
Texas.

Book mark:

W. Barcroft
Copyist.

Vol 22 No 6 Aug 1st /63

Bill of Commutation

A. G. Penn

$38 25

Confederate States of America Dr.

To Private A. C. Penn (A Recruit) Co. "F" 4th Texas Regt

For

Commutation of Rations from the 20th of May 1863 to the 10th day of July 1863, while traveling from Caldwell Texas (the place of enlistment) to Richmond Va. making fifty one (51) days at 75 c per day = Thirty Eight (38) Dollars & twenty five (25) cts — $38.25

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

Haywood Brahan
1st Lieut Comdg Co. "F" 4th Texas

I certify that the above account is correct and just, it being impracticable to take rations in Kind and Maj J. A. Hamilton A.C.S. Texas Brigade will pay the same.

L. L. Polk
Major Comdg.

Received of Maj J. A. Hamilton A.C.S. Texas Brigade this the 2nd day of July 1863 two Confederate Notes Thirty Eight dollars & twenty five cents in full the above account, I never having drawn rations or Commutation in lieu of rations until now —

A. C. Penn
Co. "F" 4th Texas Regt

1409

Penn, Patrick J.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530475	21
2	0554	22
3	0627	23
4	0702	24
5	0791	25
6	0893	26
7	0984	27
8	1016	28
9	1100	29
10	1175	30
11	1247	31
12	1318	32
13	1373	33
14	1430	34
15	1478	35
16	30523630	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Over Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE) 4th | Tex.

R. A. Penn

Co. E, 4th Tex. Regt.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186

e of issue Sept. 5 , 1864.

ignature

Remarks:

ll No.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

C. J. Perry

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct, 186 .

Enlisted: 11th July, 186 .

When: Camp Black Texas

Where: Camp Cunningham

By whom: Capt Cunningham

Period: During the War.

Last paid:

By whom: Maj Hanks A.A.M.C.S.A.

To what time: 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent: Absent,

Remarks: Dickson Furlough

at Madison N. C.

since 7th Oct.

Book mark:

W. W. Hanks

Captain.

(2)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

C. J. Crow,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When 1st July, 186

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wilson A.M.

To what time 1st Nov, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rejoined Co from

Sick furlough Dec

14. 1864.

Book mark:

W. Hoard Capt.

Comdg.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J. Penn,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period during the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Neal A.A.M.
To what time 1st Janry, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kendall
Captain.

(682)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J. Penn,

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 11th July, 186 .
Where Camp Pleasant Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A. Q. M.
To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hoar, Asst.
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

C. J. Penn,

Art C, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 186 1.
Where Camp Bland Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J Quinn,

_____, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S Wade A.A.M.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Kay Scott
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J Linn

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kindred a&g m
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse at the Hospital in Winchester Va Sept 20. 1862
Due C S $14.65

Book mark:

G E Jones

(402) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Patrick Lynn

5th Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to 5th Sergt Nov 12th 1862
Enrd C S $16.25

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

C. J. Penn,

5494, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt C
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle, Captain.

(887)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J. Penn

1st Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R E Jones

Captain.

(OCR)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J. Penn

4th Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Texas
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 5th to 4th Sergt May 20th 1863.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Pat J Penn

4th Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt C
Period For three years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Parkhill
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Pat J. Penn,

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1864.

ted: July 11, 1864.

m

here Camp Clark.

by whom Capt C.

Period For 3 years the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Parkhill.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kendall

Compiler.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Patrick J. Pennel,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 11 July, 1861.
Where Camp Col Dick Terry.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hardcastle
Capt.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

C. J. Penn,

Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Texas. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible] dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(4883)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

P. J. Penn

Sgt. Co. F, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted Sept. 30, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 85.

A D Moser
Copyist.

(3)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

P. J. Penas

Sgt Co F, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 220

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon.

(Over)

2100

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Tex

P. E. Penn

Sgt Co. F, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death Oct 2, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(9449) 2TH

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | H. | Tex.

G. Pyron

Sgt. Co. F. 4 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Sept. 29, 1864.

Disposition Forwarded Weave

Date Sept. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 115.

L. C. Allen

Copyist.

[redacted]

Paid Jan 15 1864

Pat. Flynn,
Sergt. 1st
F 4 Tex

From Nov 1863, to Dec 1863.

Pay,	$	¢.
Clothing	134	13
Subsist	68	50
Paid	119	63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Pat. J Penn.

Asst Co F 4 Texas C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1st 1863 to Dec 31st 1863		
being 2 months, days, at 17 per month,	34	
Commutation Clothing from		
January 1st 1863 to Feb 11 1864	134	13
Furloughed.		
	168	13
Deduct, due	68	50
Amount paid,	99	63

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Richmond this 15 day of Jan 1864

Received from Maj J Johnson Cullen Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of Ninety nine 63 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates] Pat. J Penn

Richmond, 186.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ), Reg't Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1410

Pennington, C. H

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534293	20	
2	4488	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P. | 4 | Texas.

N. Pennington

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.
Last Sept 29, 1861

d: July 17, 1861.

Navarro Co

when Appt. C.M. Hinteler

d During the war

t paid:

by whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Decatur Ala. Sept 15, 1861

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Pennington

2d Lt, Co. I, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Died at Decatur Ala Sept 15, 1861

Book mark: ____

(642) W. A. Maxey Copyist.

X 1411

Petet. James. M

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531609	20	
2	1711	21	
3	1809	22	
4	1907	23	
5	1998	24	
6	2110	25	
7	2234	26	
8	2350	27	
9	2456	28	
10	2515	29	
11	2677	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Last Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P	4	Texas.

J.M.Peleet

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded seriously in jaw and neck.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 868.

E.Rainey

Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Petett x

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

ed: 19 July, 1861.

ere Griffins Co Texas

when J W Hutcheson

riod for the war

st paid:

y whom Never

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col of names present as J M Petett

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Peteet

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C N Hardy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Compiler.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Peteet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.

When: Grimes Co Texas

By whom: J W Hutchinson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J D Wade

By whom:

To what time: Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comdg

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jas M. Peteet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Rank: Jan & Feb, 1862.

Mustered: July 19, 1861.

When: Griffins Co. Texas

Where: Jno M. Hutchenson

By whom: For the War

Period:

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(682)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. M. Peteet

Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jefferson C. Texas
By whom J. H. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(2432)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jas M Peteet

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes & Davis

By whom J W Nuteheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of June 27 & Carried off to the rear

Was in the battle June 27 62 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J B Hyatt Comdg

(822)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pettet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

When: July 1st Reg, 1862

Last paid: July 19, 1861.

By whom: Anderson Grimes Co Dep

To what time: W Hutchesson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines Mill and furloughed Aug 1st 62 for thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Peteet

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Whitaker
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sgd) J. B. Hyatt Comdg

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

J. M. Peteet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Furloughed Nov 26 62 for thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt. Co.

(22)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pelet

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. H. Nicholson

Period Forthe war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Nov 6 1862 for thirty days

Book mark:

R. A. Peticolas

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. P. Lieut

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Fredericksburg Texas
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period Forthe war.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge and final statement given at Petersburg Apl 7th 1863

Book mark:

Rec Fish

(9423) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | — 11 | Tex.

J. C. McClelland
Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 27, 1863.

Remarks: Ret. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 101

Copyist.

4719

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

J. M. Pettet

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot wound thigh right

Admitted Nov 22, 1863.

Returned to duty Mch 26, 1863.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

...nfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 38

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 4 | Texas

J. M. Poteet
Co. G. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Sept. 28, 1862

Remarks: Received in Hospital.

Book mark:

A. W. Parks
(Rank) Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 11 Texas

J. M. Patteet
Pvt Co A 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,
for Dec 31, 1862

Admitted ....., 186 .
Returned to duty ....., 186 .
Discharged ....., 186 .
Deserted ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
When furloughed ..... Time .....
When transferred Dec 30, 1862
Where Texas Regt
Remarks:

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor
Copyist.

(654) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

J. M. Pelect

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Div 1

Admitted Sept 27, 1862.

Returned to duty Oct 15, 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 150

A. M. Rose

(285) 1500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

W. P. Petete

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshell contused wound of leg

Admitted June 29, 186 2.

Returned to duty May 18, 186 3

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 191

O A Rice
Compiler.

2863

[redacted]

Paid Nov 29 1862

L. M. Pilcot
O. B. & Co

Prof Lunenburg Mass 1862
Dec 3 Ult

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To L. M. Pelot

Co. G 4th Texas

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from June 30 1862 to Nov 1 1862		
being 4 months, days, at $ 11 per month,	44	
Furloughed		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on L. M. Pelot's Descriptive Roll.

Richmond Va

Received, Richmond this 29 day of Nov 1862

from Major John Dunn Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Four Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]— L. M. Pelot

[No. 12.]

Voc. No. [illegible] Abst. A. Qr. 186

Pat. James Ry. Relief

4 4% Texas

Dollars 75 00

Paid 26 of Sept. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James M. Peteet Dr.

Co G 4th Texas

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Clothing	25	
	" Bounty	50	
	Discharged		
		75	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the ____ day of ____ 186

J M Ambler Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 26 day of August 186 2

of Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Seventy five Dollars

and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) J. M. Peteet

1412

Petett Joseph M.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petett James M.

1-413

Pabet William B

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531608	26
2	1710	27
3	1808	28
4	1906	29
5	1997	30
6	2111	31
7	2253	32
8	2370	33
9	2435	34
10	2555	35
11	2654	36
12	2761	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Ala Inf.

[illegible]bbot, Wm. B.
[illegible]th Co. G.
[illegible] Regt.

Subject: Trans. No. 2, 5 Regt. [illegible] Vols.

Title of record: 30 §154/5

Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: May 18 , 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W.B.Pelcot

Pvte, Co. G., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated. ....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.A.Rucker
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | p 4. | Tex.

W. B. Perry

Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 2., 1862.

Co. Commander Capt. Hutchinson

Complaint Vulnelo pericum

In private quarters ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty July 4., 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Peteet

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Arlington Springs Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co E 5th Ala Regt by order of Genl Lee 1 May 18 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(847) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 4 | Texas.

W B Pettet *

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.

When Griffin Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col of names present as W B Pettett

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Peteet

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt J W Hutcheson
Period For The War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Handy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W B Peteet

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Wilbarger Co Texas
By whom W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Sgd)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Wm B. Peteet

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Jefferson & Texas

By whom Jno N. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Comptn.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Peteet

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Sprimer C Texas
By whom W W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W B Peteet

Pitt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Henderson Granville Co.

By whom J W Anderson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of June 27 Carried off to the rear Was in the battle June 27 62 at Gaines mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(5472)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Petteet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Hdqrs Cavalry Corps Cal Div

By whom J. H. Hutchinson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(563)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Peteet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Harrison County Texas
By whom J W Whitaker
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W B Peteet

Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom W H Peterson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Pettet

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson County Texas
By whom J. W. Hutchison
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Select.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Auburn Grimes Co Tex
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period Forthewar

Last paid:
By whom J. Dowde
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rolfe

(942)

Copyist.

Peters Landon C.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peters L C.

X 1415

Peters. L. C

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Co. , { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enrolled: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate)

P | 4 Texas.

L. C. Peters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt' E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 8th 61

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Tittle

Pvt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec , 186 /.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3 , 186 /.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. T. Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31 , 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from Absent Sick since Oct 5th

Book mark:

(642) J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

L C Peters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Wdee Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Clothing $7.25 + Bayonette 1.63

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 4 Texas.

L C Peters

Pvt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Wash, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

P. B. Peters

Pvt., Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Near Fort

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since May 20

Book mark:

(4462) J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Pitts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 3, 186 1.
Where Wade in
By whom Ed Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In rear wounded
Aug 29

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 **Texas.**

L C Petre

Pvt , Co. I 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wacs Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded Aug 29/62

Book mark:

J W Williamson

Copyist.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

L C Cates

Capt , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Aug 31 on furlough

Book mark:

(642) J M Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Fitts

Pvt, Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan-Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1st, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Quest
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sick in Richmond since Feb 16 63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Comptn.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Pattie

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Pryor

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cook

To what time Feb 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

[illegible] Pitts

Pitts, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186—.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186—.

Where Pace's Ferry

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Elliott

To what time Oct 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without leave since Oct 63

Book mark:

G. W. Williams

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Peters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Mch 26/64

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 **Texas.**

L. C. Pitts

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186-.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(402) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Peters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period Tra:

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent?

Remarks:
In Arrest with Div. Provost Guard. Three months pay stopped ? Apl 30, 64

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(602)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war captured and received within the limits of the 1st Brig., 1st Inf. Div., Dept. of West Va.

Report dated Clarksburg, West Va., Apr. 30, 1865.

Description:
Age ; height feet. inches.
Complexion ; eyes ; hair

Occupation
Residence

Captured:
When 1865.
Where
By whom

When received 1865.
Charges
Brigade
Remarks:

Number of roll
29
Copyist.

(6306)

(Confederate.)

Q | U | S.

Artillery

Private Richard

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 24 to 29, 1865, at various places in Virginia and West Virginia.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Date April 27, 1865.

By whom given [illegible]

Where given Clarksburg, W. Va.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

443 sheet 17

[illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 **Texas.**

L. G. Tittle

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Claggett
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

(7432) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 4 Tex

L. C. Peaters

Pvt Co E 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 4, 1864

Disposition Detailed

Date May 6, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 224

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

L. Peters

Co E, 4 Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 8, 1862.

	, 186 .
Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	Oct 8, 1862
When furloughed	
Time	, 186 .
When transferred	
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor Copyist.

(864) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

C. Peters

Pvt Co E 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. F. De Sales

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died Oct 7 , 1862.

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks;

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 160

Copyist.

(836) 1200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 Texas

L. C. Peters,

Pvt Co. H. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. F. de Sales

Admitted Sept 30, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 154

G. M. Lee

Copyist.

(886) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

L. C. Peters

Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gonorrhoea

Admitted January 26, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred January 30, 1864.

Where transferred Chimborazo Hos.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 43

C. Kline

Copyist.

(1525) 3100

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

L. C. Peters

Pvt. Co. E 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- May 16 ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred ----------

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 75

C. Kline
Copyist.

(C25) 5168

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 186_.

Disposition _____

Date _____ 186_.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 22

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. C. Poland

Co. K, 26th Regt. Miss.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 13, 1864

Remarks: Rejoined to duty
Nov 2/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

(Sig.) J. B. [illegible]

5171 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Tex

L. J. C. Peters

Pvt Co E 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 26, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove Hos

Date Jan 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 219

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P[illegible] [illegible] Tex.

[illegible] Co. Texas

Port. Co. E 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb. 22 1864

Remarks: Ret. to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 161

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6115) 4719

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Tex.

J. C. Fellers

Pvt. Co. E 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gonorhoea

Admitted Jan. 29, 1864.

Returned to duty Feb 22, 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 142

Copyist.

(325) 4718

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Date and character of wound [illegible]

in leg May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Speer
Copyist

(662)

(CONFEDERATE) Tex.
4th

L. C. Peters

Pvt., Co. E, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley Copyist.

P	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

L C Peters

PVT CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I. G. Peters

4 Inf. Regt. (Inf.)

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date , 186

Occupation

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1 , 186 2.

To June 1 , 186 2.

Months

Days

Rate of pay $11

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.
Copyist.

Peters, L.

Pvt.

Co. E, 4 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 146/8

June 25, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

L.C. Peters

Co E, 4th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue May 23, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 962

Crace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. C. Peters

Co. L, 4 Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue May 20, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1155

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. C. Peters

Co. F, 4 Texas

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue May 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1155

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. C. Peters
Polk Co 2 4 Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for 1 Yr, 4, 186 .

Date of issue Jan 18, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

1893

Roll No.

Wm. Hoggwist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L.C. Peters

Pvt. Co. E, 4th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va,
for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 17, 1864.

Signature _____

Remarks: Wounded

Roll No. _____

GRAHAM Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division

at General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Va.

for , 186 .

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed

Time , 186 .

When transferred

Where

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

4

L. L. Peters

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in General Hospital,

at Liberty, Va.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of issue April 6, 1864.

Signature L. L. Peters

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(112) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

Book mark:

Copyist.

(846) 1734

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 | Texas

L. C. Peters

Priv. Co. E. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in General Hospital,

at Liberty, Va.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of issue May 2, 1864.

Signature L. C. Peters

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Carr

Copyist.

(end)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Lt. [illegible]

Pettigrew's [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 26, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 25.

Copyist.

(655) 5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | Tex

L. G. Peters

Pvt Co E 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 6, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 49.

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(2000) 5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 4 Tex

L. G. Peters

Pvt Co E 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted [illegible] 3, 186[illegible]

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 213

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(885) 3100

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ____, 1864.

Disposition ____

Date ____, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108. page ____

Copyist.

(825) 4906

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

J. C. Peters
Pvt. Co E. 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 14, 1864.

Remarks Returned to duty Nov 1st 2d, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 53

Copied.

(996) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Tex

L. L. Foster

Qui. Gr. E. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Tex Hos.

Date , 186 .

Remarks: To duty Mar 24
1863.

E. Foley

(C&S) Del. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Tex.

L. G. Peters

Lieut. Co. E. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date admitted Feb 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 16

T. Cary

Copyist.

(2345) mk

(CONFEDERATE)

P | 4 | Texas

L.C. Peters

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment at the battle of Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated Sept. 8, 186 2.

Remarks: Flesh wound in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 12, part 2, page 614.

E. Booker

( ) Copyist

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

L. L. Peters

Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid May 4 1864.

By whom J. J. Ambler

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 389

L. E. Fehr

(888) Copyist.

[redacted]

Paid May 11th 1864

L. C. Peters

Private

C. S. A. Texas

From Sept 1 1863, to Oct 31 1863,

Pay, $ 22.00

Richmond

I certify, that the Descriptive List of L. C. Blair
Private was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company; that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company.

R. G. Brockenbrough

RICHMOND, May 4 1864.

Pvt Co. Texas C. S. Army.

186 5,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
month,	22	00
Amount paid,	22	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

R. G. Brockenbrough

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 4th day of May 1864, from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty Two ——— Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] L. C. Blair

Richmond, 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to ——— Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

To [illegible] Pvt

Co. "B" 4th Texas, C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1 1863 to Oct 31 1863, being 2 months, — days, at $11 per month,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
	22	00
Furlough —		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	22	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 4th day of May 1864,

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two 00 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] [illegible]

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Regular Army Records:

Any record of the enlistment in the U.S.Army of a man named Landon C. Peters. Probably before, or shortly after the Civil War.

8/3/42

C.S.A.
J.A.Mc

Confederate Records - Mr. McIntyre.

No record found of enlistment in the U.S. Regular Army from 1821 to 1894 of any man by the name of Landon C. Peters.

8/4/42

Med-ef

Head-Quarters Middle Military Division,
Office Provost Marshal General,

W. Va., , 1865.

I, ..., of .....
....., C. S. Army, do hereby give this, my parole of honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged; and that, if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the United States Government.

DESCRIPTION:

Age ....., Height ....., Complexion .....,

Hair ....., Eyes .....

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ..... day of

....., 1865.

....., Provost Marshal

Peters L. C.

, Co. E 4 Fla Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
n. of Din. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
ll. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
ange Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

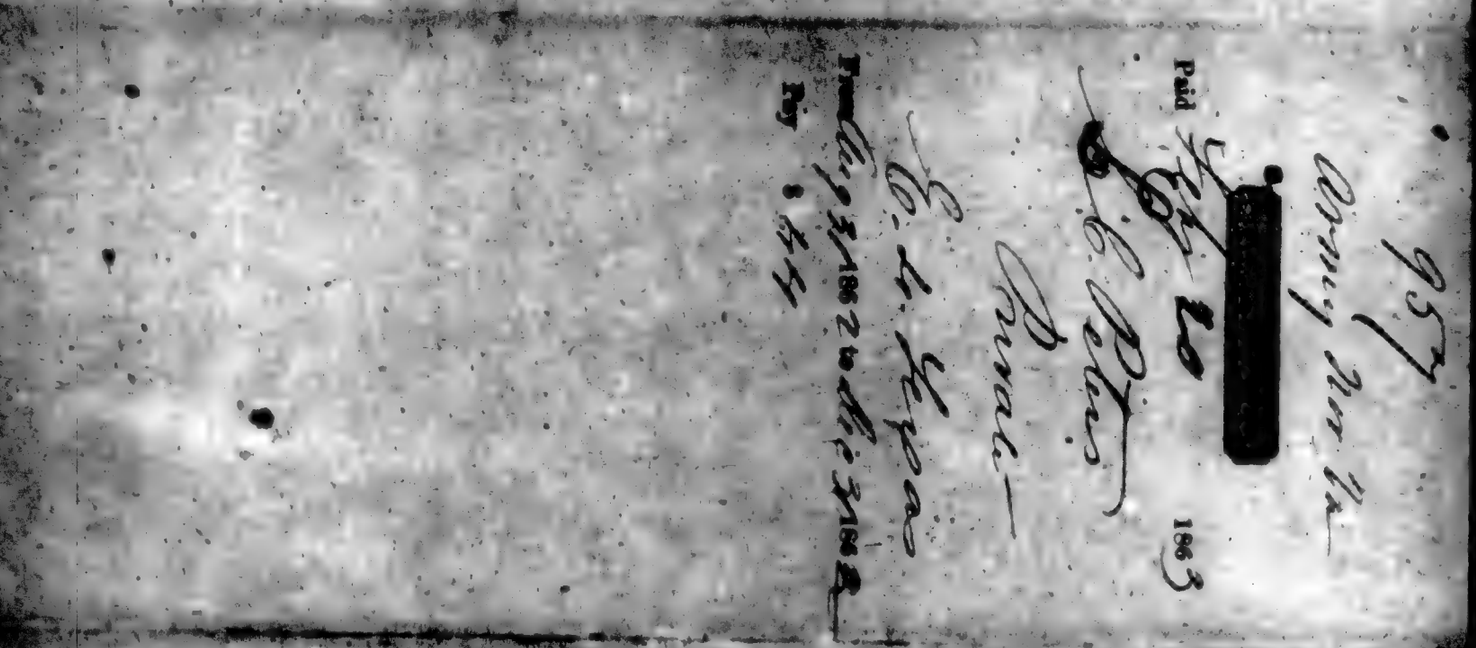
Other papers relating to—

ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ekly Sheet	Med. Examination
ignment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.



To L. B. Peters

Co. C. Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from						DOLLARS.	CTS.
	Aug. 31	186 2	to Dec. 31	186 2			
being	4 months,	—	days, at	$11	per month,	44	00

Limerick
Deduct, due
Army Worthem Ga

Amount paid, 44. 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Peters' Descriptive Roll.

Lt Col Cavalry
Brig Gen

RECEIVED, Richmond this 20 day of Feby 186 3
from Maj & John Miller
Forty Four
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,
being the amount, and is full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] L. B. Peters

[redacted]

Pvt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] [illegible] 1862

Lt. A. C. Peton
4 Texas

From July 1862 to Aug 31 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible] C.

C. S. Army.

C. S. Q. Dept.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 186 2 to 31 Aug 186 2		
being 2 months, 1 days, at $11 per month,	22	
[illegible]	50	
Clothing	25	
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	97	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Pettus' Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

Received, Richd. this 5 day of Oct. 186 2

from Maj. Thos. Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Ninety seven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[illegible]

1416

Petty, Thomas. T. M.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10533128	20	
2	33207	21	
3	33081	22	
4	34176	23	
5	35016	24	
6	36166	25	
7	36928	26	
8	37258	27	
9	38653	28	
10	39453	29	
11	40220	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

T.T.M.Petty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R.Kuehne

Copyist.

( )

1371

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

Tho T. M. Petty

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...ears on

Company Muster Roll

...e organization named above,

Sept or Oct, 1861.

...ted: 7 May, 1861.

...m Walker Co Tex.

...when Jas P. Hunter

...ied During the war

...t paid:

...y whom Maj Hunter

...o what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital Richmond Va since Oct 20. 1861

Book mark:

G. B. French

Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

T. F. [illegible] Jr.

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Walker Co. Tex
By whom Jas T. Hunter
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stark
To what time 28 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. T. M. Petty

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 186 .
Where Austin Co. Tex.
By whom Jas. F. Hunter
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cade
To what time 1 March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom Hunter
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May, 1861.

Where Walker Co Tx

By whom J. G. Hunter

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

F. D. M. Petty

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 186 .
Where Crockett
By whom J. P. Huston
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time 1 Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Tunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

T. J. H. Petty

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When 1 May, 1861.

Where Walker

By whom J. P. Hunter

Period War

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time 1 Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. French

Captain.

(963)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

F. T. M. Petty

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 186 0.

Enlisted:

When May, 186 1.

Where Walker

By whom Lt. Hunter

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Arde

To what time May, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

F. T. M. Petty

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Walker
By whom Lt. Hunter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time 1 Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital
20 Apl 63.

Book mark:

G. B. Guinn
Captain.

(5423)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

T. T. M. Petty

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Walker
By whom Lt. Hunter
Period

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

T. M. Petty

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea, chron.

Admitted May 10, 1862.

Returned to duty June 1, 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56.

Copyist.

(695) 4213

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

Thomas Petty

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Bychell fleshwound of elbow

Admitted June 29, 186 2.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed July 13. 30 day, 186 2.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Chester S. C.
Transferred to Lynchburg
July 2

As on Register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 191

Copyist.

704

[redacted]

Paid July 5 1862

Co of J M Duty

Indiana

From [illegible] 1862 to July 1862

Pay $44

[illegible] CONFEDERATE STATES, [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Pay Monthly Pay, Rank [illegible]

Mos. [illegible] Months.

Deduct, due

Amount Paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on [illegible]

Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

Received, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

from [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicate.]

1417

Phelps. Franklin

Co. L, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534838	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Franklin Phelps

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died at Kinder Hosp. about 25 May 1862 _____ day due from date of enlistment.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rowley
Surgeon.

1413

Philips. H. J

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525298	19	
2	5421	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Phillips

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. W. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Philips

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. W. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Hospital Fredrickaburg Nov. 1861

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(1462)

1419

Phillips, Harrington

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505358 57	16	
2	5939	17	
3	6007	18	
4	6072	19	
5	6133	20	
6	6206	21	
7	6253	22	
8	6303	23	
9	6367	24	
10	6409	25	
11	6434	26	
12	6480	27	
13	475306 93	28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Herrington Phillips +

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Lt. J. T. Thomas

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of Co. present

Herrington Phillips

Last mark:

B. F. Duvall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Harrington Phillips

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Hardy, Jr. Mus
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hilburn

Copyist.

(6423)

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

A. Phillips

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl 1, 1862.
Where Athens Tex
By whom Lt. Burress
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Money paid him Apl 1.
1862

Book mark:

A J Stinnett
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Pt , Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Auburn, Tex
By whom Lt. Barnes
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. O'Donnell

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.; 1863.

Enlisted:
When apl. 1, 1862.
Where Auburn Tex
By whom Lt. Burnes
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mace
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Thruston
Copyist.

(842)

P | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted: Apl. 1, 1862.

When

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Lt. Burnes

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Disosell

Captain.

(682)

P (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period Forte war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hare
To what time Apr. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since June 20 1862
See G.O. 74 Gen'l Court Martial

Book mark:

A. J. Hobinett
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Barnes
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. J. Haas
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Bullock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P	4	Texas.

H. Phillips

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: On Provost-Guard

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted: When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Athens. Texas.

By whom Lt Burress

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Moore

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brumell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

Serg., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 186 2.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Runnels
Period Twelve mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mann
To what time Apl. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed 3 Corpl May 1. 1864

Book mark:

O. F. Bruner

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. Phillips

1 Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 186 2.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Lt. Burnett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mace

To what time Dec. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. & Sewell

Copyist.

(682)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war, rebel deserters, and refugees, reported at Post Guard House, Clarksburg, West Va.

Report dated Clarksburg, West Va., Oct. 5, 1864.

Description:

Age ....; height .... feet, ... inches.

Complexion ....; eyes ....; hair ....

Occupation ....

Where born ....

Residence ....

Enrolled:

When ...., 186..

Where ....

Captured:

When ...., 186..

Where ....

By whom ....

Brigade ....

Remarks: ....

Oct 5 1864

Number of roll:

11

Copyist.

(6898)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Inf

H. Phillips

Co. C. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

Admitted June 17, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hos.

Date June 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs, Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 216

W. Sellers
Copyist.

(2225)

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

H. Phillips

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue Sept. 3, 1864

ature Harington Phillips

rks:

ll No.

Beasley

Captain.

and believing he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service, the soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Fair Complexion 5— Feet 3½ Inches high 1st Lieut John T. Burnes Recruiting Officer

Received of 1st Lieut John T. Burnes of the Confederate States Army this 1st day of April 1862 Fifty Dollars being by way of Bounty for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for the war.

$50 00/100

his
Witness Thomas ✕ Phillips
mark

Capt R B Martin

Thomas Phillips
Co. K. 4 Ten. Cav

Tucker No 23

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

State of Texas County of Athens

I, Hemington Phillips born in Chambers County in the State of Alabama aged 18 years and by occupation a Farmer. Do Hereby Acknowledge to have Voluntarily inlisted this 1st day of March 1862 as a soldier in the army of the Confederate States of America for the period of the War unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

I do also acknowledge or agree to accept such bounty pay, clothing, rations as are, or may be established by law.

And I do Solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Athens this 1st day of April 1862.

Before me P. A. Owen
Chief Justice

I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my Opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which is wanted in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut John T. Brumby. Examining officer

I Certify on Honor that I have minutely instructed the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that to the best of my Knowledge

Athens April 1st 1862.

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty five Dollars and ____ Cents,

Clothing - Act 1861.

Witness

Hampton Phillips

his

Wm R B Martin

mark

1

1426

Pickering. Ira

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535591	20	
2	5658	21	
3	5743	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

P	4	Texas.

Ira Pickering

Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When June 11, 1861.

Where Austin Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Maj Hunter A.A.G. to date

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Brumell

Surgeon.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Ira Pickering

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Henderson Co
By whom Capt Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt G. W. Harvey
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Pickerell
Captain.

4431

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Ira Pickering

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Athens
By whom Maj. H. Martin
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Wade, A. A. G. 4th Texas
To what time Dec 31 61, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for inability
Feby the 22 1862

Book mark:

A S Thweatt
Captain.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Dept.

Ira Pickering
Pvt. Co. A 4 Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 28 Feb., 1862

Date of payment 15 Mar., 1862

By whom C W Hardy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 110. Page 493

W H Davis
Copyist.

(636) 3m2

1431

Pickering, James. J.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535853	11	
2	5936	12	
3	6004	13	
4	6071	14	
5	6132	15	
6	6195	16	
7	6252	17	
8	6304	18	
9	6360	19	
10	6408	20	
11	6458	21	
12	6513	22	
13	47536442	23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

James J. Pickering

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...ers on

Company Muster Roll

...the organization named above,

...May & June, 1862.

...ter

...Dated: March 17, 1862.

When Auburn, Texas

By whom Lt. J. T. Burress

Period Sworn the same

Last paid:

By whom ..., 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in camp measles Richmond, Va. since June 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Harrell
Captain.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

James J. Pickering

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burrus

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Pickering

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens Texas
By whom Lt. Burnes
Period Twenty days

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid from Apl. 1. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

(3412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Pickering

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Austin Tex
By whom Lt. Burress
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. J. Neal
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Pickering

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 186 2.

Where Athens Tex

By whom Lt. Burress

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hare

To what time Dec. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Strickle

Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

| 4 | Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Pickering

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burnes
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mace
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Burnes
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

J. J. Pickering

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1862.
Where Acton, Texas
By whom Lt Barnes
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Stinnett
Captain.

(4422)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Pickering

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Burress

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Mears

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O/Bennett

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

L. J. Pickering

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burress
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Pickering

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Benson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Nance
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brown
Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Pickering

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Lt. Burnes
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

L. F. Pickering

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Nicholson

Period For Three

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ware

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Stinnett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Private, Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

399

J. Vorhoyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | K | Tex.

James Pickering
Co. K. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Rubeola

Admitted May 25, 1862

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: July 3d Danville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 38

H. H. Johnson
Compiler.

(ab)

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

J. J. Pickering

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue Sept. 3, 1864

ature

rks:

Dealey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4

TEX

Plumbing

FOURTH TEX INF

on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr, 1864.

of issue Dec 8 1864.

ature

arks:

oll No.

Copyist.

him duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service

This Soldier has Blue Eyes Light Hair Fair Complexion is five feet Eight Inches High

1st Lieut John T. Bumps Co[illegible] 4th Maine

Recruited by 1st Lieut John T. Bumps of the Confederate States Army this 17th day of March 1862 Thirty Dollars being by way of bounty for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for the War

Signed duplicates

$37.00

Witness.
Lieut R B Martin

James J. Pickering

No 21
Jas J Pickering
Co. K, 4 Regt Infy

State of Ga. Town Of Athens.

I Emanuel Pickering Born in Morgan County Ga. aged Seventy Three Years and by occupation Farmer. Do Solemnly Acknowledge to have Voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of March 1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America for the period of the War unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept said Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing as may be established by law. And I do Solemnly Swear that I will bear true Faith and Allegiance to the Confederate States of America and that I will Serve them Honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Athens this 17th day of March 1862 before me — B C Holland Clerk

E. C. M. C.

I certify By these, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

1st Lieut & Mus. T. Bomp Enrolling Officer

I Certify on Honor that I have minutely inspected the Soldier Emanuel Pickering Privately to his enlistment and that he was entirely ~~free from liability as per~~ Sober and that to the best of my Judgment and belief he is of Lawful age and that in accepting

Athens March 7 1862

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Dollars and Cents,

Twenty Five

for Clothing

James J. McKenny

Witness Lt R B Martin

1422

Pickett. John

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534364	11
2	4463	12
3	4553	13
4	4647	14
5	4723	15
6	4809	16
7	4901	17
8	4988	18
9	5069	19
10	5147	20
11	5223	21
12	5307	22
13	5363	23
14	5421	24
15	5475	25
16	5523	26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Entered:

Date July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt Wm Kinsloe

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A Rosley

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. A. Hutter A.C.S.
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Texas
By whom Cap C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap J. D. Wade A. Q. M.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Comdg.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno Pickett

Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.A.G.
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Rowby Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Wm. Winfield
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade A.C.S.
To what time Apl 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in leg June 27'

Book mark:

W. B. Rogby Captain.

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt A. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks Wounded June 27/62

Due from C.S. $50.00

Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Royley

(642)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Tex, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt A. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A.G. 2d
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Returned June 27/62
Due from C.S. $ 50.00
Bounty

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Cpt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed 60 days from Oct 8th

Book mark:

W. A. Royal

(642)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

John Tickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed Oct 8/62 extended to Feb. 16/63

Book mark:

W. A. Kenley

(442)

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro C. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed Oct 8 1862, extended to Feb 28 1863

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro County, Texas
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Furloughed Oct. 8/62
Extend to Feb. 13 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(3422)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John Sicket

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro County Texas.
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave
on overstayed furlgh.
since July 13/63

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro County, Texas
By whom Capt. B. M. Winkler
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave since July 12, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C°	4	Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Corsicana, Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 12/63

Book mark:

W. A. Hoxley
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John Pickett

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Louisiana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C.M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time July 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Tex

John Pickett

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Sept. 29, 1864

Military station Richmond Va. S.O. 270

Assignment to duty with Maj. Gen. Gardner

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Waco, Tex. Revoked by S.O. 22, 1865 Jan. 29, 1863

Sent Nov 2 to Howard's Grove Hospt.

Sent to Gen Gardner Dec. 28

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 75

W. H. Collins Captain

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

John Pickett

Pvt. Co. I. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Vulnus sclopet

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted Sept. 8, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Howards Grove

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 27.

T Cary

Copyist.

(835) 160

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

Jno Puckett

Pvt Co I 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 26, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 210.

A S Dancy Lieut
Comdg.

(883) 5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

John Pickett

Pvt Co I, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates for Retirement."

When received Oct 3, 1864.

Date of paper Sept 29, 1864.

Where from Howard's Grove Hosp

Where sent Adj Gen

Remarks Appl for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 18

J M Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) Tex.
4th

John Picket

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pickett

Prt. Co. I, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

, 186

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Hosp 4th

Roll No.

Copyist.

P	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

John Pickett

CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Qr 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 19, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

P.

John Pickett

PVT CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 4 | Texas

John Pickett

Pvt Co I 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound

Admitted Feb 14, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 207.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pickett,

Priv Co I? 4 Texas

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

"Commutation of Rations."

oll dated ....., 186 .

From Oct 8, 186 .
To Dec 7, 186 .
Signer's name .....
Remarks: paid Oct 12, 62

618

oll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Pickering

Pvt. Co.I. 4 K.T.M. V.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Marshall Texas, 186 .

From , 186 .
To 8 days, 186 .
Signer's name
Remarks: ~~Paid~~ Oct, 24/62

687

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno.Pickett

Pvte., Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

John Pickett
Co B 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Oct 4, 1862

Admitted Oct 4, 1862.
Returned to duty ....., 186 .
Discharged ....., 186 .
Deserted ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
When furloughed .....
Time ....., 186 .
When transferred .....
Where .....
Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. Taylor
Copyist.

(954) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

John Pickett

Pvt Co B. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St F. de Sales

Admitted Oct 3, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed Oct 9, 1862.

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 186

Copyist.

[redacted]

Feb. 1st 1855

Mrs Pickett

4 Sheets

From [illegible] 1855 to [illegible] 1855

Dr.

Amount

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Jno Pickett

Co I 4 Texas

C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1 May. 186 2 to 31 Aug 186 2			
being 4 months,	days, at $11 per month,	44	
	Bounty —	50	
	Clothing —	25	
		119	
Deduct, due		3	
	Amount paid,	116	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Pickett's ~~Descriptive Roll~~ Furlough

Staunton Va

RECEIVED, Richmond this 9 day of Oct 186 2

from Major John Anderson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & Sixteen 100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, F. S. Hollyfield

[Signed Duplicates.]

his
Jno X Pickett
mark

Pvt. Co. K 1st Regt
Mass. Cav. Vols.
Private Jan. 1st 1864.
Co. K 4th Tex Regt
From July 12. 1863
To Dec 31 1864

Pay	240 00
Clothing	98 50
	403 50
Mileage	55 00
	$348 50

Co. K 4 Texas Inft

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (H) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

For pay from 12 of July 1863, to 31 of December 1864, being 17 months and 18 days, at [illegible] Dollars per month,	240	75
For pay for ~~traveling from~~ [illegible] to Charlotte N. Oct 8th 1864, being [illegible] miles, at ~~ten cents per mile~~;	162	80
Amount,	403	55
Deduct for clothing ~~over~~drawn,	55	00
Balance paid,	$348	55

RECEIVED of [illegible] C.S. Army, this [illegible] day of Feb 65 1865 [illegible] Dollars and Fifty Three Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) John A Pickett

WITNESS: [illegible]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

1423

Pickett. Michael

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530792	19	
2	0893	20	
3	0985	21	
4	1063	22	
5	1147	23	
6	1224	24	
7	1289	25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.) 74 1

C | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickett

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] organization named above,

May & June, 186[illegible].

[illegible]: 26 Apr, 186[illegible].

[illegible] Beaumont Texas

[illegible] A. L. P. Hughes

[illegible]

[illegible] paid:

[illegible] where

[illegible] what time No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

[illegible] mark:

W Kearby Scott

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickett,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 10, 1862.
Where Beaumont.
By whom R. L. P. Hughes.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickett

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 10, 1862.
Where Beaumont Tex
By whom Lt. L P. Hughes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T Kindred a a g m.
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Due C S $400

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 25, 1862.
Where Beaumont Tex
By whom Lt. L P. Hughes
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C S $14 06

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickett.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Beaumont.
By whom Lt L. C. Lee
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Sick in hospl
at Richmond since
22nd Feby.

Book mark:

W. Kerr Scott
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickett

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Beaumont Tex.
By whom Lt L P Hughes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Clagett
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned from Hospital April 1st 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones
Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Michael Pickett

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated:

Then April 25, 1862

Where Beaumont Tx

By whom Lt Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones

Captain.

(362)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

M. Pickett

Pvt. Co. F. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas Hosp.

Date Mar. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Retired

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 120

T. Lay

(2356) 1935 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

M. Puckett

Pvt Co F. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Bruised by Bomb

Admitted June 29, 1862

Returned to duty July 7, 1862

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 7

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(1225) 4204

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

M.Pickett

Pvte, Co. F, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated. ----, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in abdomen.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rhodes

Copyist.

( ) 1371

Pickett - M.

Co. F. 4th Texas Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 10

Died

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

1424

Pierce. Aaron

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527907	20	
2	7998	21	
3	8087	22	
4	8172	23	
5	8257	24	
6	8336	25	
7	8465	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. L. Pierce

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Van Dorn July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A L Pierce

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: July 4, 186 .

When Camp Clark

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. L. Pierce

Rst, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 186.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Nat Benton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 4 | Texas.

Aaron Pierce

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...on

Company Muster Roll

...organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186/.

...ed: July 4, 186 .

...e Camp Clark

...by whom Nat Benton

...eriod Mar

...last paid: Capt Wade

...by whom Oct 31, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Aaron Pirtle

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...ears on

Company Muster Roll

...e organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 186 2

...ted: July 4, 186 .

...m Camp Clark

...ere Nat Benton

...y whom Nav

...uried

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Capt.

(822)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. L. Pierce

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted: July 4, 186 .

When Camp Clark

Where N. Benton

By whom War

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. L. Pearce +

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt Benton
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Killed in battle
June 27th 1862

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(162)

P	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	Texas.

A.L.Pearce

Pvte, Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A L. Pierce

4 Sec. Regt. (

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186

Date ....., 186

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Nov. 18

To ..... Dec. 1, 186 1

Months .....

Days 12

Rate of pay ..... 34¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Pierce

Pierce A. L

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce Aaron

1426

Pierce. W. T

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535609	11	
2	5682	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

W. T. Pierce

2d, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...ers on

Company Muster Roll

...organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 186 1.

...ed: Jany 15, 186 1.

...m Athens Henderson Co. Tex

...whom Capt Scurlock

...ed Duncan Texas

...n paid:

...by whom

...at what time, 186

...ment or absent

...arks: Dead in Hospital at Richmond Oct 22 1861

...k mark:

A. J. Brandell

Captain

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Pierce

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When June 11

Where Auburn, Texas

By whom Capt Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hutter, C.S.A.C.S.A.

To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital in Richmond, Va. Oct. 29. 1861

Book mark:

A. J. C Dunnell

Captain

(over)

1421

Pinckney. John. M

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531606	21	44165070
2	1708	22	
3	1807	23	
4	1905	24	
5	1996	25	
6	2109	26	
7	2235	27	
8	2352	28	
9	2458	29	
10	2557	30	
11	2654	31	
12	2746	32	
13	2818	33	
14	2860	34	
15	2971	35	
16	3040	36	
17	50523668	37	
18	47833017	38	
19	44306295		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

C. Pinckney

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 19th to Aug 31st 1861.

Enrolled: 19 July, 1861.

Where: Griffins Co Texas

By whom: J W Hutcheson

Period: For the war

Last paid:

By whom: Never

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186/.
Where Galveston Texas
By whom Capt W Hutcheson
Period 4 or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C J Handy
To what time 31 Aug, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comdg

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

J. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...on

Company Muster Roll

...the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186/.

...ted: 19 July, 186/.

...from Ft Inge Co Texas

...here J W Hutcheson

...by whom For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 61, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

...ed

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Jno M. Pinckney

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Dated July 19, 1861.

Term

Where Grayson Co Texas

Mustered by whom Jno N Hutchesson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno M Pinckney

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Jefferson Co Texas

By whom J W Nutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Aboyden's Farmer Co Tex

By whom J. M. Hutchinson

Period For The War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in the battle June 27 1862 at Gaines Mill

Name appears in Col of Wagner's Regiment for Jno M. Pinckney

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno W. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1862

Dated July 19, 1861.

When Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno W. Pinckney

Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in the battle at Sharpsburg Md Sept 17 62

From Record of Wards

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Compiler

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pinckney

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When: ~~Galveston Grimes Co Tex~~

By whom: J W Hutchesson

Period: For the war

Last paid:

By whom: Dr Thomas

To what time: Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(3427)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 186 3

Dated:

Joined: July 19, 1861.

When: Enrolled in Guinn's Co Batt.

By whom: Jos. Hostetter

Period: For the war

Last paid:

By whom: J. A. Wade

To what time: Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pickney

Pvt, Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period Forbs war.

Last paid:

By whom J. Dowde

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Pinckney

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson County Tex
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period 3 yr or the war

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wade
(Sig.)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John M. Pinckney

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted, When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comptr.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A	4	Texas.

Jno M. Pinckney

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M Ch & Apr, 186 4

Enlisted:

When July 19, 186 1.

Where Henderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Wallace

To what time Feb 29, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Wm. M. Pinkney

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May or June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 19, 1862

At Anderson Grimes Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Enrolled

Book mark:

Reuben

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jay M. Pinckney
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt Hutchison
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names present as Jay Pinkney

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comptd.

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Parkinson

?, Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Severe

Arrest May 6. 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Gardner
Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.) 4 Texas

J. M. Pinckney

Capt. C. 4 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va.,

May 13, 1863.

Roll dated May 14, 186

Where captured Norfolk, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Eighty-seven (87) Prisoners of War and 2 Surgeons delivered at City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863.—W. H. Hayes, Capt. & A. A. G."

"Exchanged May 23rd, 1863, City Point."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 26, sheet 2

T. E. Sewell Capt.

(6300)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Pinkney

Private, Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
390
(812)

J. Yorkeepee
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(F)	11	Texas.

J. W. Pinckney

Pvt Co G 11 Regt Texas Rifles

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date May 11

Roll dated Not dated

2

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Tex

J. C. Pinckney
Sergt Co D 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on
Surgeon's
Hospital Muster Roll
of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.
Dated Dec. 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When 17 July, 186 1.
Where Anderson, Tex.
By whom Capt. J. W. Hutchison
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When 28 Nov., 186 .
How employed Patient

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time 31 Aug., 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign) W. Tennel
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Vet.

J. M. Pinckney

Co. G. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date ---------- June 17. ----------, 1864.

Co. Commander ----------

Complaint Vulsolopeticum arm

In private quarters ---------- June 19. ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty ---------- July 12. ----------, 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 1162

T Barry ----------

(885) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

J. W. Pinkney

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St Fr De Sales

Admitted Nov 28, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec 27, 1862.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Also thomas 1st Regt Texas

814

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 571

E. M. Rave

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

Wm. Pinckney

Pvt Co G 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St. Te De Sales

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty Dec 26, 1862

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 771

E M Kone
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)
4th Tex.

Jno. Pinkney

Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186 .

of issue Sept. 8, 186 .

ignature J. M. Pinkney

arks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

[illegible] Pinkney

[illegible] FOURTH TEX INF

[illegible]ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible] clothing,

[illegible] 4 Qr [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]te of issue Oct 19, 186[illegible].

[illegible]gnature

[illegible]arks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

[illegible] H Pinkney

[illegible] 6 FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Pinckney, J. M.

Pvt, Co. G, 1st Texas, Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Det. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
ity	

272

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 11th 1865.

I, the undersigned J. K. Pinckney Pvt. Co. E. 4th Tenn Infty.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J K Pinckney

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blue

Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton
Capt. 72 Ills. Infty & A.D.C. Provost Marshal.

1425

Pinckney P. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pinckney Richard

1429

Pinckney, Richard

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531607	21	
2	1709	22	
3	1756	23	
4	1957	24	
5	1949	25	
6	2110	26	
7	2236	27	
8	2353	28	
9	2459	29	
10	2558	30	
11	2655	31	
12	2770	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

C	4	Texas.

R. Pinckney

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

ed: 19 July, 1861.

m Griffin Co Texas

whom J M Hutcheson

ted For the war

t paid:

whom Never

o what time , 186 .

resent or absent Present

emarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

ark mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

K. Pinckney

Musician Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Griffins Co Texas
By whom Capt J N Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Handy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1 October 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. Pinckney

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186/.
Where Griffin Co Texas
By whom J W Hutchesson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C.S. / Canteen

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Richard Pinckney

Private Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.

When: Griffin Co Texas

By whom: Jno W. Hutcheson

Period: For the war

Last paid:

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

R. Pinckney

Musician, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Jerrifus Co Texas
By whom W W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C.S. for 1 Bayonet lost

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(4m)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

R. H. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Hendersonville Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Whitehead

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was in the battle June 27 1862 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(602)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: July 14, 1861.

When Jefferson Grimes Co Tex

By whom H Hutchesons

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Asst.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Pinckney

Pitt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Norfolk Virginia Co Va
By whom J. W. Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Henderson Gonzales Co
By whom J. W. Hutchenson
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 186 1.
Where Anderson County Texas.
By whom J. W. Hutchinson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec. Field
Captain.

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

R H Pinckney

Asst, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Auduson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period Forches War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Pinckney

(962) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Pinckney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Navy Department by the authorities in Richmond in April 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(642)

...ally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), ... Va., and made oath

... without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

... officer, for the reason that his company is now

... within account, amounting to dollars,

... that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

... to his Commanding Officer.

CONFEDERATE STATES

To R. H. Pinckney

C. S. Army.

Col. 4th Texas Inf

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from July. 28 — 1863 to Apr 29 — 1863		
being 1 months. 29 days, at $11 per month,	21	63
" Clothing from Oct. 6. 1862. May. 29 - 1863		
being 6 mos. 21 days at $11.16 per mo	74	70
Appointed Acting Inspector Gen'l		
	96	33
Deduct, due A.N.V	38	
Amount paid,	58	33

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

~~Descriptive Roll~~.

Received, Richmond this 8 day of May 1863

from Major Jno. Cooke Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty-Eight 33/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] R. H. Pinckney

Pinger W. H.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pingra Marshall H.

1 31

Piper William L

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525585	20	
2	5695	21	
3	5814	22	
4	5924	23	
5	6031	24	
6	6126	25	
7	6223	26	
8	6317	27	
9	[illegible]	28	
10	[illegible]	29	
11	[illegible]	30	
12	[illegible]	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W.L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in knee.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Rucker

( ) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Mch. & Apr., 1862.

ted: Mch. 17, 1862.

ere Austin, Tex.

y whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.

eriod For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Comp'y.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

× W. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 17, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

× Name appears in column of names present, as Wm L Piper.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. R. J. Lambeth
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Kruder
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at sick Camp near Richmond, Va. Aug. 8th/62

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Nader
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17/62. Left hospital in Winchester Va.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth

(682) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. L. Piper

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 14, 1862.
Where Austin Tx.
By whom Lieut Lambeth
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg Md. Sept 14/62. Absent on furlough granted in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Wm L Pitcher

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Absent on furlough granted in Richmond Va

Book mark: ____

G P Thruston

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough granted in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm L Pyler

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 15, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt Langston
Period Dur the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough granted in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

G W Tench

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Siper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Lambert.

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas since May 1st 1863.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozanth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 15, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lt. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Absent without leave since May 1863 at Austin, Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Pigue

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 18, 1862.
Where Austin Tex
By whom Lt. Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent without leave, May 1863.

Book mark:

G B Finch

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Piper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. Lambert
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
in Texas since May 6, 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(562)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

W. L. Piper

Pvt Co. B. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 186 2.

To Nov. 1, 186 2.

When paid Nov. 17, 186 2.

By whom Jno Mason

Amount $ 22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 307

J. Flunk

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 4 Texas

H. L. Pitts

Pvt Co. B, 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No. 10

Admitted Nov 5, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed 40 days, Nov 18, 1862.

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 194 207

Copyist.

(628) 1200

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

W. L. Pipes

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of Sick and Wounded at

C. S. A. Hospital,

(——*), Virginia.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ---------- Nov 5 ----------, 186 2.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to Gen'l Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------, 186 .

---

*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 266, page 4 2

(625) Mrs. Ballard

4577 Comptd.

Richmond 17th November 1862.

Personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace, Asst Q. Master C.S.A.
W. L. Pepper Co. (B.) 4th Regt Va. Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now in the field
that the within account, amounting to Twenty Two dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

W. L. Pepper

Pay Roll.

Paid Nov 17th 1862
Capt. Morrison
Co. B. 4th Regt Va Vols
Pay Master's Office
Richmond Va
Nov 17th 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To H L Pyles

Pvt Co B 4 Texas C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1st 1862 to Nov 1862 being 2 months, days, at $11 per month.	22	
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	22	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll

Impressed
Capt Loan

RECEIVED, Richmond Va. this 12th day of December 1862

from Capt John Massenburg Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two ~~Dollars~~,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

C Clabill

[Signed Duplicates.]

H L his Pyles
mark

Wounded right shoulder

1432

Pittman, William H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524434	21	
2	4533	22	
3	4632	23	
4	4720	24	
5	4800	25	
6	4882	26	
7	4962	27	
8	5027	28	
9	5093	29	
10	5152	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

William Pittman

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 18, 1862.

When Gonzales

Where Capt. Key

By whom During the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Capt

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno. H. Pelham

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. H. Pitman

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time aug. 31., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S.A. $112.50

Book mark:

J. Camp

(6422) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno. H. Pittman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec', 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Capt

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. H. Pitman

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Jan. 1., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(642).

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. H. Pitman

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Dated: Mar. 18., 1862.

When

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Feb. 28., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Wm. L. Pittman

Pvt. , Co. a , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. J. B. G. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Capt.

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

William Pitman

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 18., 1862.

When Gonzales

Where Capt. Key

By whom During the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kaufman

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Pitman

Pvt, Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 18, 186 .
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key.
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Capt

(32) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

X

William H. Pittman

Enlr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period Stat

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ham

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Volunteer & Names Present above

Name William H. Pittman

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

William H. Pitman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When 18 Mch., 1862.
Where Gonzales
By whom Capt. Key
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Private, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

399

(552)

J. Vonkoepper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tax

Pittman

Sheet 4 Tax Dept

ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186

te of issue , 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

Pittman

ED A FOURTH TEX INF

ears on a
RECRIPT ROLL

Clothing.

4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Recd

Sept 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | TEX

H

Wm. S. Pittman

CO. A FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1433

Plagge. C.

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50525230	20	
2	5333	21	
3	5430	22	
4	5510	23	
5	5696	24	
6	5515	25	
7	5947	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

C. Staggs

2 Sgt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. W. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

E. Staggs

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

C. Plagge

3 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

C. Skaggs

3 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Descriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

3 | 4

La Plagge

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Leesville Clark Co Tex

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Reduced to ranks June 15th 1862. Sent hospital Shreveport. Was Descriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark:

N. H. Burgess Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

C. Plagge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Feby. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital in Richmond, Va. since Aug. 15/62.

Book mark:

Lt. St. Bozarth
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

P. le Blagge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Mo.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability Sept. 1862.

Book mark:

(48)

W. H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

C. Lange

Sgt Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Rheumat. C.

Admitted June 25, 1862.

Returned to duty Aug. 11, 1862.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 137

W H Collinge
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. Texas

E. Fuqua

Surgt. Co. D, 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a [illegible]

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Lumbago

Date of discharge from service, } Sept 15, 1862

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] E. T. Fuqua

[illegible] Copyist.

For pay as Surg.ᵒ from from date L. to June 15. 1862. 2 mos 15 days at $17. pr mo — 59.50

as private from June 15. to Sept. 1862. 2 mos 15 days. at $11. per mo — 27.50

Bounty — 50.00

Clothing — 25

20 days taking $25. — 15.00

Deduct due for Clothing — 9.25

Rec'd Richmond this 13 day of Oct 1862 of Major J. Thos Ambler Pay Master Fifty Eight 17/100 Dollars in full of the above accounts

Rec'd Payment.

James Egan Rector.

Atty in fact —

No 2744

Paid 13 Oct 62

O. Reagor

Pvt 49th Regt

Va. S. & Guard

1 Month

1st June

Pay $17.00

27.00

$17.00

50.00

$ 27.00

$ 1558.75

I Certify that the within named C. Blagge a Serjeant in Captain W. C. Walch's Company "B" of the 4th Texas Regiment of Volunteers born in Germany, Aged 44 years, 5 feet seven inches high, fair Complexion Blue eyes, Gray hair & by profession a Music Teacher was enlisted by Capt. S. T. Carter at Austin Texas on the 11 day of July 1861 to serve during the war, & is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability. The said Serjeant C. Blagge was last paid by Paymaster J. D. Wade. to include the 28th day of February '62 thas pay due from that time to the present date.
There is due him fifty Nine 50 dollars pay as Serjeant & twenty Seven 50 dollars pay as Private; there is due him twenty five dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind; there is due him Rations 25 days & Bounty fifty dollars ($50:)
He is indebted to the Confederate States Eighty dollars on account of clothing &c.

Given under my hand in duplicate at Camp Fairfax this the first day of September 1862.

J. T. McLaurin
1st Lieutenant Commanding Company B. 4th Tex

Baltimore
Jan 4th 1864

C Phyfe
to B. & Tenn Vols
applies for detail

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bosqueville, McLennan Co.
Feb. 4th 1864.

Capt. W. R. Foster
A. A. I. G.

Captain,

Obedient to
General Order, No 31, of Maj. Gen.-
J. B. Magruder, I report myself to
you as invalided Soldier. I enlisted
in July 1861 for the war, was Sergeant
in Comp. B, 4th Bgt. Tex. Vol. Gen.
Hood's Brigade; was in the battles at
West Point and Seven Points, Virginia,
and was honorably discharged on the
1st of Sept. 1862 on account of Chronic
Rheumatism, and have been ever since
unfit for field service.—
I am a Russian by birth; have been in
this Country 20 Years and will be 45
years old on the 12th day of this month.
I am at present Teacher of the Latin
and French Languages in the Bosque-
ville College, and am doing, as such,
some good, I hope; but I am willing
to serve my Country in a more direct

way—

way. Having been formerly Clerk in the Comptroller's Office in Austin, I believe myself competent to act as Commissary or Quartermaster Clerk. For information I refer you to my former Captain, W. C. Walsh, and Major Johns, Comptroller, both of Austin. This last named place being my home, I would be glad to receive the appointment as Clerk to the Post Commissary in Austin.

I am, Captain,
Your obedient servant

C. Flagg.

No. 317

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (A. & I. G. O.)

[illegible]
1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR [illegible]

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of [illegible])

C. Plagge Sergeant, of Captain W. A. Walker's
Company, (B,) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
, was enlisted by Capt B. F. Carter, of
the 4th Regiment of Texas at Camp Clark Texas
21st day of July, 1861, to serve for three years; he was born
in Russia in the State of Mississippi, is 41 years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,
dark grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Music teacher. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form [illegible] Med. Dept. Circular.)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. Plagge Sergeant of
Captain W. A. Walker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 18, p. 268, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism of back of long standing from
which patient has been suffering for some time
devices at any time during past or present service

[illegible] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of Sept, 1862 at Richmond Va

By order of Brig Gen Winder Commanding the Post.

[illegible] Adj

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

C. P. Cagle

Sergt Co. B

4th Regt of Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C P Boggs Sergeant of Captain W A Walker Company, (B,) of the 12 Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt W F Carter, of the 4th Regiment of Texas at Camp Clark Texas on the 11th day of July 1861, to serve for ~~three~~ years; he was born in Kentucky, is 42 years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Music Teacher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult Directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond Va

DATE: Aug 28 62

Infirmary No 4 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C P Boggs Sergeant of Captain W A Walker Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1154, p. 365, and directions on Form 12, p. 389, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism of long standing. From statement of Captain he has done no active service at any time during period of Enlistment.

S H Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of Sept 1862 at Richmond Va

By order of Brig Gen Jno D Winder Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

E N Pegram Adj

(DUPLICATES.)

1434

Plaster. H. F

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532830	21	
2	2902	22	
3	2973	23	
4	3042	24	
5	44362374	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

H. A. Plaster

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 16, 1862

Where Henderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom Sinclletary

Period Dur the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Texas.

H. F. Plaster

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 16, 1862
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom Singletary
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick and sent to The Hospital Apl 10/64

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

W. T. Plauter

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 16, 186 2.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt. Singletary
Period Horse and

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Plaster

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: When Apl 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt Singletary

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Private, Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll.
399

J. Sorkoffer
Capt.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

P

J P Plaster

FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Dec 6, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | TEX

W F Plaster

CO 4 FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

I	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

H F Plaster

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 1st, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

P	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

H F Plasters

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
. RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864.

Signature H F Plaster

Remarks:

Roll No.

F Stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th Tex.

F. Plaster

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 8, 1864.

Signature H. F. Plaster

Remarks:

Roll No. .....

Bealey
Copyist.

X 1495

Plasters, Joseph H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531604	20	
2	1712	21	
3	1911	22	
4	1910	23	
5	2000	24	
6	2113	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

J H Masters

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date: July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined: 19 July, 1861.

Where: Grimes Co Texas

By whom: J W Hutcheson

Period: For the war

Last paid:

By whom: Never

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plaxtons

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Grimes Co Texas
By whom Capt J M Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C M Hardy
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plasters

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 186/.
Where Corsicana Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period Dur the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jas H. Plasters

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Spructon Co Texas
By whom Jno W. Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Masters

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Gonzales Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty from scouting April 12 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Jno A Plaxtus.

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Hardeman Grimes Co Texas

By whom G F W The War

Period

Last paid: By whom J S Wade

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of Garnett's Farm near the battle field June 27 62 at Gaines Mill.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Surgeon

(663)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plasters

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Jefferson Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jos H. Plasters

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes & Tex
By whom J H Mutchenson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plastens

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom J W Hutcheson
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas

J. H. Platter

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as Regt
Commissary Sergeant
since 1863

Book mark:

(643) A. W. Fink

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Masters

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: , 1861.

When July 19

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty as Regimental Quartermaster since June 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J K Plaisters

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Arkansas Prima C Ter

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as Regimental teamster since Jan 20 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt

(642)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. H. Plaster

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W H Hutchesen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster Jan 20 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(682)

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plaster

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.
Where Abbeville for 1 year C.S.A.
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent? Absent
Remarks: Sick and sent to the Hospital Apl 25/64

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt
Copyist.

(682)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plaster

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

From July 19, 1862.

To Anderson Grimes Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Hutchins

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Enroll.

Book mark:

Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Plaster

Pratt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date: July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutchesons

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comm.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Pleasants

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Date and character of wound Dec 5

Left Thigh

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill
Copyist.

(682)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Tex.

J. H. Foster
Pvt Co G, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

For to Oct. 31, 1864.
dated Nov. 1, 1864

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Anderson, Tex.
By whom Capt Hutcheson
Period War

Attached to Hospital
When Oct. 24, 1863.
How employed Patient

Last paid
By whom Capt Rust
To what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: of Tex. 4th Regt Inf.

Book mark:

W. Fennel
Copyist.

(845) 1st

(CONFEDERATE.) '64

P | 4 | Tex

J. H. Plaster,

Priv. { Co. G. 4. Regt Texas
Capt Bassett

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:
Primary Fel. Remittens
Secondary

Admitted April 26., 1864.
Returned to duty May 4., 1864.
Deserted ——, 186 .
Discharged from service ——, 186 .
Transferred ——, 186 .
Furloughed ——, 186 .
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 280

J. Cain
Compiler.

(835) 4x7

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

J. H. Kastro

Pvt. Co. G 4th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864

Remarks: Transfd to Pt. L. Hr Balm Hos. Oct 24 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 351

J. B. Davis Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. H. Flaskers

Pvt Co G, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 227

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J.H.Plasters

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Sunker
Copyist.

( )

(CONFEDERATE.)

4th | Tex

J. H. Plasters

4th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty in the field

during ~~xxxxxxx~~ 3rd Quarter, 186 4.

Dated Sept. 15, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Q. M. Dept.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

J. Plaster

Pvte. Co. G. 4th Tex. Regt.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

, 186 .

te of issue Sept. 2, 1864.

ignature J. H. Plaster

emarks:

oll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 41 | Texas

J. H. Plasters

Pvt Co G 4 Regt. Texas

Brigade Gregg's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From St Francis De Sales Hosp.

Date Nov 15, 1864

Date of disability Oct 7, 1864

Nature of disability G.S. through left leg (flesh)

Length of furlough 60 days

Residence Brookhaven, Miss.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 154, page 102

D. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 41 | Texas

J. N. Plasters

Pvt Co G 4 Regt Tex.

ppears on a

List

patients

Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

Nov 15, 1864

Brigade Greggs

Disease G.S. Wound left Leg

Flesh

Date of disease Oct 7, 186 4

Post Office Brook Haven, Miss

Length of furlough 60

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Surgeon.

(832) 201

1436

Platt, W. G

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534362	20	
2	4460	21	
3	4550	22	
4	4645	23	
5	4722	24	
6	4805	25	
7	4900	26	
8	4987	27	
9	5091	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Platt, W. G.

Pvt.

Co. I, 4 Regt, Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to Co. B. 19 Regt. Ga. Vols.

Special Order Number 256/17

Nov 1 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W.G.Platt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in foot.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Zacher

Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. G. Platt

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 186/.

ted:

July 17, 186/.

Navarro Co. Texas

when Cap. C. M. Winkler

ied During the war

t paid:

whom

o what time , 186 .

resent or absent Present

Remarks:

k mark:

R. A. Kerby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 186 .
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt T. A. Hutter
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 17 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Texas
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(6)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Rowley Captain

(982)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17 1861.
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.C.S.
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Rogers
Captain

(362)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Wadell A.Q.M.
To what time Apl 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded in foot June 27

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Comp.

(8422)

(Confederate.)

P.	4	Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27 62. on furlough has discriptive roll

Book mark:

W. A. Ropley

(982)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt. W. M. Hinsdale
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade A.C.S.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Wounded June 27/62
on furlough
Has been furnished
discriptive Roll

Book mark:

W. A. Roylo

(683)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. G. Platt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Nov. 1, 1862 to the 19th La. Regt

Book mark:

W. A. Kogler

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

W. G. Tuttle

Pvt, Co. F, 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Apl 30 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When 17 July, 1861.
Where Camp Pendarvis
By whom Capt. Winkler
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When 30 Oct, 186 .
How employed Patient

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Tuttle
To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Patient

Remarks:
Name appears on Roll Names
Present as Tuttle

Book mark:

W. Flannel
Copyist.

(645) 1128

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

G. H. Platt,

Pvt Co I, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital St Ti de Soles

Admitted Oct 30, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 184

G. H. Platt

Copyist.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 424 Abst. A ____ Qr. 186

H. G. Platto

In Texas

Dollars 75 ——
100

Feb 20 August 1862

$ 20
13 50

[No. 13]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To [illegible]

Dr.

Dollars	Cts.
25	
50	
75	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that no [illegible] have been accounted for on any Quarterly Return for the quarter ending [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster.

186

RECEIVED at Richmond the 25th day of August 186 2

of Maj Cohen Aguilar

the sum of seventy-five Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Maj Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1437

Plasters J. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plasters Joseph H

1435

Pogue. Levi. S

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530793	19	
2	0896	20	
3	0986	21	
4	1066	22	
5	1148	23	
6	1223	24	
7	1234	25	
8	1355	26	
9	1410	27	
10	1	28	
11	1510	29	
12	50523	30	
13	44368376	31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

L. S. Pogue,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 15 Mch, 186 2.

Where Hallettsville Tex.

By whom A. L. P. Hughes,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Leon Scott,

(3402) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Levi S Cogue

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15 1862

Where Hallettsville Tex

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Wade. A & M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Lawrence Pogue

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Hallettsville

By whom Lt L P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E T Kindred a.a.g.m.

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

since Oct 17th 1862

Due C.S. $46.00

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Lt L P Hughes

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 15, 1862.
Where Hallettsville Tex
By whom Lt L P Hughes
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
since Oct 30 1862.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

L. J. Poque.

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 5, 1862.
Where Hallettsville
By whom Lt. C. H.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Maj Amble.
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kaufholz
Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Levi S. Pogue

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 15, 1862
Where Hallettsville Tex
By whom Lt L P. Hughes
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: A member of the Pioneer Corps

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Levi L Pogue

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Hattlesville Tx
By whom Lt Hughes
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones
Captain.

(863)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Levi S. Pogue

Pois, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 15, 1862.
Where Hallettsville
By whom Lieut H
Period For three years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Lewis S. Coquel

Cpt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 15, 1861.
Where Hallettsville.
By whom Lieut Hg.
Period For 3 years the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Van Deale
Copyist.

(6437)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Levi S. Sague,

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 15, 1862.
Where Hallettsville Tex.
By whom Lt. Hughes.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rayburn

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Levi S. Pogue.

Pvt, Co F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 5, 1862.
Where Bellefonte
By whom Lieut Hughes.
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

L. L. Payne

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated ....., 186 .

Date and character of wound L. thigh

in leg Oct 7. 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

? | 4 | Texas.

( )

[illegible]

Private, Co. I, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Date dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
399
(982)

J. Vorkoiper
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

L. S. Pevy

Pvt Co F 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder Div 4

Admitted Oct 25, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 150

G W Rowe

Copyist.

(638) 1200

P	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

L S Pegue

Co. F FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Nov 18, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

R	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

L S Rogue

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th Tex.

L. S. Pogue

Pvt., Co. F, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue. Sept. 5, 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Beasley
Copyist.

No 82

Confederate States

To

L. G. Pogue

$2805

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Pogue Cav Dr.

186				
May 22	For Commutation for rations while on sick furlough, (given on Surgeons Certificate) from the 1st day of Dec 1862 to the 23rd day of February 1863 Eighty five days (85) @	33	28	05

I certify that the above account is correct

Haywood Brahan
1st Lt. Comdg Co. "F"

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind. Capt W N Hamman will accordingly pay the same

Received at Hd Qrs 11th Texas Regt May 29 1863, from Capt W N Hamman acts Quarty Master dollars and five cents, in full of the above.

Account Sick furlough

I have not received any other pay or rations in kind for the time specified

Levi J. Pogue

707

[redacted]

Paid 5 Nov 186 2

Pvt
S. S. Pogue
F. 4 Texas

From 31 Aug 186 to 1 Nov. 186 2
Pay $ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To L. S. Pogue

Co. H 4 Texas C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Aug. 31 — 1862 to Nov. 1 — 1862		
being 2 months, days, at $11 — per month,	22	00
Amount paid,	22	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Pogue's ~~Descriptive Roll.~~ Lalough

Adjutant

Received Richmond this 5 day of Nov 1862

from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two ——— Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] — L. S. Pogue

Polk James M.

Co. L, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Polk J. M.

1440

Polk. J. M

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534363	19	
2	4462	11	
3	4552	12	
4	4646	13	
5	4724	14	
6	4810	15	
7	4902	16	
8	4989	17	
9	5070	18	
10	5142	19	
11	5214	20	
12	5278	21	
13	5344	22	
14	5415	23	
15	5488	24	
16	47055091	25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

ROLL MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

M. Polke

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 186/.

d: July 17, 186/.

Navarro Co Texas

Capt. O. M. Winkler

During the war

paid:

where

, 186 .

what time

sent or absent Present

emarks:

k mark:

N A Roxby

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 186 .
Where Navarro Co. Texas
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. A. Hutter A.C.S.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital in Richmond since Oct 28

Book mark:

W. A. Morley Captain

(over)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Dated: July 17, 1861.

Joined: Navarro Co. Texas

Where: Capt. C. M. Winkler

By whom: During the war

Period:

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time: Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Richmond since Oct 23/61

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(over)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Art, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade 89 Va

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Richmond Oct 25, 1861

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

J M Polk

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Cap C M Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap J D Hadert Q M.
To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks On Recruiting service since Feby 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. D. Wade A.C.S.

To what time April 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in arm

Sept. 27"

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(98)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 186 1.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. A. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time ____

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27/62

Due from C.S. $50.00

Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(642)

(Confederate.)

C.	4	Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co Tex
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.C.S.
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due from C.S. for Bounty

Book mark:

W. K. Rogers

(6422)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro Co. Tex
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Roche

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roy

(962)

(Confederate.)

Co.	4	Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

Comdg.

(963)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.
Where Navarro County, Texas.
By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 20/63.
Furlghd. for 30 days from
Oct. 1/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Comdg.

(Over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Polk

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Dated: July 17, 1861.

Place Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 20, '63 furloughed Oct. 1st for 30 days.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth Capt.

(2)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

J M. Polk

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Corsicana, Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Lieut. W. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Trans Miss Dept.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from June 26 to 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of the Mo., Office Provost Marshal General, St. Louis, July 1, 1864.

Where captured Ft. Lincoln Mo.

When captured June 29, 1864.

When received June 29, , 186 .

Remarks: Lincoln Co. Mo.

Number of roll:

55

H. M. Taylor

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

F

J.M.Polk

Pvte, Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated ..... Roll dated ....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rooker
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Polk

Pvt Co I 4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Gen Hosp No 1 Richmond Va

, 186

Date of issue Nov 12 , 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Polk, J. M.

Pvt.,
Co. I, 4th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 305/3

Dec: 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Polk, James M.
Pvt. Co. G 4 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

435585
696381

Book Mark:

Texas

Pvt. Co. F 9th Reg't Tex Inf

, Co. , Reg't

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Vicksburg Miss

When captured, June 29, 1864

Disease, Int Fever

Received in hospital Nov 19, 1864

Returned to quarters Nov 21, 1864

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 195; No. ; Page 56

Musbitt

Surgeon.

(2000)

L | H | Texas

James M. Polk.

Rank, Pvt. Co. I, H Reg't Texas

Complaint

Admitted Sept. 24, 1864,

Gratiot St. U. S. A. Prison Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo.

To Oct. 3, 1864.

Ret'd to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Disch'd from service , 186 .

Sent to G. H. , 186 .

On furlough

Died

Remarks: Where captured: St. Louis Mo.
When: June 27. 1864.

Mo. Reg. No. 115; Hos. No. ; Page

Copyist.

(204)

P. | 4. | Texas.

James M. Polk.

Rank, Pvt.; Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas

Complaint

Admitted Sept. 24, 1864,

To Gratiot St. U. S. A. Prison Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty Oct. 3, 1864.

Deserted , 186 .

Disch'd from service , 186 .

Sent to G. H. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Where Captured: St. Louis Mo.

When: June 2?, 1864.

Mo. Reg. No. 115; Hos. No. ; Page

(200) Copyist.

C.R.R. 319.

Granted Dec 18/63

fil

A.G.

[illegible]

RECORDS OF WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

[illegible] of Mar.
[illegible] mittin com-
[illegible] mendation and
[illegible] onal apearance
[illegible] Members of
[illegible] ps comming
[illegible] g to picket
[illegible] the Block for
[illegible] mation. He
[illegible] pes to be able
[illegible] you may not
[illegible] ible to cautiously
[illegible] tion and mittin
[illegible] the Enemy's lines
[illegible] to raise a company.
[illegible] He will procure
[illegible] plain his views
[illegible] and is commend
[illegible] your kind atten

[illegible] Jefferson

Dec 17 1863

Richmond Va
Dec 7th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to state that Private J. M. Pelle of Co. I 4th La Regiment was wounded at Lamis farm on the 27th of June 1862. And at Chickamauga on the 20th of Sept 1863.

I know him to be a good & gallant Soldier. He has always done his duty, and is worthy of promotion

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. S. Wood
Maj Genl

To
The Sec of War
Richmond
Va

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 6218 Abst. A, ____ Qr. 186

Capt L. M. Pollo

& 4 Mo Texas

Dollars 47 100

Paid 25th of May 1862

Apl. 30th 62 June 30th 62

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. M. Polk Dr.

6th I. & Texas Vols

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
	For Monthly Pay from 30 April 1862 to 30 June 1862 being 2 Mos @ $ 11 per Mo	22	
	Clothing	25	
		47	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, ~~and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the~~ as an issue on J. M. Polk's descriptive roll. day of 186

A. Thornton Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 25 day of Aug 1862

of Maj Jno Austin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty seven Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) J. M. Polk

[redacted]

Paid December 31st 1863

W. M. Polk

Private

Co. I. 4th Texas Cavy

From Nov 1863. to Dec 31 1863

Pay, $ 22.

Clothing 134.13

156.13

Ded 14.50

$141 63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible] 1st Lt

Company [illegible] Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863

being 2 months, days, at $11 per month,

Comm. Clothing & Cotton $1863 —

Balance due from Mess Dept —

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	—
134	13
—	
14	50
141.	63

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 31 day of December 1863

from Maj Thos Anderson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred forty one 63/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] F. M. Roth

Personally appeared before me, Richmond, 186

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

to his commanding officer. 100 Dollars,

915

[redacted]

Paid July 1863

J. M. Polk

Private

Co. I. 4th Texas Reg

From July 1863, to Oct 1863

Pay, $ 44 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible] Polk

Private

Co [illegible] C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July 1st 1863 to Oct 31st 1863

being 4 months, days, at [illegible] per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
44	
44	

For Private Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Atlee Camden
Maj

RECEIVED, Richmond this 13 day of November 1863

from Major John Ambler Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of

Forty four Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates] J M Polk

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

the above account, amounting to

Dollars,

that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

to his commanding officer.

1441

Poller, Joseph. B.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530427	20	
2	0555	21	
3	0628	22	
4	0703	23	
5	0794	24	
6	0575	25	
7	0858	26	
8	1091	27	
9	50522360	28	
10	3181	29	
11	3204	30	
12	3218	31	
13	5053 1322	32	
14	[illegible]	33	
15	[illegible]	34	
16	[illegible]	35	
17	[illegible]	36	
18	[illegible]	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. B. Polley.

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Returns on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted: 11 July, 186 .

When: Camp Clark

By whom: Capt Cunningham

Period: During the war.

Last paid: C.S.A.

By whom: Maj Hunter A.A.G.

To what time: 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 19th Promoted to Corp Oct 1.

Book mark:

W. H. Cunningham

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Polley,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: 11 July, 186 .

When Camp Cumpington.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time to Nov, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Corps from Nov 1st to Dec. 1861.

Rejoined Co from Hospital at Richmond Va Nov 14,

Book mark:

W. Rose, Scott, Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B. Polley

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.

To what time 1st January, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Capt.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B. Polley,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Madeira A.C.M.

To what time 1st Mch, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B. Polley,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186?.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 186/.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: On extra duty as Ass't Master Clerk,

Book mark:

W. Kearsley Scott
Comptn.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B. Polley.

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Tex
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks On extra duty as 2d Mus Clerk.

Book mark:

W. Kendall Capt.

(442)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B Polley

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E T Kindred

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as

Q. M. Clerk

Due C.S. $14.00

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B Polley

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tx
By whom Capt Cunningham
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lieut Co Sergt of the Regt Nov 1st 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

J. B. Polley

Pvt., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. Cunningham
Period 3 yrs. War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. B. Clark
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appt'd from Private
Co. "A" Nov. 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Jacobs Capt.

(Confederate)

4	Texas.

J. B. Ridley

Lieut., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Parsons Capt.

(over)

Confederate.

	4	Texas.

J. B. Bailey

Asst. Surg., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period 1 yr. War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Wade.
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Graham
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Bailey

Lieut., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. Cunningham
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Wade
To what time April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Heard
Captain.

(4067)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J B Polley

3d Corps, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated: July 11, 1861.

Place Camp Clark

By whom Capt C

Period For three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones

Captain.

(822)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Polley.

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom Capt C.
Period For 3 years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler.
To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Joseph B. Polley,

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark Texas.
By whom Capt Cunningham.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Polley.

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle, Capt.

(902)

(Confederate.)

S. | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Talley

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound Severe

foot Oct 7, 1864

(amputated)

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Maddux Capt.

(653)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas

J. B. Polley

Capt. Co. K, 1st Texas Infty.

Residence Guadalupe Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12, 1865.*

Roll dated Roll dated

Remarks:

Signs roll as J. B. Polley.

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71888.

Number of rolls:

1 0

E. M. Law

(2879) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas.

J. P. Paley

Pvt Co F 4th Regt Texas

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Furlough'd Nov 26. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 76

L M Rose

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. [illegible]

J. [illegible]

Col. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Sept. 11, 1864.

Disposition Furnished

Date Sept. 12, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 521

L. P. Brockett

Copyist.

(2235) 4000

(CONFEDERATE.)

P ... Ky

J. O'Malley

Co. G, 1st Regt. Ky.

Appears on a

Morning Report

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

for ..... Nov. 2d, 1864.

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Retired ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

When furloughed ..... , 186 .

Time .....

When transferred ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. O'Malley

Copyist.

(764) 250

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. B. Polly

Corp, Co. F, 4 Regt Tex

ppears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864.

emarks: Furloughed
Nov 26/64 — 60 days

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 257

J. Brown
Capt.

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. A. Calloway

Corpl Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Beneficiaries of the

Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers,

Richmond, Va.

When wounded Oct 7, 1864.

What battle Darby Town

Date of operation Oct 7, 1864.

By whom performed Surg J. B. Jones

Seat of operation L 3 Legr

Residence Guadalcupe Co Texas

Present address Yorkeys Mill Botetourt Co Va

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 466

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(635) 1486

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 4 { Tex

J B Foley

Corp Co F 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 227

A S Douglas
Surgeon.

(625) 5:00

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | Tex.

who J. B. Colley

Co. F 4 Regt. Texas

ers on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

er the head of "Passports issued."

te Nov. 26, 1864.

o what point of transportation

Buchanan Va.

Age 24; eyes Grey.

Hair light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Fair

When furloughed Nov. 26, 1864.

No. days 60

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 84

A. A. Andrews Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 4 | Texas

J. A. Allen

Co. F. 4th Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan. 19, 1865.

Disposition F. 24 Nov. 60 days

Date Jan. 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 53.3

L. P. Allen

Copyist.

(625) 4-08

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | H | Tex.

J. E. Polley

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- Sept. 21 ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred ----------

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 11

O. L. Nones

Copyist.

(695) 5105

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | Tex

J. D. Polley

Pvt Co F 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 21, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 210.

(2)

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon.

2145

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 4 Texas

J. D. Polley

Co. F. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea Chron.

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted Sept. 16, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Howards Grove

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 27.

T. Cary

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

J. B. Polley

Co. F. 4 Regt. Texas

ars on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

od of service:

m Jan 1, 1864.

To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid Mar 15, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 26

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 388

L. E. Fehe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P	4	Texas.

J.B.Pattey

Pvte., Co. F., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in head.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Emeker
Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J B Polley

Corpl Co F 4 Tex Regt

ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,
Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.
, 186 .

of issue Sept 19, 186 4.

ature

arks:

ll No.

Examined

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J B Polley

Co F 4 Tex

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr , 1864.

te of issue Nov 25, 1864.

nature

rks:

No. 248

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th Tex.

J. B. Palley

Compl., Co. F, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 186 4.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Beasley

Copyist.

378.

J. B. Polley
C. of K.

1863 Aug 31st

87

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States of America.

To D. B. Poller Dr.

Co F 40th Reg Va

DATE.		
1862	Commutation of Rations which should be allowed as ell in 2 Pa Dept from Aug 1 to 31 1862 31 Days @ 60	$18 60

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Richmond Va Aug 31 1862 from Capt Johnston

eighteen Dollars and 60 cents, in full of the above.

D. B. Poller

Polley J. B.

Capt., Co. F 4 Fla Reg't Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
l Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Det. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
alty Sheet	Med. Examination
ilitment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
rtion	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transportation

J. D. Tolley.
4th Ind Infty.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex May 25 1865.

J. B. Pollen Corp of F Company 4th

Regiment Tex S Inft C. S. A., residing in

Guadalupe Co Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Maverick

MAJOR GENERAL [redacted] U. S. A.

Geo. L. Willis

[redacted]

[redacted] Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

Maj 10 Bureau Parole Office

766

8-90

941

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186

J. B. Polley
Co F 4 Texas Regt

Dollars 26 ×

Paid 15 of March 1864

From 1 Jany 1864
to 29 July 1864

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Col S. B. Pelley Dr.

Colonel Co F 4 Texas

Date of Purchase.		Dollars	Cts.
	For Monthly Pay from		
	Jany 1st 1864 to		
	July 29 1864		
	2 Mos. at $13 per Mo	26	
		26	—

I have received this Account

I CERTIFY that ~~the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for~~ on Pelley's Descriptive List

~~each property return for the quarter ending on the day of 186~~

John Winbler
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 15 day of March 1864

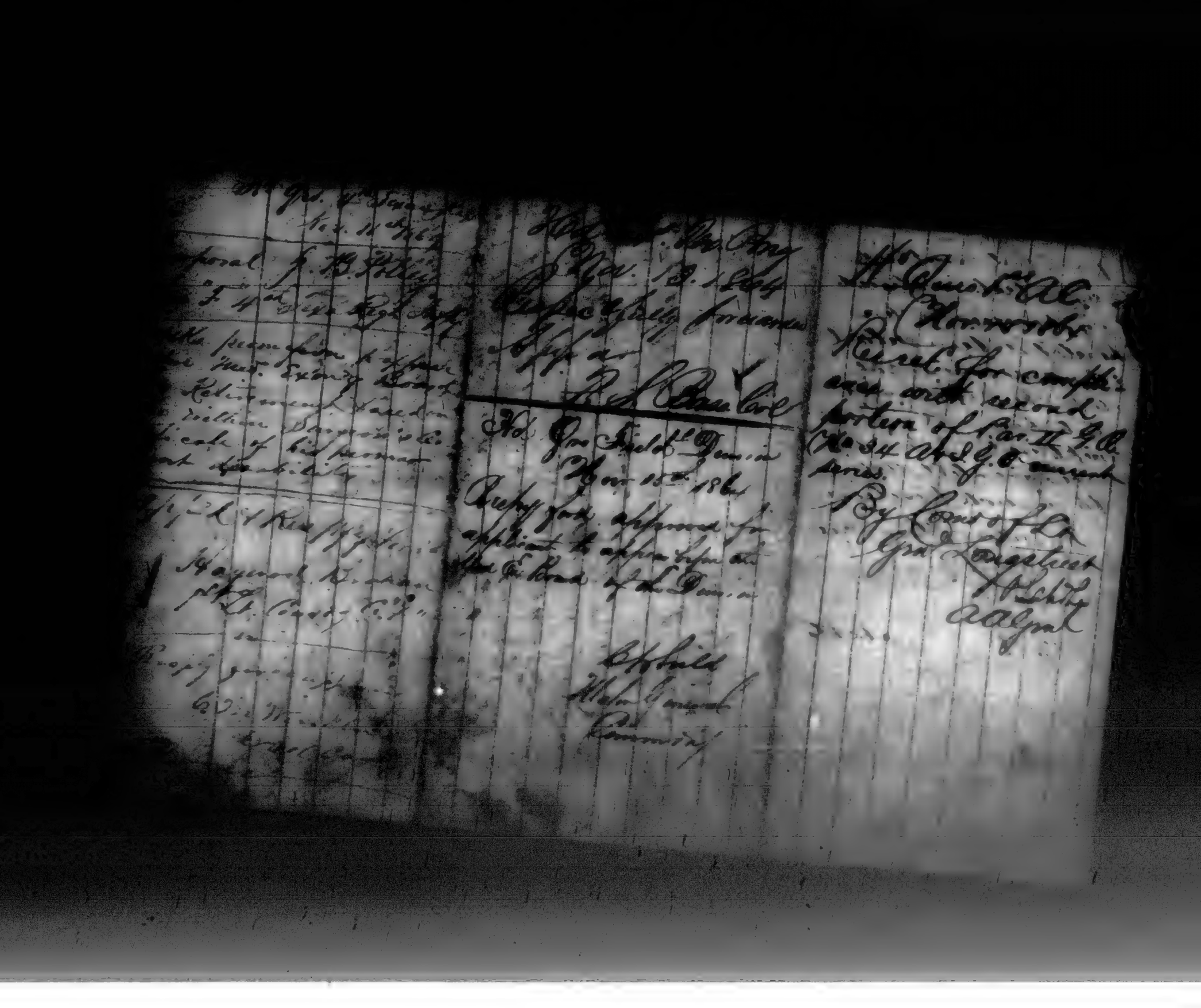
of May John Winbler Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty Six Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. B. Pelley



16th Co. 4th Tex. R.

Hdqrs. 10th 1864

Sir

I would most respectfully ask permission to appear before a Medical Examining Board for relief from the disease of the loss of my right foot in the charge against the Enemy on the 1st inst. Trusting that you will favorably grant my petition

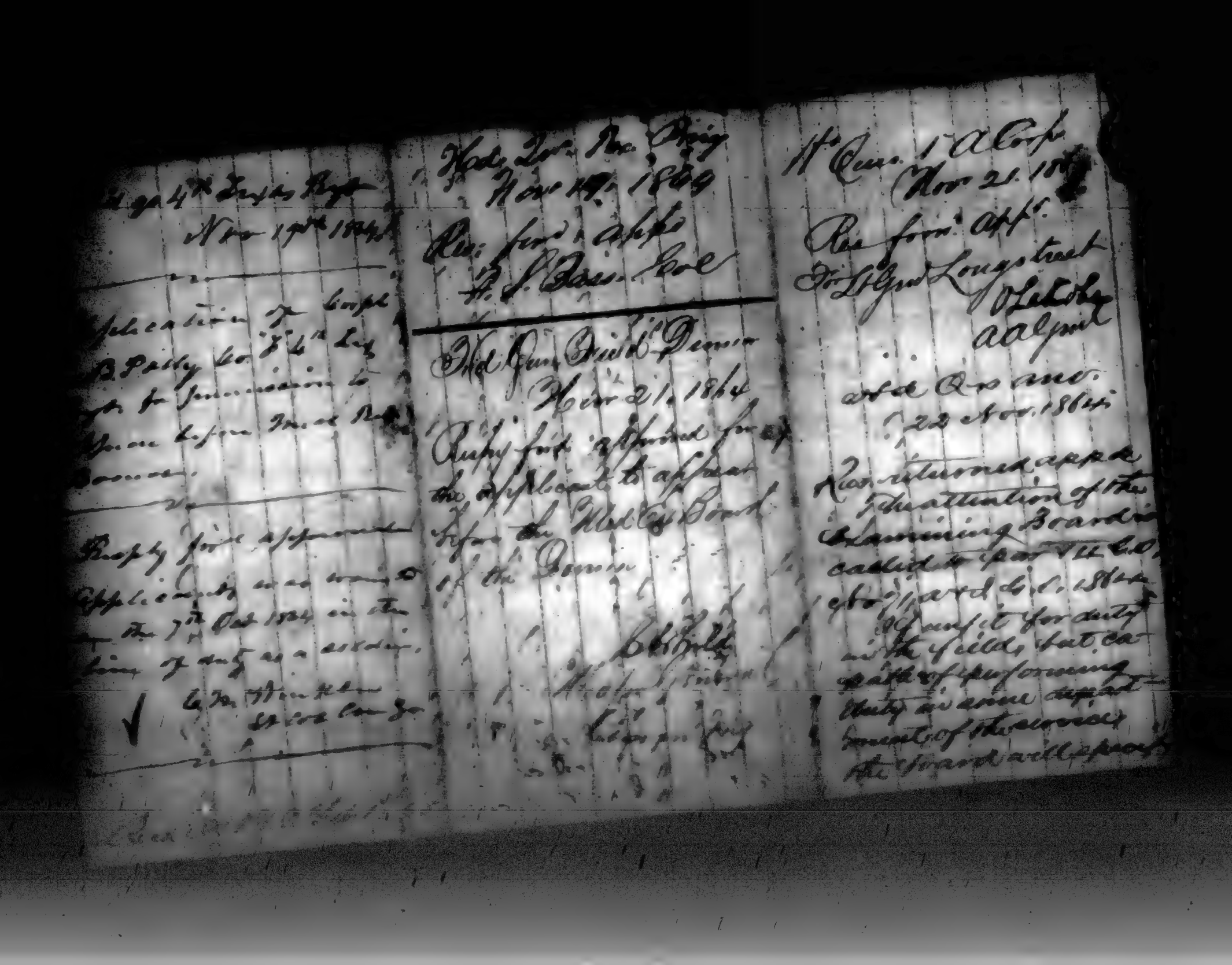
I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Svt

J. B. Polley

Corp. Co. F. 4th Tex. Regt



Gregg's Brigade Hospital

November 11th 1864.

I certify that I have carefully examined Corporal J B Polley Co F 4th Texas Regt and find permanently disabled for Military duty because of Gunshot wound of right foot received in the service and in the line of duty Oct 7th 1864. The ball entered the outer side of the 5th toe and ranging upward fracturing the bone, and passing the ankle joint necessitating the removal of the foot.

J C Jones
Surg 4th Texas Regt

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

Corpl F. B. Polley, of Captain Hundredis
Company (F), of the 4th Tex Regiment, Texas
Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by Capt Cunningham, at Camp Clark Tex,
on the 11th day of July 1861, to serve For the war.
He was born in Brazoria County, in the State of Texas;
is 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue
eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer; and
having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination, made at periods of six months, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

That we have carefully examined said F B Polley & find him permanently disabled for any military service because of Gunshot Wound occasioning injuries of the Right ankle joint received in the service of the Confederate States and in line of duty

Fit for Retirement without assignment to any duty

Post Office San Antonio Texas

Thompson Surgeon P. A. C. S.
W. B. Gregory Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Martin Bullinger Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board.

PLACE: Near Richmond Va
DATE: January 25th 1865

(DUPLICATE.)

JC
P 347
J. B. Polley
F - 4 Tex

Tex — New Orleans
30 Jany 1865
Res: forwarded with the
~~signature~~ petition of the
Ladies concerned in
Lt Gen R E Lee
E Kirby
Col & A.A.G.

2 Enc

Amp. Vol VIII p. 1[illegible]
Brigs
Mrs Victoria Louis

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

Corpl F B Polley, of Captain Kincheloe's
Company (F), of the 4th Tex Regiment, Texas
Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by Capt Cunningham, at Camp Cook Tex,
on the 11th day of May 1861, to serve For the war.
He was born in Brazoria County, in the State of Texas;
is 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue
eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer; and
having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

(Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination, made at periods of six months, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.)

Have carefully examined said F B Polley & find him permanently disabled for
duty in the field Service Because of Gunshot wound resulting in Dymes operation of
left ankle joint - received in the service of the Confederate States & in Line of duty.
Fit for Retirement - to Home - assignment - to any duty

Camp Cook
San Antonio Tex.

W O Hudson Surgeon P. A. C. S.
W. B. Gregory Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Martin Bellinger Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board.

PLACE: Near Richmond Va.
DATE: January 25th 1865.

(DUPLICATE.)

Nobody

7 - 4 Zey

I respectfully apply to be furnished with an order on

, or whatever manufacturer may be designated, for an artificial limb. When a [illegible] in Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at (Battle Field or Hospital.) [illegible] my [illegible] was amputated by Surgeon [illegible] on account of (Wound, accident, or disease.) [illegible] received in the service of the Confederate States at (Battle Field, &c.) [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] My place of residence is [illegible] Co., State of [illegible] and present address, [illegible]

(SIGNATURE) [illegible]

To Dr. Wm A. Carrington,
Cor. Sec'y A. R. M. S.
Richmond, Va.

(Affidavit.)

CITY (or COUNTY) OF [illegible] STATE OF [illegible] TO WIT:

The above named [illegible] has this day personally appeared before me, a [illegible], and made oath to the truth of the above statement; and I furthermore certify, from my own personal observation, that the said [illegible] has lost his limb, as stated in this application.

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

☞ OFFICERS, SOLDIERS and SAILORS desiring relief from the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers, will fill up this form, make oath to the truth of it before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Commissioned Officer, and forward to the Corresponding Secretary at Richmond. An order will be returned for the desired, which will be manufactured as soon as possible.

1442

Pvt. Enoter C

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of manila cards herein

Number of jacket papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(503)

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

4 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Private [illegible]

Capt [illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Apl [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Montgomery County
By whom [illegible] Hunter
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] & [illegible], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] May, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom J. J. Hunter

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31st, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(982)

Confederate.

4 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. July 29, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] May 1, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] July 16 1862.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible], W. Wainscott
Capt.

Porter, Capt.

Co. E. 4th Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6170 page

Mar 31, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Tex.

P Porter

Capt Co. H, 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ....., 1862.

Complaint G. S. NS

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 24

W. H. Johnson Capt.

(888) 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 | **Texas.**

P. P. Porter

Capt Co. H. 4 Regt Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } May 7, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 29, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E. July 31, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } D.d. July 20, 1862.

Name of successor Jas. F. Hunter

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(225) 3728

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas.

Proctor P. Porter

Capt. Co. H. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 31, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Deceased. July 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Cary

Copyist.

(926)

(CONFEDERATE)

P	4	Texas.

P.F.Porter

Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded mortally, since dead.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Ruckar
Copyist.

( )

1371

Porter. Procter P.

Captain Co H. 4 Texas Inf

W.S. 773

Proctor P. Porter
Capt 4th Texas Vols
near Dumfries
Feb. 27/62

Lieut. in Mexican war,
Service in this — applies
for Asspt in Regular Cavl.

Recommendations of his Col.
J.B. Hood, — viewed;
& of Gen. C.C. Sibley
" W.S. Oldham
to be to be,
enclosed

Fort Ors. Texas
Feb 24. 1862

Capt Porter has a
Artillerie Company
in my Regiment,
& is a reliable
& efficient officer
& well qualified
for the position he
applies for.
J.B. Hood
Col 4th Texas.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asst Ajt. 3/62

2

Head Quarters 4th Texas
Camp near Dumfries Va.
Feby. 27th 1862.

The Hon.
J P Benjamin.
Secty. War.

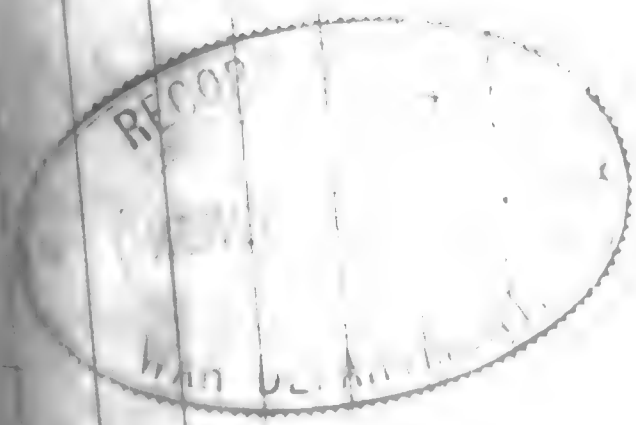
Sir.

The undersigned having served as a lieutenant in the late war with Mexico, and being now in command of a company of the 4th Regt. Texas Volunteers, takes pleasure in informing your department that his services are at the command of the Confederate government, not only during his present term of service, but after that shall have expired by the acknowledgment of our independence and the restoration of peace. To that end he respectfully states his readiness to receive and desire to accept an appointment in the regular army of the Confederate States.

He has the honor to be
very respt. Your Obt. Servt.
Procter P. Porter
4th Regt. Tex. Vol.

Hon. C.C. Herbert, 73.
" M.S. Oldham &c.
" Richmond
Nov. 4/62

Recommends Capt. F.F.
Porter for appt. in
Regular, C.S. Army.



Rec'd Nov. 3/62

Richmond March 8. 1862

Sir,

The undersigned Members of the Texas delegation in Congress respectfully present the accompanied application of Capt. Proctor P. Porter of 4th Texas Vol'rs with the recommendation of his Colonel endorsed on it.

We cheerfully unite in recommending Capt. Porter for the position he seeks, and doubt not that he is qualified for discharging the duties of it.

Very respectfully

[illegible] Gray
Wm Archer
H. R. Sexton
M. D. Graham
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Secy of War

I fully [illegible]

[illegible] recommendation.

Laude [illegible]

12

No 5

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	To Quarter Master 1st Iowa Regiment
	One Hatchet

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
That is to Say. I have not received the Requisite Articles

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

No. 36.

Requisition for Straw for "H" Company, 4th Regiment of Texas Vols commanded by Capt. R. P. Porter

for the month of March 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Rocktn P. Porter capt
Commanding Company.

Received at Dumfries during the Months March 1862 Capt Robt D. Wade A.C.S. 600 pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

Rocktn P. Porter capt
Commanding Company.

Straw Remnants
(2" 26"
Tamany

1 30 Dockers &
Abstract 26"

Dockers No 8

No. 36.

Requisition for Straw for "H" Company, Fourth Regiment of Texas Vols commanded by Capt P. P. Porter

for the month of January 186 2

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Peter P. Porter Capt.
Commanding Company.

Received at Brownsville during the month of January 186 2 of Capt Chas. D. Mabe A. Q. M. 600 pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

Peter P. Porter Capt
Commanding Company.

No. 763. Abt K.

Sept 1861.

Capt

Porter G. Porter

4 Sep. Inf

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For clothing &c for the use of company "K" 4th Regt. Texas Infantry commanded by Capt. Porter

~~Fifty Blankets~~
Fifty pr Shoes
Ninety fine Caps
~~One hundred woollen Shirts~~
~~One hundred pr Socks~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Richmond this 30th day of Sept 1861

Porter P. Porter Capt Commanding.

A. C. M. Allen Assistant Quartermaster.

Approved

Porter P. Porter Capt
for Genl. S. Cooper

Voucher No. 607

Paid the 19 day of August 1861

Capt. W. P. Porter

1st Texas Mtd. C. S.

From the 24 day of July 1861

To the 1 day of August 1861

Pay, $ 164 00/100

Forage,

Amount, $ 164 00/100

4 Lex Dy

✓

*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Procter Porter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	July 29 1861	September 1st 1861	one	3	150	00	164	66	X
							$164	66	X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ to the _____ day of _____ 18__

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Chatworth Capt. A. 2 Ala Dollars, this 1st day of September 1861, the sum of One hundred & sixty four 66/100 being the amount in full of said account.

Witness, }

(Signed Duplicate.) Procter W. Porter
Capt Company — 1st Regt
Lyons Vol.

(No. 29.)

No. 8 Abst. F First; Qr. 1862

Capt. C. P. Parker Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 1862

4 Inf

No. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Charles P. Porter's Company, 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Hood for the month of March 1861

STATION.	Captains.	Soldiers.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landsmen and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1											
		3										
			70	1	30 5/6							
						30 5/6						

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Charles P. Porter Capt.
Commanding Company.

Received, December 1861 of Capt. W. B. Hood Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] cords 106 feet — inches of wood and [illegible] coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

Number 2

Plaintiff's Case Proper

for

Week

1861

Received of Lt D Wade Capt & Agent 4th Regt
Texas Vols Twelve thousand Cords of Wood for Mes of October
& November 1861 Powder P. Porter

Capt Commanding Co H
4th Regt Texas Vols

Voucher No 13

Paid the 5th day of January 1862

Wroler P Porter

Capt 4th Regt Texas Vols

From 1st day of November 1861

To 30th day of November 1861

Pay 130.00

Forage —

Amount $130.00

The Confederate States of America

To Rocks D Porter Capt 4th Regt Texas Vols or

For what amount	Commencement	Expiration	Term of Service Claimed		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts.
	First of November 1861	First of December 1861	One	None	130	00		
			One				130	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the period of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and bona fide held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Baillio dated from the first of October 1861 to the first of November 1861. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wade this third day of January 1862 the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $130.00

Rocks D Porter
Capt. Co H 4th Texas

Return of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores issued on by
Capt & A.D.C. on 4th Regt Texas to Capt. P. D. Porter
Co "K" 4th Regt

73	Minnie Muskets		Sabres
98	Cartridge Boxes		Slings
86	Belts		Waistbelts
98	Cap Boxes		Ball Cartridge
86	Scabbards		
86	Straps		
	Carbines		

Return of above articles from 1st Lt Asst Capt & A.D.C.
4th Regt Texas Vols

Pinckney D. Porter Capt.
Co "K" 4th Regt Texas

12

10—

Voucher No. 358

Paid the 14 day of Oct 1861.

Capt. Robert B. Parker

Comd'g U. S. Hd. Qrs. Steamer

From the 1 day of Sept 1861.

To the 1 day of Oct 1861.

Pay.....$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 130.00

✓

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Procter P. Porter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st Sept 1861	1st Oct 1861	1		130	00			
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hardy and to the 1st day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] this 11th day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred and thirty 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Procter P. Porter Capt
Co K. 4th Texas

D. D. Porter
to
Secretary.
March 31/64
Rec'd 8. Brooklyn Co.
Abstract-2

Receipt of Lt D Mabe Capt & Asst Adt Genl Texas
for the following articles of Stationary for qr ending
March 31 1862

5 qr Writing Paper
20 Steel Pens
One Bottle of Ink
3 oz Sealing Wax
One Piece of Tape
50 Envelopes

Proctor L Porter Capt C.
Commanding Co H

Packet No 8

Requisition of

Capt D D Porter

for

Clothing

1864

Lieut Colonel Comdg Texas Regiment Cavalry
Sir I have the honor to Report Issued to Capt
Co H. 4th Texas Regt during Dec 1861

Twenty nine Blankets
Forty pr. Shoes
Twenty nine Coats
Do Cautioned to retain
One Sibley Tent
Twenty nine Mid Shirts
Twenty nine Over Coats
Twenty nine Pants
Do Caps
Twenty eight pr Drawers
Twenty Coats Cavalry

I certify that I have received the above named articles
for Co H 4th Texas Regt Viz 29 Blankets 40 Shoes
29 Coats 1 Tent 29 Mid Shirts 29 Over Coats 29 Pants
28 Caps 28 Drawers & One Pair of Pants P. Porter Capt
Co H 4th Texas Regt

[No. 40.]

No. 1116 Abst. K 1st Qr. 1864

Peter S. Peter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Tex

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Fifty pair sewed blues
for 1 Reg

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

these heretofore drawn worn out.

Major McClellan,
Captain Hill A Qu G

Commanding.

Received at Fredericksburg this 13 day of Feb 1861 and

Assistant Quartermaster.

VOUCHER No 21

Paid the 1st day of March 1862

Pinckney D. Porter

Captain 4th Texas C.S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1861

Pay, - - $ 150.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 150.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Procter P Porter Capt 4th Texas Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, - - - - -	1st December 1861	1st January 1862	One	00	130	00	130	00	
For [illegible] year's service, -									
Forage for [illegible] horses, -									
							$130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Bankhead Quarter Master Genl C S A to the first day of February 1862 (December being omitted by mistake)

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J W Walker this 27th day of February 1862, the sum of One hundred & thirty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Procter P Porter Capt Co H
4th Regt Texas Vol.

1943

Posey. A. H

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525299 5413	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. W. Posey

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...ears on

Company Muster Roll

...he organization named above,

...Sept. & Oct. ..., 1861.

...sted:

...n July 11, 1861.

...ere Camp Clark, Tex.

...y whom

...riod For the War

...st paid:

...y whom Captain C. N. Handy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond since Oct. 16th.

...k mark:

N. H. Bozarth

...ster. Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Posey

Put., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged for disability Dec. 4/61.

Book mark:

A. H. Bozarth

(Copyist.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Ref.

A. W. Posey
Pvt. Co. B 4 Texas

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

te of discharge 4 Dec, 1861.
te of payment 4 Dec. 1861.
whom C. W. Hardy.
marks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 490

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

1444

Poteet. Arthur. R

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052402 6	21	
2	5182	22	
3	4112	23	
4	4188	24	
5	4262	25	
6	4356	26	
7	4435	27	
8	4477	28	
9	4580	29	
10	4669	30	
11	4734	31	
12	4836	32	
13	4914	33	
14	4940	34	
15	5053	35	
16	5124	36	
17	4613 7846	37	
18	4422 4731	38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur N. Poteet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

July 11 & Aug. 31, 186/.

d: July 11, 186/.

m

ere Camp Clark

by whom

riod During the war

t paid:

by whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: Sick from Aug. 8"

Aug. 31, 61.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur H. Potter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.
When
Where Edmd Clark
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hardey
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct. 26. '61.

Book mark:

J. Cain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur A. Poteet

Pvt. , Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled: July 11, , 1861.
When
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key,
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Key
Captain.

(5423)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur N. Poteet

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When: Camp Clark,

Where: Capt. Key,

By whom: During the war

Period:

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Wade

To what time: Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: absent on picket duty at Curtis farm since Feb. 25. 62.

Book mark:

J. Clay

Copyist.

(802)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arther R. Poteete*

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. Hamet Present as Arther R. Poteet.

Book mark:

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur M. Potter

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Dated:

From July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appt'd. cpl. May 25. 1862.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur H. Potter

2 Cpl., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present X

Remarks: Rcptd. Cpl. May 25 62.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur N. Potter

1-Cpl., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Camp Clark, Texas

Where J. C. G. Key, (Capt.)

By whom During the war

Period

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom

To what time Apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Appt'd. Cpl. May 26 Wounded at Sharpsburg. Md., & prisoner since.

Book mark:

J. Capt.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur M. Cox

2 Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.
By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks Absent wounded in Hospital, Richmond.

Book mark:

T. Baird

(A&I)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur H. Poteet

2nd Cpl., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom Capt. Key
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Blagett
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg & unfit for duty since.

Book mark:

J. Cain

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. N. Potter

2nd Cpl., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Chagett

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough since Mar. 5. 63.

Book mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Arthur R. Colleet

2-Cpl., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded
since 1st Feb. 1862 in Texas.

Book mark:

J. Bass

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur H. Potter

1st Cpl. , Co. a , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, , 1861.
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on wounded furlough, now in Texas.

Book mark:

T. Caufield

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. N. Potter

Cpl., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11., 186 .
Where Camp Clark,
By whom Capt. Key
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded
since 17. Sept. 1862, perma-
nently disabled in left.

Book mark:

J. B. [illegible]

(5642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Arthur N. Potter

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent and permanently disabled since Sept. 17 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hilliard
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

A. N. Poteet

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 11 July 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex
By whom Capt. Key
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent, permanently disabled from wound, since 17 Septr, 62.

Book mark:

H. K. Hubbard Captain.

(821)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. N. Poteet
Co A 4 Regt Tex

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 18, 1862, paroled and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Antietam

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Signed by mark.

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"List of prisoners war (Confederate) delivered at Albany Landing Oct. 18, 1862, by Capt. J. M. Wicks, 2d Regt. N. Y. V."
"Declared Exchanged at Albany Landing Nov. 16th, 1862."

Number of roll:

119; sheet 2

Copyist.

(9)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Tex

A. N. Potete

Pvt Co A. 4 Regt Tex

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Hoffman Hospital, Oct. 1, 1862.

Number of rolls:

14

(530c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

A. N. Poteet
Pvt Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted Oct 28, 1861.

Returned to duty Nov 13, 1861.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 8

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(635) 3862

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

A. M. Pabst

Pvt. Co. A 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Wounded side [illegible]

Admitted Oct 24, 1862.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Furloughed:

When ____, 186 .

Time ____

Transferred:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Transfd to Infirmary
Francis de Sale Mar 12

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 82

(Sign) W. H. Collings Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Jex

Pvt. W. Patent

Co. F. 4 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.

Disease G.S. wright Shoulder

Date Jan. 7 to Feb. 8, 186 3.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 5634

Alex Sackett

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

A. H. Portell

Pvt Co. A, 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo No 4

Admitted Oct 25, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 174

G. W. Brown
Compiler.

(486) 1200

Poteet, A. N.
Corpl Co A 4 Regt Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1105403
2 2054844
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark:

P | Confed 4 Tex.

A M Poteet Rebel

Rank, —; Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas

~~Admitted~~ List of wounded at , 18 ,

~~For~~ 2d Div., 2d Army Corps Hospital,
A. of P., (Hoffman House Hospital,
Antietam, Md.)

From

Diagnosis, Wounded in shoulder
and back

Missile,

W'd at Antietam, Md. Sept. 17, 1862

Treatm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

A. G. Reg. No. 95; Hos. No. ; Page 20

Conard
Compared.

(2053)

C. | A. | Texas

A. M. Patent.

Rank, Corpl. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas

Complaint, —

Admitted Oct. 15, 1862

To No. 5, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. Oct , 1862

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 81; Hos. No. 1123; Page 66

Convalescent

(304 82) Copyright

appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Va., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that there remains in account, amounting to dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his Commanding Officer.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To A. N. Poteet — Corporal

C. S. Army.

Co. "A" 5th Texas

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Dec 31 — 1862 to July 25 1863.		
being 2 months, ~ days, at $13 per month,	26	00
Furloughed		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	26	00

Army Headquarters Va

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Poteet's Descriptive Roll.

Columbia Co

RECEIVED, Richmond this 6th day of March 1863

from Major John Shisler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Six Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] A. N. Poteet

1445

Price. F. L

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525228	11	
2	5331	12	
3	5428	13	
4	5508	14	
5	5612	15	
6	5845	16	
7	3828	17	
8	3845	18	
9	3864	19	
10	3886	20	
11	47263406	21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Carter's Co. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Dated:

Time July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. M. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 4th to 1st Sergt. Oct 1/61.

Book mark:

F. M. Bryan Jr.
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

1 Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Wade
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

1 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

1 Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

1 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(157)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to Adjutant of the 4th Tex. Regt. July 24th/62. Bounty due $50.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

[illegible]

Adjt, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. [illegible]
Capt.

(8432)

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Sims

Lieut., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, _____, 186 .

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sims
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8. | 4 | Texas.

T. J. Price

Adjt., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appointed on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ——————, 186 .

Station ——————

Present or absent ——————

Remarks: Promoted to Adj't Genl Nov 1862.

Book mark: ——————

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organised September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 1862.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Tenn.

F. L. Price

Capt 4 Regt Tennessee Cavalry

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to City Point, Va., for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, O., Feb 24, 1865.

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

445 sheet 11

H Borbeck

(4228.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Price

Sgt., 4. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 24., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted, , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Key

Copyist.

(624)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

F. L. Price

Capt & A.A. Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road, Va Dec 18, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured at Gettysburg Pa

Date ..... July 2, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. E. Taylor

Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | **Texas.**

F. L. Price

Adjt. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Ap. July 24, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. Nov. , 1862.

Name of successor W. W. Brown

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(186) Geo. L. Preston Comptr.

Roster No. 22

Paid the 1st day of August 1862

F. L. Ahrens

Chicago Ill 64th Regt Inf Vols C S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 23 33

Forage, -

Amount. $ 23.33

33 33

36 33
48 00

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lieut & Adjutant F. L. Price Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, - - - -	July 24th	July 31		7	90 / 30.		23	33	on 1st Lt & Adjutant (Four days as Grand Adjutant)
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									
							$23	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. D. Maus A A G

this 14 day of August 1862, the sum of Thirty three Dollars 33/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 23.33

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 23.33

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. L. Price

Voucher No. 34

Paid the 30 day of June 18 65

H L Pierce

Capt & A.A.G. U. S.

From the 1 day of June 18

To the 30 day of June 18

Pay, - - $ 140 —

Forage,

Amount, $ 140 —

Genl Brigade

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
	June 1	June 30	1		140	—	140	—	
For equipt,									
For [illegible]'s service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31st day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

1446

Price John. T.

Co. B., 4th Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Lieutenant

REGIMENTAL NUMBERS.

1	50522
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	6
13	6
14	6
15	6
16	7
17	7
18	
19	

Number of [illegible] cards herein 6

Number of [illegible] papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Carter 4th Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John T. Price

Corp, Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. W. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bizard
Captain.

(act)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno. T. Price

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186/.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. St. Bozarth

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno. T. Price

2 Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. A. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service February 7th 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John T. Price

2 Corp., Co B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Blanks, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detailed on recruiting service Feby. 7/62.

Book mark:

W. St. Bryant
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John T. Price

5 Sgt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Corporal to 5th Sergt. June 16/62. Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno. T. Price

2 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. to 2nd Lt. July 14th/62

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Jno. T. Price

2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Texas

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John J. Price

2. Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Edwards Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John L. Price

2nd Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Funk

(3427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John T. Price

2 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John G. Price

2d Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cleburne

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital in Richmond since June 16, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Guard Cor.

(6477)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Price

2 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 20/63.

Book mark:

W. K. Rzarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

John T. Price

1st Lt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Capt. Carter
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Liberty Va. since 2nd Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Jno. T. Price

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Leon Co Texas
By whom Capt B. F. Carter
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent with C.
Liberty Va since
3 December 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. French

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Price

1 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt. in Richmond since Aug. 1, 64.

Book mark:

M. A. Cozart
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

8. | 4 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organised September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks [illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

1863.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 1861.

[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected [illegible], 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resd May 6, 186[illegible].

Name of successor W. M. Martin

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. M. Pelham
Comm

1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Tex

Price

Lt Co B. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date Mar 19, 1863

To whom assigned D A Crenshaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 25

A S Douglas
Surgeon.

(3354) 7/86

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Jer.

Price

Lieut. Co. B. 11 Regt Jer.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 10,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Mar. 18, 186 3.

Admitted Mar. 18, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(264) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

John Price

1 Lt. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Gregg.

Report dated Chaffins Farm. Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sick furlough.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

John F. Price
1st Lt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 4

T. Bay
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

Jno. T. Price
1 Lt. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Ox Charles City Road, Nov. 21, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sec. War.

Date ..... Nov. 4 , 1864.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. Simms
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. T. Price

Lt Co B, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date July 27, 186

Hospital Chimborazo

Remarks: Ret July 26

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 50

A. S. Douglas
Comptr.

(1625) 5147

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. [illegible] Tex.

J. F. Price
Lt. Co. B. 1st Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Liberty, Va.,

for the week ending June 7, 1864.

Remarks: In private quarters

Book mark:

L. A. Chitwood

(648) 3/24 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

at [illegible], 1864.

for .....

, 186 .

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed

Time , 186 .

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(1544) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 4 Texas

J. Price

Lt. Co. D 4 Texas.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Liberty, Va.,

for the week ending May 31, 1864.

Remarks: In private quarters

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648) 2 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 4 | Tex

J. T. Price

2d Lieu B, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 3, 186

Hospital No 4

Remarks: Ret Aug 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 57

A. S. Douglas
Capt. and

(685) 8747

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas

J. T. Price

Lt Co. B. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Hosp. No. 10

Date Apl. 6, 1863.

Remarks: Ret.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 121

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

J. C. Price

Lt Co. B 4th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted July 30, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 13, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 44.

C. H. Moore

Surgeon.

(C.S.)

3165

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

J. T. Price

Lt. Co. B, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- Sept. 21 ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty ---------- Oct. 5 ----------, 1864.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

When transferred ----------, 186 .

Where transferred ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 78

A. D. Moses

(935) Copyist.

5165

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

J. T. Price,

Lieut Co B. 4th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Lumbago

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted Sept 20, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Howards Grove.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 28.

T Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

4 Sec. 3-5

J. T. Price

Lieut. Co. B, 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Lumbago

Admitted July 4, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 2, 1863.

Deserted ..., 186 .

Discharged from service ..., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..., 186 .

Furloughed ..., 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 32

J. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(5/8)

Price, John T.

1st Lt.

Co. B, 4 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/10

Nov 4, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 4 1 Tex

J. T. Price

2d Co B, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Tex

J T Price

Lt Co B 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 21, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 210

Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

J. T. Price

Lt Co B. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 29, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 234

A. S. Douglas

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 4 | Texas

J. J. Price

Lt. Co. B. 4 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 19, 1864.

Disposition Stuart

Date Sept. 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 52.

L. O. Wiley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | " | Tex.

J. F. Ivies

Co. D 11th Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted July 29, 1864.

Disposition To Corps

Date July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 111

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Price

2nd Lt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Lay

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

J. T. Price

1st 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond Defenses Chas City Road Jan 17, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detailed for light by order Secy. War by order

Date Nov 4, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

J. T. Taylor

(684) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Price

Lt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E. July 14, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. ....., 186 .

Name of successor T. W. Masterson.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | **Texas.**

J. T. Price

Lt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Prov. Aug. 17, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(888) 888

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. T. Price

Lt Co B. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date July 5, 186 .

Hospital No 14

Remarks: Admit July 4

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 94

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

J. T. Price
Lieut. 4 Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road, Va. Feby 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached Service in N. C. Secy War

Date Nov. 4, 1864.

Remarks .....

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline
Captain.

(854) 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Tex.

John T. Price

Lt. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffins Farm Aug. 9, 186 4

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sickness.

Date not known. , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

Copyist.

(644) mw

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Texas

Jno T. Price

2 Lt. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charlestown Road Va Dec 8, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Secy of War

.....

.....

.....

Date Nov. 4, 1865.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(854) 1879

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 4 | Tex

Jno. F. Rice

Lieut Co. B 4th Reg Tex

ppears on an

Inspection Report

Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

eport dated On Charles City Road Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority recommended for light duty Ed Leonard

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 6.

W. E. Leonard

Copyist.

(884) 884

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 11 Tex.

Price

Lt. Co. K. 4 Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

In General Hospital,

At Liberty, Va.,

for the week ending May 7, 1864.

Remarks: In private quarters

Book mark:

L P Quarles

(6445) 1865 Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 Tex.

Tex

Lt. Co. K 11 Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital,

Liberty, Va.,

for the week ending May 14, 1864

Remarks: In private quarters

Book mark:

2 C Rich'd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | H | Tex.

W. J. Price

Lieut, Co. B, H Regt Tex

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 29, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 25 1/2

J. B. Brown Comd.

(OVER) 5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J.T.Price

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in head.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Ruckman.
Copyist.

( ) 1371

C | (CONFEDERATE) 4 | Ky

J. T. Price

Pvt Co B 4 Ky Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Book No 8

Paid the 2d day of July 1863

John G. Price 2d Lieut Co

Mex Regt Texas vols

From 30th September 1863

To the 31st day of December

Pay $80.00

Amount $80.00

4 Days

The Confederate States of America

To Mr John J Price Dr

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration of Term of Service Charged		Pay Per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	months	days	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	November 1st 1862	January 31st 1863	2		$160	00	
					$160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that I am not in arrears to the Confederate State on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was on the 1st day of November 1862 and that the same time received a discharge that I am entitled to credit for the sum of One hundred and Sixty Dollars

Amount $160.00

John J Price
Pvt Co B 4th Regt Tennessee

Voucher No. 34

Paid the 4th day of April 1863

2nd Lt J. S. Price

Co B. 4th Texas Regt C.S.

From the 2nd day of February 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay	$	80 00
Rations		
Total	$	80 00

100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut J. T. Price Co B 4th Regt Texas

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
For—	1863	1863							
	2 Feby	31 March	1		80		80	—	Lt Price is a patient in Gen'l Hospital No 10 W. D. Hoyt Surgeon in Charge
For equip.									
For pay & service,									
Forage for horse,									
							$	80.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wade Asst Q. M. 2nd Brig 4th Texas to the 31st day of January 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Adams A. A. Gen'l D. S. A. this 9th day of April 1863, the sum of Eighty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Price 2d Lt
Co "B" 4th Regt Texas

Voucher No. 39 4 Regt

Paid the 4th day of April 1863

2nd Lt. D. J. Bruce

Co B. 4th Texas Regt

From the 28th day of February 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, - - $ 80 00

Forage, - ———

Amount, $ 80 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lt J. T. Price Co B 9th Ky Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							2d Lt Price Co B 9th Ky Cav Detailed by Genl Hindman Genl Hoyt W. D. Hoyt Surgeon in charge Prisoners
For myself,	28th Feb	31st March	1		80		80		
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
									80

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wade Owen A.A.G. to the 31st day of March 1863 inclusive.

I, at the ——— time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wade Owen A.A.G. in the year 18 63 the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars, this 2nd day of April being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 80 C

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. T. Price 2d Lt
Co B 9th Ky Reg't Cav

Voucher #41

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1863.

Captain Chas. W. Price
Co. "B," 4th Ky. Cav.

Camp near Lexington, Ky., Sept. 14, 1863.

Jas. W. Cunningham
Major 22nd

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Articles worn out in the service

John T. Price 2nd Lt Comdg Co B

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. Kirby Smith Commanding.

Received at Atlanta Ga. the 14th day of Sept. 1863, of Maj. & A.A. Cunningham Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fourteen (14) pr Shoes Four (4) pr Pants Five (5) pr Drawers & Two (2) pr Shirts

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John T Price 2nd Lt Comdy Co. B 4th Tenn Regt.

Voucher No. 93

Paid the 5th day of May 18

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18

To the 31st day of July 18

Pay. . . $ 62,00

Dedgt.

Amount $ 62,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut 2nd St John's Battal Dr.

Co B 2nd Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION.			TIME OF SPECIAL CHARGES.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
				Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	July 1861		31 Aug		16	80		42	66	Called out by Gov.
Clothing										
Extra Duty										
Bounty										
								42	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H. Wade

this 7th day of August 18 , the sum of Forty two 66/100 ($42 66) Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Bounty,

(Signed Duplicate)

Witness,

No. 40. 6

No. Abstract K 4 Qr. 186 4

St. Paul & Pacific

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Trk

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Company B 11th Regt

Stationed at Point Pleasant Va

	No of Off. C. & Privates 28 men 28	Pants	Jackets	Shirts	Pr Flannel Drawers	Pr Drawers	Shoes	Socks	Blankets
Total required,		28	28	56	28	56	28	56	28
On hand to be deducted,									
Quantity required,									

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

J J Price Pvt A C S B

Capt H. W. Morris 2 Va Vol will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm H Martin Maj Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

J J Price Pvt A C S B

VOUCHER No. 1735

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

J. J. Price 2nd Lt

Co. B 4 Texas C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, - -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. T. Price & Clerk
Co B 4th Tex Inf Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.	June 30	July 31st	1		80		80	00	
For ____ private service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. P. C. Hutto A.A.G.

and to the 30 day of June 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Jno. Lamar Amber A.G.M. —

this 31 day of July — 1863, the sum of Eighty — ✕ — Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80 —

Forage, - - —

Amount, $ 80 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

John T. Price 2nd Lt Co B
4th Reg. Texas Inf

Price. Russell.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50535858	10
5938	11
6006	12
6083	13
6135	14
6197	15
6255	16
6296	17
6361	18
6410	19
6459	20
6530	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Russell Price

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...on

Company Muster Roll

...organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

...: Aug. 2, 1862.

...Lt J. T. Burnett

...when Autumn 1862

...Serving as Scout

...paid:

...whom

...what time, 186 .

...ent or absent absent

...marks: at sick near Richmond

...since June 10 1862

...mark:

O. P. Stinnett

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Russell Price

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Dated:

Date April 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Burress

Period During the time.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Brady, J. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Russell Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burress

Period Twenty three

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Supposed in action at Perryville Ky. & sent to the rear mortally [illegible]

Book mark:

D. J. Bunnell

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

R. Price

Pte, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Auburn Tex
By whom Lt Burnes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom 2. M at Hospital
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded in action at Bowerton Gap Sept 14. 1862.

Book mark:

D. H. Russell
Captain.

(4437)

(Confederate.)

P	4	Texas.

R. Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 186 2.

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Lt. Burress

Period Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom at Hospital

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Rejoined Co. Jan 30. 1863 and returned to Hospital Feb. 2 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Burrell

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom Lt. Burrus
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Delagate
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Co. Mch 15. 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Gibbs
Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. Price

Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862.
Where Auburn. Texas.
By whom Lt. Barrow
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Stevenson
Captain.

(4422)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Austin Texas
By whom Lt. Runnels
Period Fr the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Hare
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bivins
Captain.

(6625)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. Price

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burress

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

R. Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted: When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens Texas.
By whom Lt Burress
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hospital

Book mark:

D. H. Russell
Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

R. Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...rs on

Company Muster Roll

...the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

...ted: Aug. 1, 1862.

...from Auburn, Texas.

...to have Lt. Benson.

...by whom For the war

...Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hare

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hospital

Book mark:

R. L. Gibson Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

R. Price

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Aff. 1

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Ramsey

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ware

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hospital since Feb 25. 1864

Book mark:

A. J. Stinnett

Captain.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

Price

Co. K 4 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date Jan. 5 to 25, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 6 & 16

Abby Sallade
Captain

(835) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 Texas.

R. Price,

Pvt Co K. 4. Regt Tex

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas.

Admitted Jany 8, 1863.

Returned to duty Jany 22, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 504

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 | Texas

K. Price

Pvt Co K 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Gen'l 22.

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 114.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

R. Price

Pvt Co K 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas,

Admitted Feby 2 , 1863 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks: .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 591

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 | Tex.

R. Price

Pvt. Co. K. 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 22,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept. 29, 1862.

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

When furloughed ....., 186 .

Time .....

When transferred ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. Cary

Surg.

(2854) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

R. Pence

C. H., 4 Regt., Tex.

ppears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

ate Feb 2, 186 5.

Transferred to Tex Hospl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 72.

J. P. Johnson
Compiler.

(SIGN) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

R. Price

Pvt. Co. K. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date 186

Remarks: Rep'd duly Mar. 15. 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 117

T. Carr

(635) 1989 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

R. Price,

Priv. Co. K. 4th Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Nov. 3. 1864
Marion, Va.
applies for Transfer
to Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 431

T. Lay

(635) M

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

Russel Price
Pvt Co K 4 Reg Tex

ppears on a

Report

detailed men on duty

Breckinridge Hospital,
Marion, Va.

Report dated Feby 28, 1865.

Brigade Gregg's
By whose order detailed Lt Gen
Longstreet
Date of detail Feby 19, 1864
Date of assignment May 1, 1864
Disability Epilepsy & loss of
fingers left hand
Remarks: Examined Feby
15 1865

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Surgeon

(984) mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

Price Russel
Pvt. Co K" 4. Texas

Appears on a

List

of attaches on duty in Breckinridge Hospital, Marion, Va.

List dated Jan 2, 1865.

Age 24 years.
How employed Asst Steward
By whose authority employed Lieut Gen Longstreet
Date of authority Feb 12, 1864.
Remarks Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Inspection Report C, No. 58; inclosure 7.

F Ham
Copyist.

Thos Blumpos Red Clair Red Co Pelicans 1st Regt Infty

Co I high

1st Lieut J. T Burnes Recruiting Officer

Received of 1st Lieut Johnt T Burnes of the Confederate States Army this 5th day of April 1862 Fifty Dollars being by way of Bounty for enlisting in the army of the Confederate States of America for the War. (Signed in Duplicate)

$50.00/100

Witness

Lieut. R B Masters

Russel Price

Vouchers # 2 5

Russel Price

Co. K. 4 Regt. Infy

State of Texas
Parish
County of

I Russell Price
a native of the State of Louisiana
by occupation a Farmer
do hereby voluntarily enlist this 3d day of April 1862 as a
Soldier in the army of the Confederate States of America for the
term of the War unless sooner discharged by proper authority
I do also agree to accept to such Bounty, Pay, Rations and clothing
as are or may be established by law. And I Russell Price
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the Confederate States of America for the war, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the Confederate States of America, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at acting
this 3d day of April 1862.
Before Me,

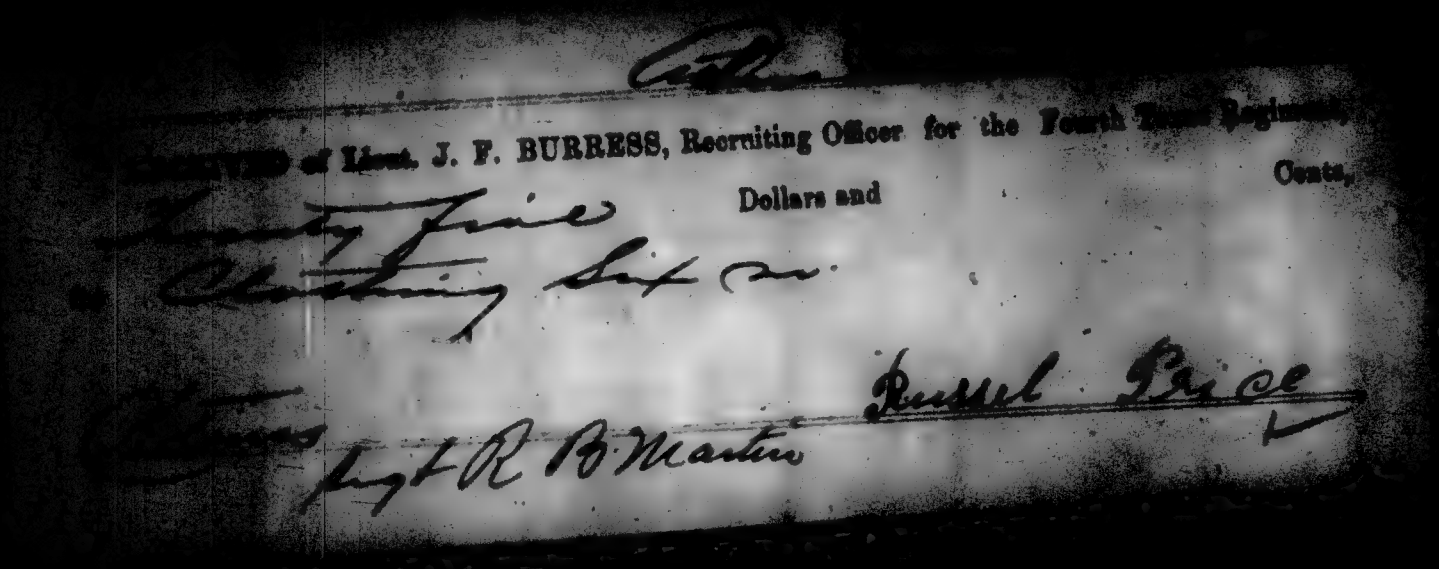
Jno M McDonald J P

Town of Athens
born in Clarke
aged 25 Years, and
by occupation a Soldier

I Certify On Honor that I have carefully examined the above named soldier and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which should in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

1st Lieut J T [redacted] Examining Officer

I certify On Honor that I have minutely inspected the Soldier Russell Price previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. The Soldier


Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth
Dollars and
Cents,
Lt R B Martin
Russel Price

1448

Price. William. B

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535859	20	
2	5937	21	
3	6003	22	
4	6087	23	
5	6136	24	
6	6808	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

Wm. B. Price

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

...ers on

Company Muster Roll

...e organization named above,

May & June, 186 2.

...ed:
...m Aff. 1, 186 2.
...ere Anthony, Texas
... whom Lt. J. T. Reuss
...ried Deserting the sick

...t paid:
... whom
...o what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
...marks: Sick in Hospital
...ine May 27. 1862.

...k mark:

Alexander

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Price

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Augt, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Lt. Burress
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, Q. M.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W B. Price

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Athens Tex
By whom Lt Burress
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appears paid to time Aug. 1 1862

Book mark:

A. R. Edwards
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

W. B. Price

Pte, Co. X, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Athens Tex
By whom Lt. Burress
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mackey
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Donnell
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Price

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 186 2.
Where Athens, Tex
By whom Lt Burress
Period Fr the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Dec. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Jan 20. 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. O'Donnell
Captain

(682)

P (Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

W. B. Price

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

Mch. & Apl., 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]: _____, 186 .

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] whom _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Lynchburg, date not known

[illegible] mark: _____

A. [illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Texas

W. B. Price

Pvt, Co. K. 4 Regt, Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

In General Hospital No. 1,

At Lynchburg Va.,

For the month of February, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pleuritis

Date of discharge from service, ..., 186 .

Date of death Feb 4, 1863

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Bruden

Surgeon.

service, the soldier has Blue eyes Light-hair Fair
Complexion Five Feet 9½ Inches high.
1st Lieut Albert Burnes Recruiting Officer.

Received of 1st Lieut Albert Burnes of the confederate
States army the 1st day of April 1862 Fifty-dollars bounty
by way of Bounty for enlisting in the army of the Confed-
-ate States for the War.
Signed Duplicate
William B Price

$50 Co
witness
Lieut R B Macaulay

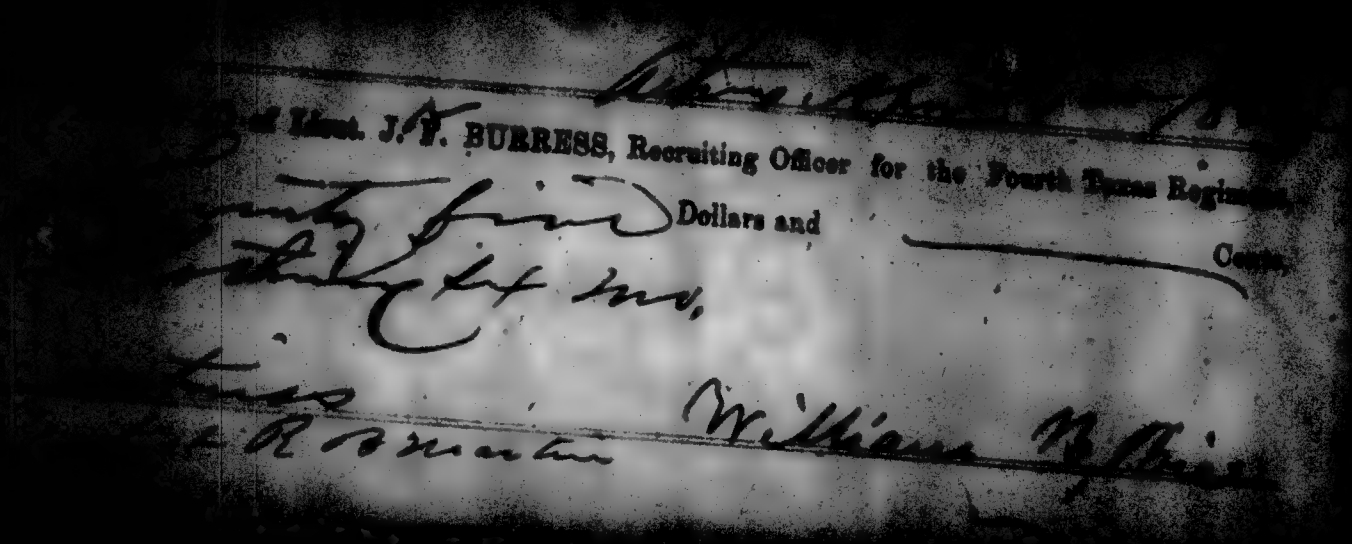
Recruiting Rendezvous
Capt Price
C. K. 4 Regt Ga Regt

State of Texas. — County of Aikins,

I, William B Price born in Lauderdale
County in the State of Mississippi aged 19 years
and by occupation a Farmer — Do Solemnly Acknowl-
edge to have Voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of April 1862
as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America
for the period of the War, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority. He also agrees to accept such Bounty, pay, ration
s and Clothing as are or may be established by law.
And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate
States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the rules and articles of war.
Subscribed to and Sworn at Aikins
this 1st day of April 1862.
Before me D. A. Owen
Chief Justice

I Certify on Honor that I have carefully exam-
ined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity, which
would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of
a Soldier. 1st Lieut John T Burns Examining Offic

I Certify on Honor that I have minutely instructed
the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted, and that to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly
qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier, I have
strictly observed the regulations which govern the enlisting



Lieut. J. T. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment

Dollars and

Cents.

William M. Bird

1443

Prudence, Charles

Co. —, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49004142
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Blank:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas

Charles Prioleau

4 Regt Texas

ppears on a

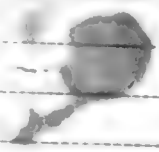
Register

arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel soldiers and citizens.

eived May 1, 1865.

ks: Prisoner of war

Rec'd from Hospl



pt. of Va. and N. C. (also known as Dept. of Va.),

Register No. 195; part 2, page 61

Allbright

Capt.

1455

Puckett Samuel

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525584	19	
2	3697	20	
3	5816	21	
4	5925	22	
5	6032	23	
6	6127	24	
7	6224	25	
8	6339	26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd: _____

Type size _____

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Samuel Puckett

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March & Apr., 1862.

March 17, 1862.

Austin Tex.

Lieut. R. J. Lambert.

For the War.

paid:

by whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent Present /

Remarks:

mark:

H. K. Bryant

(Confederate)

P | 4 | Texas.

Lemuel Puckett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 9, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862. *

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on sick Camp near Richmond, Va. June 12/62.

* Name appears in column of names present Canceled.

Book mark:

R. H. Bozarth Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Samuel Puckett

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Mch. 9, 1862.

When

Where Austin

By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert.

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Thoro-
fare Gap, Va, Aug. 27th/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas.

Samuel Puckett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 9, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Rejoined from absence sick Sept. 18/62.

Book mark:

R. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

L. Puckett

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When, Mch 9 1862.
Where Austin Tx.
By whom Lieut Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Brooks, Capt.

(562)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Leon Puckett

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Bunch
Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Lem Puckett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. Boyd
Capt.

(862).

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Leonel Puckett

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted or

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks Deserted on retreat from Suffolk, Va. May 3. 1863.

Book mark:

A B French
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

L. Puckett

Priv. Co. B. 4th Regt. Texas

...ers on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

...pital Texas

...te admitted Feb. 18, 1863.

...marks:

...Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 114

T. Cary

(Name) Capt. & A.Q.M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

L. Puckett

Priv. Co. B. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date ....., 186

Remarks: Rejd. duty Feb. 22. 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 115

T. Cary

(Clerk) Copyist.

1450-a

Pureyar H. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Puryear William C.

145

Pureyer W. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Puryear William E

1452

Pursley, T. L.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30534361	21	
2	4461	22	
3	4382	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

L. Purseley

et, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

ganization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

July 17 1861.

Navarro Co. Texas

Enlp. Com. Winkler

during the war

ll:

when

what time , 186 .

nt or absent Present

rks:

k mark:

W. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Burseley

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186/.

ted: July 17, 186

When Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Hutterstt Bn.

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital in Richmond since Oct 28

Book mark:

W. A. Kerby

(42)

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Pursley

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital in Richmond about Nov. 15/61

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Last muster: _____

W. A. Rigby

Ordered

Account

Thomas Lewis Thornton
Private
Co I 4th Texas Regt

Due him $75.30

Co D 4 Texas Regt

Appropriation

Pay of Offs & privates of the
Army Vols Militia &c

Rejected May 26 1863
Returned " 28th "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thomas Lewis Passeley, deceased,
late Private of Capt. Winkler's Co. F,
4th Reg't, Texas Vols,
DR.

For pay from August 31st 1861 when last paid
November 15th 1861 the date of his death,
2 months & 15 days @ $11 per month, $27.50
Bounty, 50.00
Clothing for six months, 80
$178.30

Payable to Elizabeth Hennaid mother of said dec'd
Moscow P.O. Hempstead P.O. Arkansas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

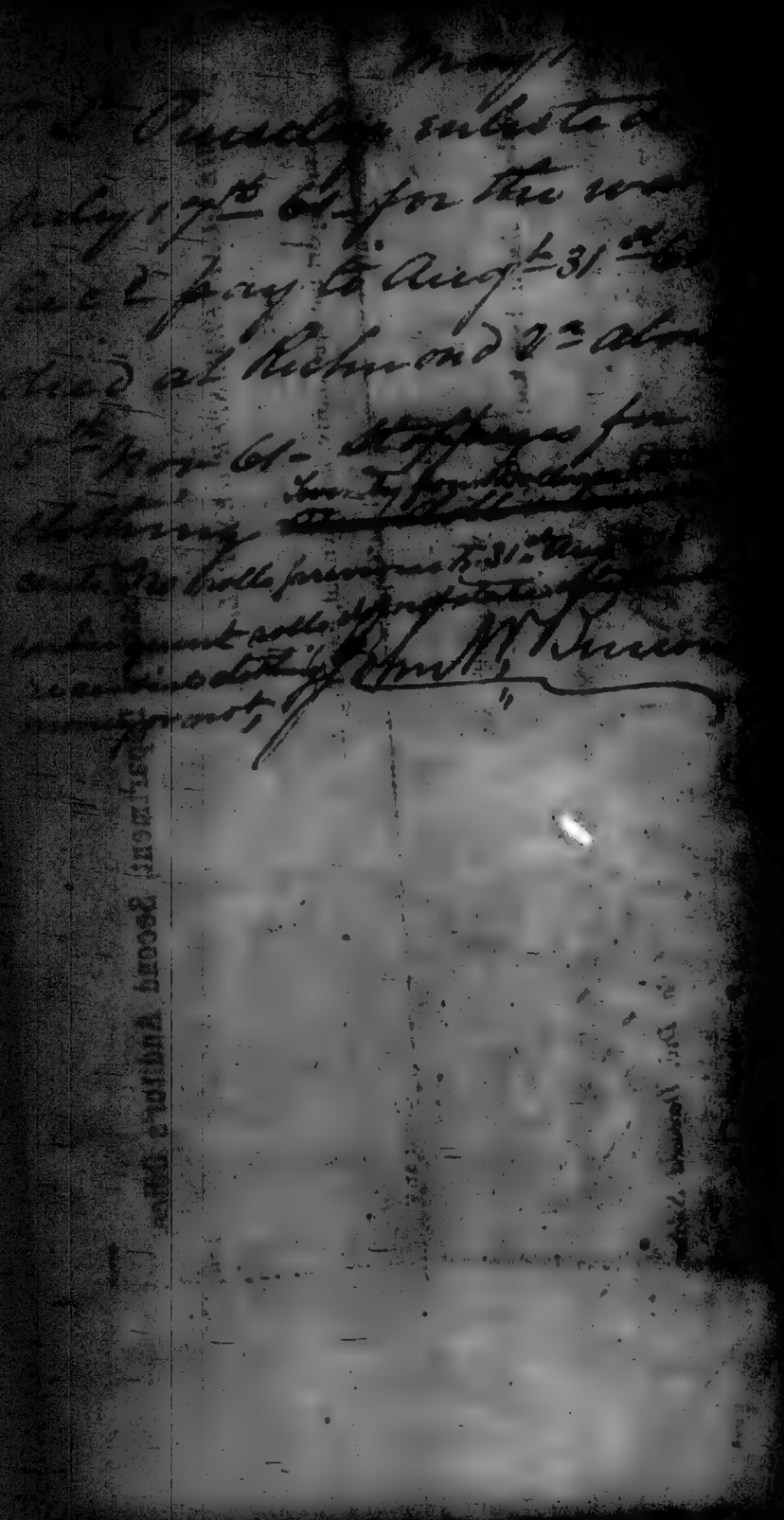
May 27th 1863

W. M. Shilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 28th 1863.

[illegible] Clerk.



Treasury Department

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to [illegible]

late [illegible] of Captain [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

[illegible] died in Hospital Richmond Va Nov [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

State of Arkansas } I hereby certify that John M. Whiteside
Hempstead County & wit. } the gentleman upon whom the foregoing affidavit
of Elizabeth Hennaird and William Whiteside appear to have been
made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time
of making and signing the same, a Justice of the peace in and for
the County and State aforesaid, duly Commissioned and qualified and
to all whose official acts as such full faith and Credit is and ought
to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and
affixed the seal of the County Court of Hempstead County
This 6th day of January A.D. eighteen hundred and
sixty three.

L. C. Saunders Clerk
of Hempstead County Court

Elizabeth Hennaird Claimant
No
Vs
Thos Lucas Executor &c
W. Whiteside Dec'd
&c &c Texas

Filed 13 Dec'r 1863

Note'd 4 Oct'r
March 11 1863.

Ready for settlement

Address E. G. Wales
Rondout P.O.
Hempstead Co
Arkansas

State of Arkansas } On this the 29th day of December 1866 personally appeared
Hempstead County to wit } before me the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for
the County aforesaid Elizabeth Hannard, who being first duly sworn according to law
deposes and says, that She is the Mother of Thomas Lewis Purnsley deceased
who was a Private of Captain Winkler's Company 4th Regiment of
Texas Volunteers Commanded by Colonel Hood in the service of
the Confederate State, in the present war with the United States That the said T. L
Purnsley enlisted the service at in the County of Navarro
and State of Texas on or about the 15th day of July 1861 and died at
Richmond in the State of Virginia on or about the 19th day of November
1861 Leaving No wife, Child or Father.
That She makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of
the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said Thomas L Purnsley at
the time of his death for pay, bounty, or other allowances, for his services as private
aforesaid Subscribed and Elizabeth her X Hannard
Sworn to before me Mark
John M Whiteside JP

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice
of the Peace as aforesaid William Whiteside well known to me and whom
I hereby Certify to be a person of Veracity and Credibility, and who being by me
duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Elizabeth Hannard
the Claimant, and also well knew for fifteen years Thomas L Purnsley the
deceased Soldier herein Mentioned, and that the Statements made on
oath by the said Elizabeth Hannard the Claimant as to her relationship
to the said deceased Soldier, is true and Correct in every particular, and
that he the said William Whiteside is wholly disinterested
Sworn to and Subscribed William Whiteside
before me
John M Whiteside JP

Pursley T. L 1453

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pursley T. L.

1454

Runyear William. E

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525586	26	
2	5695	27	
3	5817	28	
4	5926	29	
5	6033	30	
6	6125	31	
7	6225	32	
8	6317	33	
9	6326	34	
10	6375	35	
11	6526	36	
12	6622	37	
13	46132165	38	
14	46312662	39	
15	46322021	40	
16	46326162	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Wm. E. Surgeon

Asst., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 17, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. E. Pennyear

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 9, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Camps near Richmond, Va.

* Name appears on Column of names present Canceled

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W. Ed. Surgear

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 9, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

* H. E. Pursyear

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 9, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lieut. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in Columns for names present as Hen. Ed Purgeau

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth
Copyist.

(468)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. E. Puryear

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 9, 1862.
Where Austin Tx
By whom Lieut Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Browne
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm E. Purgear

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Lt D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B French
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm. E. Pursgear

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lut. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Wm E. Puryear

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 17, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Woods
To what time Apl 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Frank
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Burgess

Cpt. , Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 17, 1862.
Where Austin.
By whom Lt. Lumbert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Brudee
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Missing at Gettysburg.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. Ed. Pursyear

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 17, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex.
By whom Lt. Lambert.
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Kruse
To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg
Pa. July 3rd 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(467)

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

W E Puryear

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Austin Tex
By whom Lt Lambert
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Shipping
Ft. July 1st

Book mark:

J P Brunch

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Surgeon

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Lt. Lambert
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

O — Tex

W. E. Prescott

Pvt. Co. B — Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

When received July 7, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 26

H. Beecher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. H. Ivy

W. F. Pierce

Pvt Co B 4th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from Gettysburg

Date July 6 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 10

J. Ballard

(639) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

P ... 11 Texas

W E Vineyard

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined ... July 6 ..., 1863.

By whom confined Gen Schenck

Residence .....

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 2 ..., 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 253

A. P. Stewart

Surgeon.

(6382)

(Confederate.)

P | 11 | Tex

Wm C Cooper

Pvt 11th Regt Tex

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Traverse Co Texas

Complexion light ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks Released June 19 1865

Number of roll:
1795 sheet 26

1453

Puryear W. E.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Puryear William E.

1550

Quails George S

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quarles George S

1457

Charles George S

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30532115	21	
2	2238	22	
3	2934	23	
4	2460	24	
5	2559	25	
6	2686	26	
7	2747	27	
8	2831	28	
9	2903	29	
10	2974	30	
11	3043	31	
12	44368396	32	
13	165071	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE) 4th | Tex.

Geo. Qualls

...t., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

...ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

... clothing.

..., 186 .

...te of issue Sept. 5 1864.

...ignature G. S. Qualls

...emarks:

...ell Mo.

Signing Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 TEX

[illegible] S Qualls X

[illegible] TEX. INF.

[illegible]pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible] clothing,

[illegible] 4 Qr., 186 4.

[illegible]te of issue Nov 18, 186 4.

[illegible]ignature

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]ll No.

[illegible] stein

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

2 | 4 | Tex

G. A. Quarles

Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Rubeola & Comp.

Admitted June 25, 1862.

Returned to duty July 7, 1862.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 161

Copyist

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | 4 | Tex

G. S. Quarles,

Co. G. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Nov. 21, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec. 15, 1862.

Discharged ——, 186 .

Furloughed ——, 186 .

Transferred ——, 186 .

Died ——, 186 .

Deserted

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 34.

T. Bayf

Copyist.

(675)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 4 | Texas

M. S. Quarles

Pvt Co L 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo No 1

Admitted Nov 21, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec 15, 1862.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 221

G Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

George S. Quarles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Mar 13, 1862

at Anderson Grimes Co Texas

when R H Barrett

for Dur the War

Last paid:

by whom

to what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit reported for duty May 1 62 Sick time Richmond since May 22

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Geo S. Quarles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: March 13, 1862.

When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R H Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick in Cherokee County Aug 16 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

Geo S. Quarles

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 13, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Texas
By whom R H Barrett
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Cuelpepper County Augt 16 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

Geo S. Quarles

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 15, 1862.
Where Audyron Springs Co Tex
By whom R A Barrett
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J H West
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2	4	Texas.

Geo. S. Quarles

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 15, 1862.
Where Henderson Gwinnett Co. Ga.
By whom R. H. Barrett
Period Forthe war.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Tuttle

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

Geo. S. Duarte

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 13, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex
By whom R H Barrett
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

G. S. Rhodes

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1862
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex
By whom R N Bassett
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

W. S. Qualls

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 13, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R H Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

Geo S. Quialls

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 13, 1862
Where Andyrson Grimes Co Tex
By whom R K Bassett
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(6421)

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

L. S. Qualls

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 13, 1862.
Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex.
By whom Capt. Barrett
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade
To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Faid

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

R | 4 | Texas.

U. S. Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862.

Where Audubon Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt. Bassett

Period Aug 1862 to Dec 31 1863

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Q. | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Travillo

Private, Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
399

J. Hankofer

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G | " | Texas.

G. A. Wallis
Private Co. G. 11th Regt Texas Infty

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date May 11

Roll dated Last dated

Number of rolls 2

A. A. G. R. Lee

Copyist.

(6276)

Quails G. S.

Pvt., Co. "G" 4 Tex Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Det. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
ollment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
rties	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transportation

273

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 11th 1865.

I, the undersigned U.S. Quals Pvt. Co. F. 1st Texas Lt. Art.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J.S. Quals

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Grey

Complexion, Light.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Eaton
Capt. & A.A.G.
Provost Marshal.

L. L. Wells

Number No. 13.

Recd Anderson Dec
March 13th 1862 fr
R. K Barrett Esqr
4th Lieut. A Gun
of Recruiting Office
the sum of Fifty
Dollars the sum
of being Bounty
on a Low Recruits
in Cals" 4th Rush
Lion Regt

$50 2nd Co

1458

Quick. Jacob

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530795	11	
2	0894	12	
3	0988	13	
4	1018	14	
5	1102	15	
6	1177	16	
7	1248	17	
8	1319	18	
9	1376	19	
10	1481	20	
11	1479	21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 4 | Texas

Jacob Quick
Pvt Co. F, 4 Regt Tex

...rs on a

Register

...yments on Descriptive Lists.

...d of service:

...m ..... July 1, 1863.

... . Oct 31, 1863

...been paid ..... Nov 26, 1863.

...by whom S H Oliver

...mount $68.00

...emarks:

...l Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 405

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mayor June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 22 March, 1862.

Where Kallettsville.

By whom Lt. L. D. Hughes.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No pay, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Remark:

W. Kean Scott

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 22, 1862.
Where Hallettsville Texas.
By whom Lt L. P. Hughes.
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade A.A.G.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kenscott Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

2d | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Lauck

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 1862.
Where Hallettsville Tex
By whom Lt L P. Hughes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E T. Kinard a a g m.
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due C S $4.00

Book mark:

G E Jones

(6837) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Louick

2nd Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 22, 1862.
Where Hallettsville, Tex
By whom Lt. L P. Hughes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 2nd Corporal Nov 22nd 1862.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	4	Texas.

Jacob Quick.

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janu & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 22, 186 .
Where Hallettsville.
By whom Lt L. C. Hughes.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Barnett
Captain.

(6)

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick

Capt , Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Hallettsville Tex

By whom Lt L P Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Jones

Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick

5th Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 1862.
Where Hallettsville Tex
By whom Lt Hughes
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Corpl to 5th Sergt May 20. 1863.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick

5th Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 22, 1862.
Where Hallettsville
By whom Lieut H
Period For three years or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ware
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent- without leave.
Disabled.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick,

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Dated: Mch 22, 1864.

Place Hallettsville.

By whom Lieut H.

Period Two years thirty days.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

Wm Lowe Asst Surgeon.

(962)

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick,

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Hallettsville Texas

By whom Lt Hughes.

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Disabled from wounds
Rec'd at Chickamauga.
Furlough expired in Miss.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

W Kaufeth

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Quick,

Flgx, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Fayetteville Tex.

By whom Lt. Hughes.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Disabled from wounds rec'd at Chickamauga. Furloughed & died in Alabama.

Last muster:

W. Kavanaugh

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

Jacob Quick
Corpl Co F 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for Mar. 17, 1863.

Admitted Mar 1, 1863
Returned to duty Mar 17, 1863
Discharged ....., 186 .
Deserted ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
When furloughed .....
Time .....
When transferred ....., 186 .
Where .....
Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A W Park Capt.

(284)

TIFICATE

1864.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Medical Examining Board,
Lauderdale Springs 9th 1864.

This will Certify That we have carefully examined
Israel Linsey Privates of Company E
Regiment 4th Texas Brigade Robertson Army Tennessee
a resident of Lavaca Co Texas, and find him unable to perform
the duties of a soldier in the field, because of
Gun Shot Wound in Right Arm Fracture
of Humerus destroying function of Elbow & Tension of Forearm

We furthermore declare this disability to be Permanent, and
therefore recommend his Detail as Guard, in accordance with
General Order, No. 96, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Richmond, July 8th, 1863.

Surgeon, [illegible]
Asst " Wm J Armstrong
" [illegible]
} Board.

No. 1538 Abstract B. 24 Qr. 186 3

Jacob Quick

Dollars 19 50/100

Paid 11th Dec 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Jacob Quick Dr.
Comp F 4th Texas

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from	Dolls.	Cents.
Decr 9/63 to Feby 6/64 inclusive		
60 — days @ 33⅓ —	19	80

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at Marshall Texas 11th 1864 from Capt. G. O. Sweeney
Nineteen dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

Jacob Quick

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

1459

Quigley. R

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533550	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

R. Quigley

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 18 Mch, 1862.
Where Texas
By whom Jones
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
27th June 62 near Harbin
Va

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | 4 | Texas.

R. Quigley

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker
Copyist.

( )

1371

1400

Quinton H. Vann

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vann, Quinton H.

Ragar Frank 1461

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rager Frank

1462

Rager. Frank

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527934	13	
2	8003	14	
3	8091	15	
4	8177	16	
5	8276	17	
6	83534	18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Frank Ragar

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Van Dorn July 27, 186 1.

Muster-in to date July 27, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks: Sworn in same day

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry

Last mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Franklin Rager

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where Harrisburg

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Frank Rager

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Muster: Aug 8, 186 .

When

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Bard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Confinement for desertion since 25th Oct.

Book mark:

A B Mustain Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Frank Ragan

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 8, 186 .
Where Harrisburg
By whom Capt Baker
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent P.

Remarks: Surrendered at Richmond
April 9th & Charged
with desertion
x Name appears in Columns
of Names Present, as
Frank Ragan.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(68)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Travis Reagan

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 8, 186 .
Where Harrisburg
By whom Capt Baker
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Jail at Richmond since Nov 8
Chg with desertion

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Frank Rager

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Aug 8, 186 .
Where Harrisburg
By whom Capt Bane
Period Nar.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent
on Jail at Richmond
since Nov 8, Chdgd
with desertion

Book mark:

A B Hartsfield
Captain.

(642)

Jany 30. 1865.

Says he is a deserter from the Rebel army. Details circumstances. and wants to know what proof is necessary in order to exempt him from draft.

4th Dist. Ohio

1865. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 8th District of Ohio in the Adjutant Gen'l's Office.

Roger Hannah

Rec'd Jany 30. 1865

Winchester Jan 18. 1864

Capt L. C. Brownell

Sir

I am a deserter from
the Rebel Army and
was Enrolled here in
this town ship for the
next draft. I belong
to the 4th Texas Inf.
and in trying make
my Escape to the Union
lines in Virginia was
arrested by the Rebel
authorities in Hampshire
County Va. And detained
in Prison about 6 months
when I was released and
sent to any Regiment
but did not go. I
Deserted South And

was Conscripted and sent
the Florida Coast to
make Salt where I again
left them and took effect
on the U.S. Blockade
ing Stars & Stripes.

Please inform me
whether it is necessary
for me to prove this
and what kind of
proof will be necessary.

Respectfully Yours

~~Francis McRae~~

Francis McRae

1463

Ragsdale, J. B

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002 9238	20	
2	9341	21	
3	9443	22	
4	9539	23	
5	9641	24	
6	9741	25	
7	9832	26	
8	9926	27	
9	53 0003	28	
10	0080	29	
11	0149	30	
12	0216	31	
13	0267	32	
14	0317	33	
15	0360	34	
16	0407	35	
17	47 9446146	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE) 4th | Tex.

J. B. Magedale

...k., Co. E, 4th Tex. Regt.

...ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

...r clothing.

..... 186 .

...e of issue Sept. 5 186 4

...ignature

...marks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J B Ragsdale

Pvt, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R | 4 | Texas.

J B Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enrolled:
When July 13, 186/.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy A.Q.M.
To what time Aug 61, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Millican
(Sgd) Captain.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wdco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Richmond since Nov 3/61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Nov. 3, 1861

Book mark:

J W Williams
Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from Abs
sick Apr 2 '62

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J B Ragsdale

Pvt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J B Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in rear Aug 28/62

Book mark:

J W Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in rear
Oct 28/62

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When x June 13, 186 .

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x As on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Williams

Copyist.

(582)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Williams

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Richmond
Mch 3 Discription
list furnished

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1863.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in Richmond since March 3 63 Description list furnished

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(462) Copyist.

R | (Confederate.) 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Elliott

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2422) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible] Regiment

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C.

When received ..... Oct 10, 1865.

Where sent from Fort Munroe

Action taken Taken Oath Transp. transmitted to Pottersland Md

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 299, Part 766, Page 142

(626) Albrecht Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Tex

J. B. Ragsdale
Pvt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Black & Whites

Date admitted Mar. 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 246

T. Cary

(6256) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Tex

J. B. Ragsdale
Co. E, 4 Regt., Texas

ppears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

ate March 13, 1863.

ransferred to Texas Hospl.

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 115.

(SIG) J. C. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Tex.

J. B. Ragsdale
Co. E. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Bronchitis & Neuralgia
Admitted Nov. 3, 186 1.
Returned to duty ——, 186 .
Deserted ——, 186 .
Discharged ——, 186 .
Furloughed ——, 186 .
Died ——, 186 .
Remarks: Transferred to St. Chas. Hosp. Dec. 4.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 7.

Copyist.

(885)

R	(CONFEDERATE.) 4	TEX

J B Magedale

KIT CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

Neal B. Ragsdale

Co E 4th Tex Regt Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Ref Gen. Hosp. Black & White Va., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 2, 186 $

Signature

Remarks:

Roll Ref. Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joel B. Magedale

Pvt Co E, 4th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
Blacks and Whites, Va
for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 1, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ..... Chenault

Copyist.

516

[redacted]

Paid September 8th 1863

L. P. Magsdale

Private

Co. E. 4 Reg Texas Inf

From 1st May 1863 to 31st Aug 1863

Pay $ 44

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. B. Ragsdale

Private Co. E. 4 Reg. Texas Inf. C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1 May 1863 to 31 Aug 1863		
being 4 months, —— days, at $11 per month,	44	
Returning to his regiment under Guard		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	$44	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

J. C. Cuttle

RECEIVED, Richmond this 8th day of September 1863 from Major Thos. Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty four —— Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] J. B. Ragsdale

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1464

Railey John. D

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	52	99
2	58	11	
3	5927		
4	6034		
5	6129		
6	6226		
7	6319		
8	6460		
9	6476		
10	6551		
11	6625		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

John D Railey

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

d: Apr. 6, 1862.

Bastrop, Tex.

whom N. A. Davis

For the War.

paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

nt or absent

marks: Wounded in Battle

June 27th. In hospital

in Richmond Va.

Name appears in column of

names present canceled

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Jno. D. Railey

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

ted:

Apr. 6, 1862.

re Bastrop, Tex.

whom N. A. Davis

ed For the War

t paid:

whom On descriptive roll

o what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle June 27th/62. In hospital in Charlottesville, Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(rank) Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Jno. D. Railey

Cpt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 6, 1862.
Where Bastrop
By whom H. A. Davis
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom On Descrip. Roll.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospital in Charlottsville Va. since July 5/62.

Book mark:

Lt. Hal Bozarth
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

John D. Railey

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Apl 6, 1862.

When Bastrop, Tx.

By whom M. A. Davis

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom On Descriptive Roll

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Furlough granted in Hospital in Charlottesville Va.

Book mark:

J. Browne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R	4	Texas.

John D. Railey

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Returns on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

granted in Charlottesville

Va.

Book mark:

G W French
Capt

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Railey

Lieut., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 6, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough granted in Charlottsville Va.

Last muster:

W. M. Byrd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

L D. Railey

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 6, 1862.
Where Bastrop
By whom J A Davis
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on furlough
granted in Charlottesville
Va

Book mark:

L D Railey
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Railey

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

[illegible]ted: Apl. 6, 1862.

[illegible]: Bastrop

Where

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas since May 2nd /63.

Book mark:

R. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Railey

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 6, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Tex.

By whom Rev. N. A. Davis

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 2nd 1863 at Bastrop, Texas

Book mark:

Lt. Jo. Bozeman Copyist

(over)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Railey

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 6, 186 2.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom Rev. N. A. Davis
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 3. 1864 at Bastrop Tex.

Book mark:

G. B. Erwin Captain

(Over)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Railey

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apl 6, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War. +

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas since May 3/63.

Book mark:

Or. H. Bozarth Captain.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

J. D. Railey

Pvt Co B 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease G.S.W. in Ankle

Admitted July 2, 1862.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Trans to Charlottesville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 16.

O. D. Taylor
Compiler.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Ky.

J. D. Railey

Priv. { Co. B. 4 Regt. Texas
Capt. Carter

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Vul Selopetitum

Admitted July 10., 1862.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Oct. 30., 1862.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 96

J. Bay

(225) 3440 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 Tex.

J. D. Railey

Priv. { Co. D 4th Regt. Texas
Capt. Carter

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Vulnus Solo.

Admitted Nov 5., 186 2.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Nov. 5., 186 2.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 155

J. Ray

(2235) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | 7

John D Railey
Pvt Co B 4 Regt T V Infty

ppears on a

Report

officers and privates of the C. S. Army on duty in the Counties of Travis, Williamson, and Burnet. Detailed by Lieut. Presley Trabue, Austin, Texas.

eport dated Austin Tex

Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks: Assigned to Batty Baters Co

G Mark
Compiled.

(4854) 4854

Railey, Jno. D.

Co. B. 4. Tex. Inft

See personal papers of

James F. Brown.

Sgt, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Tex. Inft

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(880)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R	4	Texas.

J.D.Bailey

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in ankle.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Bailey, Jno. D.

Co. B, 4 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3153 page

Assignment
Dated Jan 17, 1864

Austin, Tex.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the Files
6413

RECORDS DIVISION
ARMY ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Headquarters
Houston Tex
Oct 4th 1863

Sir. Yours of date Oct 2d was
laid before me requiring the time of my
Resignation and Joining my Company just
as I was going to mail the letter I had written
to you requesting leave of absence for
twenty days to visit my family and
procure my papers &c &c I will
therefore resign at the end of that time
if you before that time shall not
notify me of my steps in
satisfactory I remain
Your Obt Servt

John D Rogers
C. B. 4th Tex. Lt. Bty

1465

Ramsey. F. M.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 52 9240	26	
2	9342	27	
3	9445	28	
4	9543	29	
5	9643	30	
6	9745	31	
7	9854	32	
8	9928	33	
9	53 0005	34	
10	0082	35	
11	0150	36	
12	0217	37	
13	0269	38	
14	0319	39	
15	0362	40	
16	51 53 9857	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4	Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt. ____, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company Texas Volunteers.

Name on Company Muster Roll of Organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: July 13, 1861.

When ____

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time ____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: ____

J. M. Williams Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled: July 13, 1861.

When

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Handy A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 61, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Comdg.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsay

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wacs Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Wake Pct
By whom Capt E. D. Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F M Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 1.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Letter bearer May 1.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Wake Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Letter Sean

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible]

Enlisted: *

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* as on roll

* Name appears on ea. succeeding

present for F. M. Ramsey

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(over)

Confederate.

| | 4 | Texas.

C. C. Ramsey

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Elliott
To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Mch 10/64

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Ramsey x

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Error F. M. Ramsey's Name should not have appeared on this roll.

Name Cancelled

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

F. M. Ramsey

Cpl Co. E. 4 Regt Texas Infty

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal

Morristown Tenn.

Date of capture March 15, 1864.

On what charge arrested Rebel deserter (over)

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks: Sent to Knoxville March 15. 1864.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 4.

J. K. Lunk

Copyist.

(600) 2216

14166

Randolph, Benton

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	30533062	19	
2	3164	20	
3	3264	21	
4	3336	22	
5	3437	23	
6	3554	24	
7	3645	25	
8	3733	26	
9	3890	27	
10	12. 3970	28	
11	3417	29	
12	3416	30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Hardee's Corps

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Bent Rivenbergh

Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

he organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

ded: 1 May, 1861.

Parker Co. Tex

whom Jas P. Hunter

ries: During the war

t paid:

by whom Maj Hutter

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Ft Richmond by leave of absence

Book mark:

G B Finch

Copyist.

(6417)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Texas.

Robt Randolph X

2d Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: , 1861.

When 1 May

Where Loudon Co Va

By whom James D Hunter

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Wade

To what time 2 Sept, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2d Lieut Oct 31 1861 vice Lt McOwen resigned.

X Name & Years in Column Journal Incorrectly entered Lieutenant Randolph.

Book mark:

A J Vaiden Capt.

(1549)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Benr Randolph

2d Lt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st May, 1861.

Where Anderson Co Tex

By whom D. T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B F Randolph

Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Bent Randolph

3 Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apl, 186 2.

ted: 1 May, 186 .

Walker Co Tex

whom Jas T Hunter

iod During the War

st paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J T Hunter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Texas.

Benj Randolph

2d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where
By whom Lt. Hunter
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Lipscomb
To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Promoted on the 27th June & sent to the rear

Book mark:

G B Erwin
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Benton Randolph

1 Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Resigned 21 Sept 62

Joined Command

Book mark:

Copyist.

(4423)

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Texas.

Benj. Randolph

2d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Walker Co
By whom
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Fairview Jun 27 1862 Returned to duty in Oct

Book mark:

G B Cook
Captain.

(642)

Randolph, B.

1st Lieut. Co. H. 4 Tex. Vol

Subject: Leave.

Special Order Number 25/4

Jan. 30, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Bird Randolph

1 Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines Farm 27 June. Not able for duty yet.

Book mark:

G. B. Cook Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Benj. Van Doskirk

1 Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks Quarter Master & Judge Advocate on Lt Gen Hardee's Staff Feb 12

Book mark: _____

[signature] Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K. | 4 | Texas.

Braxton Bragg

2d Lt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organised September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Hd. Qrs. 4th Texas

Brigade Oct. 14, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, May 7, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, July 29 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 7, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resgd Nov. 1, 1861.

Name of successor Lt. Jones

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Lieber

Copyist.

(488)

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 | Texas.

Braxton Randolph

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated H.d.Qrs. 4 Texas

Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Paid Nov. 1, 186 1.

Date and cause of vacancy, Paid July 10, 1862.

Name of successor R. E. Jones

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Perkins Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

Barnes Randolph

Lieut., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Richmond Texas

Sept. Oct. 14, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 1st Lieut

January 19 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, January 1 1863.

Name of successor W. C. Holmes

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Spradley Capt.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | **Texas.**

Benton Randolph

Pt. Co. H. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

te of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

te of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. July 20, 1862.

me and cause of vacancy, } Ap. Capt. & A.A.G. Dec 14, 1862. 186

me of successor M. C. Holmes.

emarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | **Texas.**

Benton Randolph
2 Lt. Co. H. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, May 7, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, July 29, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E. July 31, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. ....., 186 .

Name of successor C. E. Jones

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Benton Randolph
2. Lt. Co. H. 4. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 31, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion No. 1st Lt., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Lay

(535) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Benton Randolph
1st Lt. Co. H. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Appt'd Capt. _____

La. Dec. 16. _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Cary

(Sig.) _____ Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergt.

R. Randolph

Co. K. 1st Regt. Sergt.

Appears on a Register of
Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted , 186

Complaint A. S. W.

Remarks: Transferred to Hanover

C. H.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 1 x 4.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas.

B.Randolph

Lte., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated ..... Not dated. ....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in heel.

Series I. Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Thacker

Copyist.

( ) 1871

Voucher No. 47

Paid the 17th day of January 1865

Capt Randolph's Co 2nd Regt

Cor Ky Mtd Vols C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 1st day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $320.00

Forage, -

Amount, $320.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Bent. T. Randolph Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1st February 1862	1st June 1862	4		80	00			
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$320	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. D. Wade

and to the 1st day of February 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. D. Wade

this 1st day of June 1862, the sum of Three hundred & Twenty 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Bent T. Randolph 2d Lieut

Co. K, 1st Va Inf

Voucher No 51

Paid 9th January 1862

Benbn Randolph

2nd Lt 4th Regt Iowa Vols

From Nov 1st 1861

To Nov 30 1861

Pay 80.00

Trans

Amt 180.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Benton Randolph Dr.

Account	Commencement by Estimation		Time Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	cents	Dollars	cts
	1st Octr 1861	1st Decr 1861	1	—	80	—	80	—
							80	—

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been present, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and faithfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have (a) commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st October to 1st November 1861,

And at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. D. Wilder A. M. C. S. C. this 9th day of January 1862 the sum of Eighty dollars. being the amount in full of said account

Amount $80 00/100 (Signed Duplicate)

Benl Randolph 2d

Lieut. Company K. 4th Regt

Voucher No. 20 47

Paid the 27th day of Feby 1862

Benton Randolph

2nd Lieut 4th Texas C S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1861

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay, - - - $ 160.00

Forage, -

Amount $ 160.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Bent Randolph Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	1st Dec. 1861	1st Feb 1862	2		80	00	160	00	
For myself, - - - -									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									
							$ 160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt J B Wade and to the 2nd day of Dec 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J B Wade the sum of One hundred & sixty 100 Dollars, this 24th day of February 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . $ 160 00

Bent Randolph 2d Lieut
Comd'g Co. K 1st Miss Regt

Voucher No. 2126

Paid the 19 day of Nov 1862

Benton Randolph

for U.S.A. & Co Texas C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of Nov 1862

Pay. $ 430

Forage.

Amount. $ 430

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Benton Randolph Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For [illegible] as 2d Lt	1st June 1862	31st August 1862	2		80		160		Promoted from
For [illegible] as 1st Lt	1st July 1862	31st Dec 1862	3		90		270		from 2d Lt to
									1st Lt Aug 1st 62
For [illegible] year's service									
For [illegible] for horse									
							$ 430		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L D Wade to the 14th day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jos Ambler the sum of Four hundred & thirty Dollars, this 19th day of November 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 430

Forage, -

Amount, $ 430

(Signed Duplicate) Benton Randolph 1st Lieut Co K 1st Texas Regt

Docket No. 418

Oct. 1871

4 Regs Orig

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
COPY

1467

Randolph D. J

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1533132	20	
2	9281	21	
3	3347	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

D. J. Randolph

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where Walker Co. Tex
By whom Jno G. Hunter
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Hutto
To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: W. J. to Walthro
Richmond Va sick since
Oct 20, 1861

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

D C Landolfi

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 186/.
Where Walker Co Tex
By whom
Period During War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hale
To what time 31 Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected 2d Lieut
Feb 20 1862

Book mark:

C B Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

D. J. Randolph

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Walker
By whom Jas E. Hunter
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged at Richmond Dec 6 1861

Book mark:

J B Smith
Copyist.

1 (642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Inf

D. J. Randolph
Asst. Co. H 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Dec., 1861.

Date of payment 7 Dec, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 532

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

1466

Rankin Robert

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533508	19	
2	3612	20	
3	3700	21	
4	3759	22	
5	3864	23	
6	3945	24	
7	4022	25	
8	4086	26	
9	4151	27	
10	4211	28	
11	4272	29	
12	48597168	30	
13	244124	31	
14	83878	32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 4 | Texas.

Robt. Rankin

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 186 .

: 29 Aug, 186 .

Kentucky Gimes Walker Co

whom Same

ed For the war.

paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

nt or absent Present.

marks: Sent to the rear 27 June

Jas (Lay in the tall)

k mark:

Wm Lenoch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When 14 Mch, 1862.
Where Montgomery Tex
By whom C E Power
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit Engaged
Mch 14 1862.

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

(5412) 3

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. Rankin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 14 Mch, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom A E Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D. Wade

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: On furlough 60 days

Sept 28

Book mark:

J H Tunnel

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 March, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom L E Davis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D Waite

To what time 1 Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furlough 60 days

from [illegible]

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(642)

Confederate.) R | 4 | Texas.

R. Rankin

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom C E Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Furlough on Corps

from Feb 1863.

Book mark:

G B Erwin

Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R Rankin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom C E Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1 Sept, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough 60 days

from 20 Sept 62.

Book mark:

G W Tunnell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. Rankin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where Mex

By whom L E. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. R. Rankin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Army & Sub, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When 17 March, 186 .
Where Montgomery
By whom C. C. Jones
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed without loss since Oct. 8. 1863.

Book mark:

J. D. Crouch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. Rankin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 17 Mch, 1862.
Where Montgomery
By whom J. G. Hunter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B French

Copyist.

(5822)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. Ransom

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When 17 March, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. B. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Capt.

(Over)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. Parkin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When 17 Mch, 1862
Where Montgomery
By whom J. P. Hunter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time July 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Tench
Copyist.

(882)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | # 4 | Tex

G. Chumbin

Pvt Co. H 4th Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

General Hospital No. 18,

Richmond, Va.

from 1st Aug 31, 1862.

for Not Stated

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Capt Johns

Period 3

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Q.M. Wade

To what time June 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. Collins Surgeon.

(6455) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | K | Tex

R. Ramsey

Pvt Co K 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____

Diagnosis Ulcer Right Leg

_____

Admitted April 1st, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred:

When May 1, 1865.

Where 3rd Div.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 182, page 10.

T. N. Johnson
Surgeon.

2072

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 14 | 2.7

R. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. H 4 Regt SC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**

at **Richmond, Va.**

for to Dec 31, 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Abbeville SC

By whom 2d Lieut

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Potts

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ballard

Copyist.

(645) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | | Tenn.

R. Rawlins

Pvt. Co. H, 1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Gregg

Disease Ulcers

Admitted Apl 11, 1863.

Turned over to Prov. Marshal ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Took the oath ____, 186 .

Paroled ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 368

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | V | Tex.

R. Ransom

Capt Co. H 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Greggs

Disease

Admitted Sept 8, 1863.

Turned over to Prov. Marshal ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Took the oath ____, 186 .

Paroled ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 3 of 5

M. Johnson

Copyist.

(888) 20M7

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

R. Rankin

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____ Oct. 3 _____, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 58

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 Texas

R. Rankins
Pvt Co H 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 | Texas

R. Rankin

Pvt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Richmond Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11; sheet 75

Richmond, Va.

D. L. Austin

(Seal.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 1st | Texas

A Perkins

Pvt Co H. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Army General Hospital, Point Lookout, Md.; received from U. S. Steamer Mary Powell, Acting Staff Surgeon Mulford in charge, May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Undated, 186 .

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured after the surrender, 1865 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

405 sheet 4

(Name) J. K. Hillhouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Tex.

B. Rankin

Pvt. Co. H. 4th Tex.

re on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th qr. , 1864.

of issue Mar. 15 , 1864.

ture

rks:

ll No. 252

Steer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

R. Bankin or Rankin

Art. C. H. 4 Right Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted ---- July 19, 1863.

Disposition ---- Tex Hosp

Date ---- July 20, 1863.

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 25.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 14 | Texas

R. Rankin

Pvt. Co. A 14 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 2, 1864.

Disposition Returned Home

Date Oct. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 1-71

L. P. Hutton
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Texas

R Rankin

Pvt Co H, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No 18

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died .....

Furloughed 40 days Oct 1 , 1862

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 304

R M Rowe
Copyist

(925) 1500

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Tex

R. Rankin

Pvt Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 3, 186 4

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 223

Copyist.

(28) 5169

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 4 | Tex.

R. Rankin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186 .

Remarks: Oct. 21 returned
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 5

Copyist.

(655) 8141

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | 101

R. Rawlins

Pvt. Co. H. 4th Reg't. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date ---------- June 2, ----------, 1862.

Co. Commander ---------- Capt. Porter ----------

Complaint ---------- Rubeola ----------

In private quarters ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ---------- June 16, ----------, 1862.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

Y Barry ---------- Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Tex

R. Rankins
Pvt Co. H, 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greaner's Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Typhoid Fever
Admitted Sept 2, 1862
Deserted ....., 186 .
Returned to duty ....., 186 .
Transferred ....., 186 .
Discharged from service ....., 186 .
Furloughed Sept 31, 1862
Died ....., 186 .
Remarks: Fur 21 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 31.

A S Douglas
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

...klin

...Co. H. 4th Tex.

...ers on a

ROLL

...non-commissioned officers and ...ates employed on extra duty

...ng month of May, 186 4

...hose order employed

...ture of service Teamster

...D OF SERVICE:

...From May 1 to May 31, 186 4

...To , 186

...marks:

3065

Roll No. 3065

Copy of

(CONFEDERATE.)

...Rankin

...Co. H. 4th Tex.

...ears on a

ROLL

...non-commissioned officers and ...ates employed on extra duty

...month of June, 186 4.

...ther order employed .....

...ture of service Teamster

...M OF SERVICE:
...rom June 1 to June 30, 186 4.
...o ....., 186 .

...emarks: Unfit for field duty

...oll No. 3008

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Rankin

Pvt. E.A. Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, Howards Grove &
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 7, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Ryghan?

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Rankin

Co. H. 4th Texas

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
vates employed on extra duty

ring month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From May 1 - May 31, 186 .
To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2502

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Rankin

Co. H, 4th Texas

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty

ring month of June, 186 4.

y whose order employed

ature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From June 1 - June 30, 186 .
To , 186 .

Remarks:

2955

EYLER Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Rankin

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Texas.

ears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ates employed on extra duty

ing month of July, 186 4.

whose order employed

ture of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1 - July 31, 186 4.
To , 186 .

Remarks:
Disabled for Field Duty.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th Tex.

R. Rankin,

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Tex. Regt.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186 .

te of issue Sept. 3, 1864 .

Signature Robert Rankin

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hardin Combat.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Rankin

Pvt. H 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Howards Grove &

for clothing,

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va

, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 28, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Endorsed Copied

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas

R. Rankin

Pat. & Lieut. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Point Lookout, Md., July 7, 1865.

Place of residence Montgomery Co. Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Hazel ; height 6 ft. 3 in.

NOTE: Released at U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital, Point Lookout, Md., July 7, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

41; sheet 3.

Clerk.

Copyist.

Rankin. R.
Pvt. Co. 4 Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

713371
136756

R 1 7 Confed Texas

R. Rankin

Rank, P ; Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas

Admitted July 8, 1865,

To — U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

Fort Monroe, Va.

From Point Lookout

Diagnosis, Ulcer Right ankle

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital on taking oath July 17/65.

Va. Reg. No. 152; Hos. No. 39018; Page 139

Mason

Copyist.

R. | 4 | Texas.

R. Rankin,

Rank, P. M.; Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas.

Admitted May 12, 1865,

To U. S. A. General Hosp.

Point Lookout, Md

From Richmond Va.

Diagnosis, Ulcer, Right Ankle 18 mo. standing,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service July 8, 1865.

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Released.

Age 33, March 14,

Reg. No. 193 Hos. No. 7008 Page

Leary

Copyist.

THE ADJUTANT

G. H. D.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. A. E. Rankin,
[illegible] Irwin Ave.,
Ft. Worth,
Texas.

The records show that [illegible] enlisted [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate [illegible] and began service, May 20, 1861, in Montgomery County, Company Muster Roll for [illegible], shows him present, sent to army, June 27, 1861, and [illegible].

The battle above mentioned was probably the first one he was in before Richmond.

Company Muster Roll for July and August, 1862, last on file, shows him present. He is properly accounted for on all [illegible] Muster Rolls.

His name appears on the Hospital [illegible] Hospital No. 13, at Richmond, Virginia, and [illegible] that Hospital, October 3, 1864, and was [illegible] November 21, 1864. Union Records show that he was [illegible], at [illegible], Virginia, April 8, 1865, and was [illegible] United States Army General Hospital, at Point Lookout, [illegible] on account July 7, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance. [illegible] admitted to the United States Army General Hospital, [illegible], Virginia, July 8, 1865, with view of the oath, [illegible] June 17, 1865. His description is recorded as follows: Complexion fair, [illegible] hair, [illegible] eyes, 5ft. 9in. Place of residence, Montgomery County, Texas.

The records do not show the name of [illegible] Hospital enrolled herewith returned.

1 Inclosure.

1469

Ransom Rt. H

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10533131	19	
2	3230	20	
3	3324	21	
4	3417	22	
5	3507	23	
6	3642	24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Pearson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Burleson Co. Tex

By whom Jas T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Evans

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

R. M. Rawlin

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 186/.
Where Burleson Co Tex
By whom
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time
Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

642.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

P. H. Kinnison

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where Harrison Co. Tex
By whom Jno. T. Hunter
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt White
To what time 1 Jany, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Rankin

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 186
Where Burleson Co. Tx
By whom Lt. Hunter
Period during war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time 1 Mch, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(20)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Ransom

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 1861.
Where Montgomery Grimes & Walker Co's
By whom J. W. Hunter
Period 2 Yr. Enlistment

Last paid:
By whom J. K. Wade
To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent in Confederate service since June 20. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Beard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

Pvt. R. Ransom

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.
Where Washington Tex
By whom L. T. Hunter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L D Wade
To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the battle of Mansfield La. 3 Sept 1864

Book mark:

G B Cook

(Signature)

Organization

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 4 | Dep.

R. N. Ransom

Co. H. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted May 12, 186 2

Returned to duty May 20, 186 2

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Died for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 28

R. N. Ransom

(over) Copyist.

Past R. S.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rust R. S.

1471

Ray. Y. B

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52526727	21	
2	6826	22	
3	6944	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

R.

Y. D.* Ray

Pvt. Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co. Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Absent:

From July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name altered from Columns of names furnished as Y. O. Ray

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

Y. B. Ray

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter 12th Cav Sect

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Tolson

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

R | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Ray

Pvt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Robertson County, Texas
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 5th Texas Regt Nov 13th 1861

Book mark:

(682) Copyist.

Ray Y D

1472

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray Y B

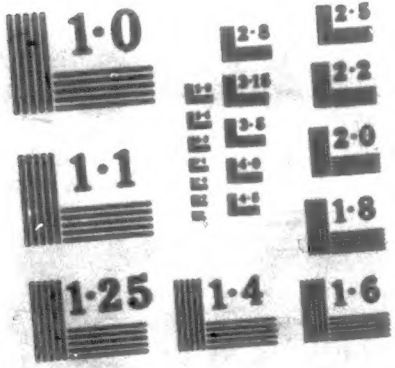
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

290

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART